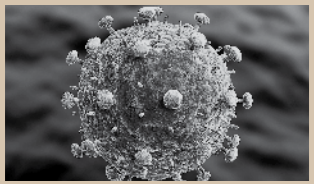
USAMRMC

Products Portfolio

U.S. Army Medical Research and Materiel Command



USAMRMC
Products Portfolio
U.S. Army Medical Research and Materiel Command

For more information, contact:

Public Affairs Officer • USAMRMC • 504 Scott Street • Fort Detrick, MD 21702-5012 • Phone: 301-619-2736

https://mrmc.amedd.army.mil

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction

USAMRMC x
Work with Us xiv

Military Infectious Diseases

Overview 1-2
Adenovirus Vaccine, Types 4 and 7 1-8
Aerosol Generator, Ultra-Low Volume, Electric 1-8
Camouflaged Bednet Shelter 1-9
Combined Camouflage Face Paint 1-9
Doxycycline (Vibramycin) 1-10
Electronic Surveillance System for the Early Notification of Community-Based Epidemics 1-10
Global Emerging Infections System 1-10
Hepatitis A Vaccine (Havrix®) 1-11
Hepatitis B Vaccine 1-11
Influenza Virus Vaccine 1-11
Japanese Encephalitis Vaccine (IXIARO®) 1-12
Meningococcal Vaccine (Menomune) 1-12
Oral Live Typhoid Vaccine (Vivotif) 1-13
Pesticide Dispersal Unit, Multicapability, Helicopter Slung 1-13
Rubella Vaccine (Meruvax, now Meruvax II) 1-13
Chloroquine (Aralen) 1-14
Primaquine 1-14
Sulfadoxine-Pyrimethamine (Fansidar) 1-14
Malaria Rapid Diagnostic Device 1-15
Atovaquone-Proguanil (Malarone) 1-16
Chloroquine-Primaquine 1-16
Diarrheal Disease Supplement 1-17
Intravenous Artesunate for Treatment of Severe Malaria 1-18
Topical Antileishmanial Treatment Drug (Paromomycin) 1-19
Leishmania PCR Diagnostic Device 1-20
Leishmania Rapid Diagnostic Device 1-20
Leishmania Skin Test 1-20
Rapid Human Diagnostic Assays 1-21
Alternate Insect Repellent 1-22
Dengue Fever Vaccine 1-23
Diarrheal Disease Vaccines 1-24
Drug for Malaria Prophylaxis 1-25
Malaria Vaccines 1-26
Meningococcal Type B Vaccine 1-27
Military HIV Research Program 1-28
Vaccines to Prevent Hemorrhagic Fever with Renal Syndrome 1-29
Antimalarial Drugs 1-30
Publications 1-32

Combat Casualty Care

Overview 2-2
Chitosan Hemorrhage Control Dressing (HemCon Bandage) 2-6
Combat Application Tourniquet 2-6
Combat Gauze 2-7
Demand Oxygen Controller 2-7
Field Medical Oxygen-Generating and Distribution System 2-7
Golden Hour Blood Container 2-8
Hypothermia Prevention and Management Kit 2-8
Impedance Threshold Device 2-8
Improved First Aid Kit 2-9
Individual Chemical Resuscitation Device 2-9
Low-Power Blood Cooling and Storage Device 2-9
Optimal Fluid Resuscitation Guidelines 2-10
Rapid Blood Sterilization System 2-10
Rapid Intravenous Infusion Pump 2-10
Spray-On Protective Bandage 2-11
Thermal Infusion System (formerly Cartledge Infuser) 2-11
Ventilatory Assist Device for Anesthesia Machine 2-11
Antimicrobials for Orthopedic Injuries 2-12
Splints, Extremity and Pelvic 2-13

Advanced Medic Training Technologies 2-14
Army Medical Department Interim Tent System 2-14
Chemical Warfare Agent Protective Patient Wrap 2-15
Emergency Hypothermia and Smart Aortic Catheter 2-15
Field Computed Tomography Scanner 2-15
Field Operating Table Improvement 2-16
Field Optometry Set 2-16
Fluid Warming System 2-16
Folding Decontaminable Litter 2-17
High-Speed Mini-Sterilizer 2-17
Life Support for Trauma and Transport System 2-18
Medical Supply Envelope 2-18
Military Transportable Field Radiographic and Fluoroscopic System 2-19
Mine-Resistant Ambush-Protected Ambulance 2-19
Operating Room Table 2-20
Pain Control Pump 2-20
Patient Holding and Evacuation Heater Unit 2-20
Portable Field X-Ray Table 2-21
Reactive Skin Decontamination Lotion 2-21
Robotic Integration of High-Intensity Focused Ultrasound with Life Support and Trauma and Transport 2-22
Robotic Laser Tissue Welding 2-22
Severe Trauma Simulation 2-23
Single-Litter Casualty Evacuation Kit 2-23
Special Medical Emergency Evacuation Device 2-24
Special Operations Forces Medical Handbook 2-24
Steam Vacuum Pulse Sterilizer 2-25
Stryker – Medical Evacuation Vehicle 2-25
Surgical Scrub Sink 2-26
Assessment of Learning with the Mobile Telementoring Intubating Video Laryngoscope in Endotracheal Intubation Training 2-27
Emergency Department Self-Assessment Survey and Incident Scenario Exercise Guidebook for Chemical, Biological, Radiological/Nuclear, and Explosive Response Preparedness 2-28
Immersive Technologies Approach to Medical Modeling and Simulation 2-29
SimSurgery: Development of a Portable Simulator for Training Robot-Assisted Surgery 2-30
The Use of Cognitive Task Analysis and Simulators for After-Action Review of Medical Events in Iraq 2-30
Dental Field Treatment and Operating System 2-31
Dental Filmless Imaging System 2-31
Field Dental Operating Unit 2-32
Miniature Dental X-Ray System 2-32
Blood Refrigerator 2-33
Ceramic Oxygen Generator 2-33
Clotting Agents 2-33
Fibrinogen Bandages 2-34
Junctional Hemostatic Device (Combat Ready Clamp) 2-34
Red Blood Cells, Extended Life 2-34
Rotary Valve Pressure Swing Oxygen Generator 2-35
Transportable Pathogen Reduction Blood Safety System 2-36
Advanced Regenerative Medicine Technologies to Regenerate Lost Tissues 2-37
Hyperbaric Oxygen Treatment of Post-Concussion Syndrome 2-38
Neuroprotective Drugs 2-39
Neurotriage Diagnostic Tools 2-40
Active Thermal Resuscitation 2-41
Field Sterilizer Improvement Device 2-41
Future Medical Shelter System 2-42
Ground Combat Vehicles – Medical Variants 2-43
Mine-Resistant Ambush-Protected Ambulance 2-44
Portable Noninvasive Shock Monitor 2-44
Replacement of the M113 Medical Ambulance/M577 Treatment Variants in the Heavy Brigade Combat Teams 2-45
Stryker – Medical Treatment Vehicle 2-46
Treatment Table 2-46
3DiMD: Gaming Environment for Training Team Coordination Skills 2-47
Center for Advanced Surgical and Interventional Technology 2-48
Developing Generalized Algorithms for Objectively Assessing Medical and Surgical Skill with Various Modalities – Data 2-49
Dynamic Injury Creation Simulator 2-49
Medical Simulation Training Initiative 2-50
Mimic Technologies: Affordable Haptics for Surgical Training 2-51
Part-Task Trainer Approach to Medical Modeling and Simulation 2-52
PC-Based Interactive Multimedia 2-53
Transurethral Resection of the Prostate 2-53
VIRGIL™ 2-53
Virtual Reality Demo 2-54
Advanced Resuscitation Fluid 2-55
Blood Product Shipping and Transport Containers 2-55
Cryopreserved Platelets 2-56
Freeze-Dried Plasma 2-56
Pathogen Inactivation System 2-57
Pharmacological Resuscitation with Complement Inhibitor 2-58
Remote Acoustic Hemostasis Device 2-58
Rapid Wound Cleansing System 2-59

Regenerative Medicine for Wound Healing....2-59
Neuroprotective Drug Combination Therapy Strategy....2-60
Automated Critical Care Life Support System....2-61
Medical Ultrasound, Three-Dimensional, Portable with Advanced Communications....2-62
Monitors....2-63
Pneumothorax Detector (Vital Signs Monitor 2)....2-64
Temporary Implantable Lactate Sensor Biochip....2-65
Thirty-Minute Cold Sterilization Solution....2-66
Warfighter Remote Triage....2-66
Anticaries Components....2-66
Publications....2-68

Military Operational Medicine

Overview....3-2
Advanced Blast Test Device....3-6
Body Armor Blunt Trauma Performance Testing Method....3-7
Design Guidelines for Advanced Imaging and Display Technologies....3-7
Effects of Prolonged Deployment on Physical Performance, Body Composition, and Injury Potential....3-8
Evaluation of Human Exposure to Whole-Body Vibration: Method for Evaluation of Vibration Containing Multiple Shocks....3-9
INJURY-A....3-9
INJURY 8.3....3-10
Injury Prevention and Restraint Technologies for Ground Vehicles and Helicopters (Inflatable Restraint Systems)....3-10
Laser Exposure Standards to Prevent Laser Eye Injury....3-11
Ophthalmic Standards for Personal Protective Eyewear....3-12
Reference Work on Sensory, Perceptual, and Cognitive Aspects of Helmet-Mounted Display Design....3-12
Total Army Injury Health and Occupational Database....3-13
Toxic Gas Assessment Software – Performance Evaluation....3-14
Warfighter Face and Eye Injury Protection....3-15
Army Medical Department Suicide Event Report....3-16
Pre/Post-Deployment Psychological Screening....3-17
Resilience Training System....3-18
Enhanced Fluid and Nutrition Delivery System....3-19
Guidance on Using Modafinil and Dextroamphetamine as Alertness-Promoting Agents in Aviators Performing Extended Operations....3-19
Nutritionally Optimized First Strike Ration....3-20
On-the-Move Nutrient Delivery System....3-20
Probability of Survival Decision Aid....3-21
Cold Weather Operations: Cold Injury Prevention and Performance Optimization....3-22
Environmental Strain Prediction Models....3-22
High-Altitude Operations: Management and Performance Optimization....3-23
Hot Weather Operations: Heat Illness Management and Performance Optimization....3-24
Intelligent Aquatic Biomonitor System....3-25
Rapid Analysis of Water for Select Chemical Contamination....3-25
Automated Binocular Vision Tester....3-26
Aviation Tactile Situation Awareness System....3-26
Biomechanical Design Guidelines for Personal Equipment....3-27
Blast Dosimeter....3-27
Customized Functional Hearing Evaluation for Military Occupational Specialties....3-28
Design Guidelines for Head-Supported Devices....3-28
Epidemiology and Protection from Injury in Combat....3-29
Injury Prevention and Restraint Technologies for Ground Vehicles and Helicopters (Conventional Restraint Systems)....3-30
Physiological and Operational Effects of Extended Mission Duration and Seat Design....3-31
Return-to-Duty Vision Standards After Traumatic Brain Injury....3-32
Strategies to Optimize Bone Health and Eliminate Stress Fractures in New Recruits....3-33
Tactile Balance Assessment Device....3-33
Tinnitus Treatment Strategies....3-34
Traumatic Brain Injury Sensory Assessment Battery....3-34
Mental Health Advisory Teams....3-35
Millennium Cohort and Deployment Health....3-36
Operational and Strategic Studies of Service Member and Spouse Behavioral Health....3-38
Research on Behavioral Health Practice....3-38

Safe and Effective Treatment of Depression and Anxiety Disorders in Warfighters 3-39
Design Guidelines for Effective Microclimate Cooling Systems..... 3-40
Effective Army Weight Management Strategies..... 3-40
Model for Fatigue Management.....3-41
Motion Sickness Countermeasures in Army Aircraft 3-42
Nutritional Products for Digestive Health and Immune Function..... 3-43
Operational Ration Sustainment Testing..... 3-43
Prevention and Treatment of Iron Deficiency Anemia in Female Soldiers 3-44
Sleep Watch 3-45
Altitude Sickness, Acclimatization, and Performance Prediction Models..... 3-46
Arm Immersion Cooling System 3-47
Biological Markers of Toxic Exposures and Effects for Deployment Health Surveillance 3-48
Rapid Analysis of Water for Microbial Contamination 3-49
Skin Temperature Feedback Microclimate Cooling..... 3-50
Sweat Prediction Models 3-51
Test System for Evaluating Environmental Endocrine-Disrupting Chemicals and Developing Candidate Biological Markers for Deployment Health Surveillance 3-52
Thermal Models on a Personal Digital Assistant Format..... 3-53
Thermal Warning Algorithm..... 3-53
Blast Standards for Neurosensory Personal Protective Equipment..... 3-54
Bone Image Analysis 3-54
Eye Injury Field Therapy Kit..... 3-55
Physical Activity Data Logger 3-55
Repeated Shock and Vibration Limits for Trauma Patients 3-56
Training, Overuse Injury, and Performance Modeling..... 3-56
Warrior Injury Assessment Manikin..... 3-57
Determinants of Soldier Risky Behavior Post-Deployment..... 3-58
Genetic, Proteomic, and Neurobehavioral Determinants of Deployment-Related Psychological Health Disorders and Traumatic Brain Injury..... 3-59
Assessment of Mild Traumatic Brain Injury Through Modeling of Central Nervous System Indices..... 3-60
Cognitive Readiness/Fatigue Modeling..... 3-61
Dietary Supplement Research..... 3-61
Finite Element Thermoregulatory Model..... 3-62
Guidance on Using Stimulant and Sleep-Inducing Agents Under Operational Conditions 3-63
PDA-Based Psychomotor Vigilance Task 3-64
Remote Physiological Status Monitor 3-65
SPARNET – Spartan Network..... 3-65
Diagnosing and Preventing Non-Freezing Cold Injury..... 3-66
Environmental Sentinel Biomonitor System 3-67
Heat Injury/Stroke Treatment and Return to Duty 3-68
Hydration Status Monitoring 3-69
Pathology of Heat and Cold Injury...3-70
Publications.....3-72

Clinical and Rehabilitative Medicine

Overview 4-2
C-Leg® (Second Generation) Microprocessor Knee Prosthesis..... 4-6
iWalk Microprocessor-Controlled Prosthetic Ankle System..... 4-6
Allogeneic Engineered Skin/ StrataGraft®.....4-7
Autologous Engineered Skin/Lonza Permaderm 4-7
Autologous Skin Expander Device 4-7
ReCell®/Partial Thickness Burn..... 4-8
Autologous Fat Transfer Procedure..... 4-8
Neodyne Mechanical Scar Reduction Device..... 4-9
Biologic Extracellular Matrix Scaffold for Functional Muscle Replacement.....4-10
C-Leg (Third Generation) Microprocessor Knee Prosthesis.....4-11
DEKA/APL Arms.....4-11
Powered Knee-Ankle-Foot System 4-12
Socket Technologies.....4-13
Spring Ankle with Regenerative Kinetics.....4-13
Fraxelated Carbon Dioxide Laser for Treatment of Scar Contracture ...4-14
Riluzole Spinal Cord Injury Treatment 4-14
Treatment of Tinnitus 4-15
Formable, Nanostructured Ca PO4 (NanoCaPS) Scaffolds.....4-16
Peripheral Nerve Scaffolds.....4-17
PlexurLV Injectable Allograft Bone-Composite Scaffold.....4-17
Protocol for Immunomodulation for Composite Tissue Allotransplantation – Hand and Face Transplants.....4-18
Molecular Signatures of Chronic Pain Subtypes 4-19

Pain Center of Excellence and Chronic Pain Impact Network 4-20
Wearable Visual Aid as Treatment for TBI-Associated Visual Dysfunction 4-21
Rehabilitation of Balance 4-22
Publications 4-24

Medical Chemical and Biological Defense

Overview 5-2
Skin Exposure Reduction Paste Against Chemical Warfare Agents 5-6
Soman Nerve Agent Pretreatment Pyridostigmine 5-6
Antidote Treatment Nerve Agent Autoinjector 5-6
Convulsant Antidote for Nerve Agents 5-7
M291 Skin Decontamination Kit.....5-7
Mark I Nerve Agent Antidote Kit 5-8
Medical Aerosolized Nerve Agent Antidote 5-8
Test-Mate Cholinesterase Kit..... 5-8
Anthrax Vaccine Adsorbed (Biothrax™) 5-9
Smallpox Vaccine System.....5-10
Comprehensive Educational Tools and Resources 5-11
Computer-Based Training 5-11
Field Identification of Biological Warfare Agents Course 5-12
Field Management of Chemical and Biological Casualties Course....5-12
Hospital Management of Chemical, Biological, Radiological/Nuclear, and Explosive Incident Course 5-13
Medical Management of Chemical and Biological Casualties Course....5-13
Nerve Agent Bioscavenger 5-14
Advanced Anticonvulsant System ...5-15
Improved Nerve Agent Treatment System 5-15
Next-Generation Anthrax Vaccine...5-16
Plague Vaccine (Recombinant Plague Vaccine) 5-17
Project Argus: A National Biosurveillance Priming System 5-18
Recombinant Botulinum Toxin A/B Vaccine.....5-19
Trivalent Filovirus Vaccine 5-20
Tularemia Vaccine.....5-20
Venezuelan Equine Encephalitis Infectious Clone Vaccine 5-21
Continuous Product Improvement to the Joint Biological Agent Identification and Diagnostic System 5-22
Field-Deployable Ultra-Sensitive Assay System for Biological Toxins 5-23
Chemical Diagnostics 5-24
Cyanide Medical Countermeasures 5-24
Cutaneous and Ocular Therapeutics 5-25
Skin and Wound Decontamination 5-26
Recombinant Ricin Vaccine Candidate 5-27
Staphylococcal Enterotoxin A/B Multivalent Vaccine Candidate.....5-28
Vaccine Constructs for a Combined Equine Encephalitis Vaccine.....5-29
Virus-Like Particles..... 5-30
Therapeutic Strategies for Botulinum Neurotoxins.....5-31
Therapeutic Strategies for Treating Filovirus Infection..... 5-32
Therapeutics for Smallpox and Other Orthopoxviruses 5-33
Publications..... 5-34

Advanced Technologies

Overview 6-2
Clinical Looking Glass, "A Revolutionary Clinical Intelligence Tool" 6-4
Departments of Combat Medical Training – Technology Enhancement 6-4
Digital Imaging Network-Picture Archiving and Communications System 6-5
Digital Information and Communications System 6-5
Teleconsultation/Teledermatology.... 6-6
Video Laryngoscope 6-6
Web-Enabled Refractive Surgery Information System 6-8
Advanced Surgical Technologies 6-9
AHLTA-Mobile 6-10
Center for Military Biomaterials Research.....6-11
Common Development Environment Initiative.....6-12
Copper Antimicrobial Program 6-13
Development of an Over-Ground, Pneumatically Actuated Body-Weight Support System 6-13
Handwashing Compliance Reminder and Documentation System.....6-14
High-Altitude Platforms Mobile Robotic Telesurgery.....6-14

Joslin Comprehensive Diabetes Management Project....6-15
Medical Surveillance Network....6-16
Microencapsulation and Vaccine Delivery....6-16
Nanofabricated Bioartificial Kidney....6-17
New Clinical Data Mart Prototype and Research Data Cube Initiatives....6-18
New Sprayable Liquid Wound Dressing....6-19
Next-Generation Portable X-Ray System....6-20
Novel, Noninvasive, Patient-Specific Electrographic Seizure Warning System....6-21
OASIS....6-22
Periscopic Spine: Georgetown University....6-23
Proton Beam Therapy – Loma Linda University Medical Center....6-24
Proton Beam Therapy – The Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania....6-24
Rugged Mobile Logistics System....6-25
Troop Recruitment Improvement....6-26
Wear-and-Forget Physiological Sensing System for Combat Casualty Care....6-27
Wireless Electronic Information Carrier/Personal Information Carrier....6-28
Alliance for NanoHealth....6-29
A Standards-Based Tool for Pharmacovigilance....6-30
Center for Research on Integrative Medicine in the Military....6-31
Clinical Breast Care Project at Walter Reed Army Medical Center....6-32
Comfortable Socket....6-32
Digital Emergency Medical Services....6-33
Facilitating Cell Transplantation Research....6-33
Hibernation Genomics: Mechanisms for Metabolic Suppression and Neural Protection....6-34
Military Foot....6-35
National Eye Evaluation Research Network for Clinical Trials in Retinal Degenerative Diseases by the National Neurovision Research Institute....6-36
National Functional Genomics Center....6-37
Personal Area Network for Remote Physiological Monitoring....6-38
Robotic Medic Assistant, Patient Evacuator....6-38
Robotic Telepresence for Subspecialty Care....6-39
Serpentine Robotic Manipulator Arm....6-39
Simulation-Based Open Surgery Training System....6-40
Soldier Health Promotion to Examine and Reduce Health Disparities....6-41
Speech-Capable Personal Digital Assistant....6-42
Treatment of Peripheral Vascular Disease by Adipose-Derived Stromal Cell Injection....6-42
Virtual Humans....6-43
Virtual Retinal Laser Display....6-43
Virtual Therapies for Psychological Trauma: Virtual Iraq....6-44
Publications....6-46

Logistics

Overview....7-2
Apheresis System....7-4
Cold Chain Management....7-4
Equipment Maintenance and Repair....7-5
Equipment Publications....7-5
Technology Assessment and Requirements Analysis....7-6
USAMMA Revolution in Logistics....7-6
Medical Materiel Readiness Program....7-7

Appendices

Licensed Technologies and Patents....A-2
Patents Issued to USAMRMC Laboratories....A-8
Acronym List....B-1
Index....C-1

Introduction

Military Infectious Diseases

Combat Casualty Care

Military Operational Medicine

Clinical and Rehabilitative Medicine

Medical Chemical and Biological Defense

Advanced Technologies

Logistics

Appendices

USAMRMC

The nation's military forces may be called to serve anywhere in the world during times of conflict or in peacetime. Among the threats our forces face are injury from combat operations, exposure to chemical or biological warfare agents, environmental extremes, and endemic diseases not common in the United States. To provide Warfighters defenses against these hazards and sustain their health is the goal of the U.S. Army Medical Research and Materiel Command (USAMRMC).

A complex and diverse organization, the Command sustains the health and fighting ability of Soldiers, Sailors, Airmen, and Marines through its programs in medical research, medical materiel development, medical logistics, and development of new technologies to improve military health care on the battlefield. The Command is engaged in a broad spectrum of activity, from basic research in the laboratory to innovative product acquisition and the fielding and life-cycle management of medical equipment and supplies for deploying units.

Six laboratories make up the Command's core science and technology capability. They are centers of excellence in specific areas of biomedical research, staffed by highly qualified military and civilian scientists and support personnel. A large extramural contract research program and numerous Cooperative Research and Development Agreements (CRADAs) with leading research and development organizations in the civilian sector complement the Command's in-house science and technology capabilities.

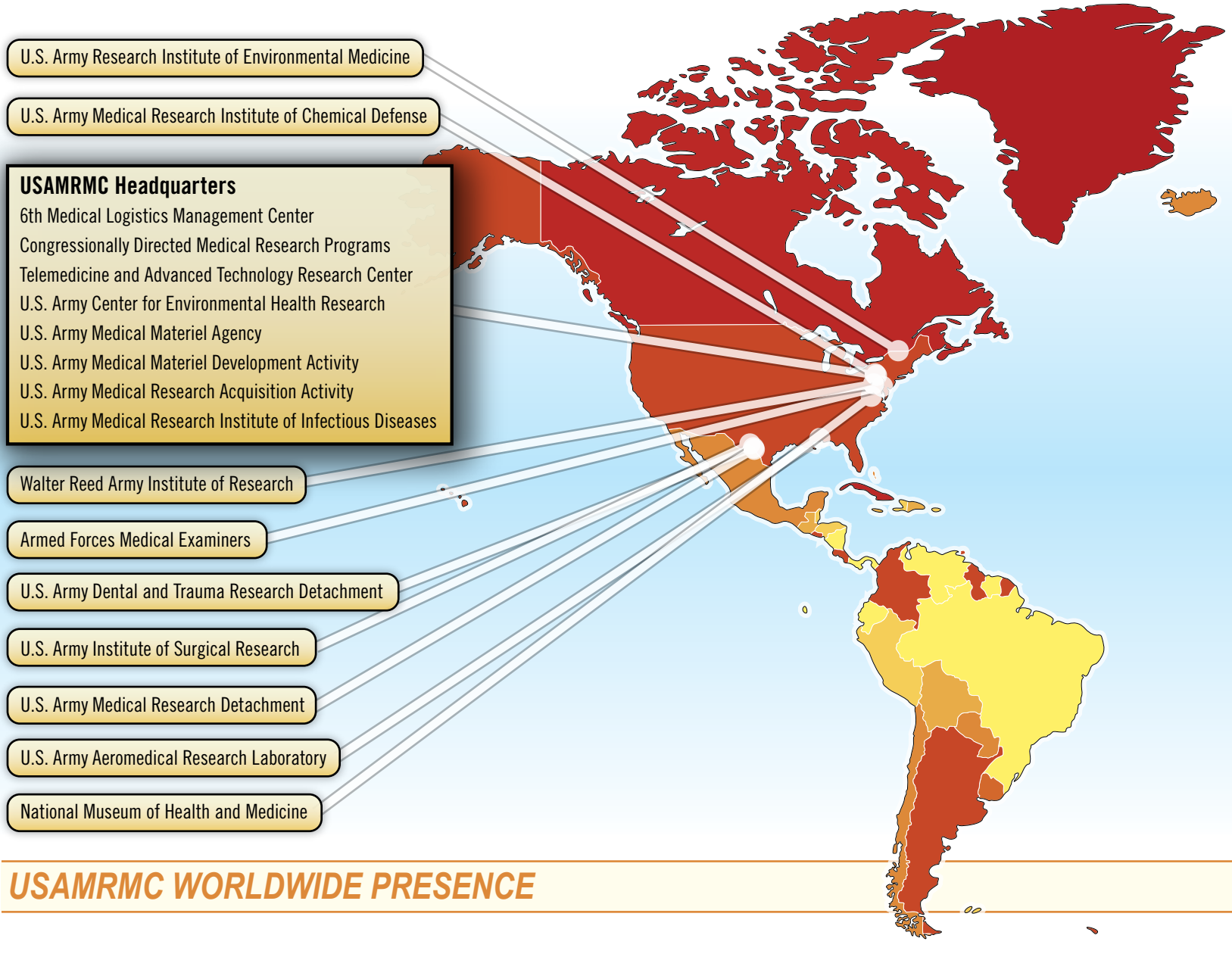
Five additional USAMRMC subordinate commands focus on Command requirements, such as medical materiel development, logistics, and contracting, to complete the life-cycle management of medical materiel.

This portfolio provides a comprehensive listing of the products USAMRMC provides or plans to deliver to protect and treat Warfighters who serve the nation. Products the Command develops fall into the following groups in this portfolio: Military Infectious Diseases, Combat Casualty Care, Military Operational Medicine, Clinical and Rehabilitative Medicine, Medical Chemical and Biological Defense, Advanced Technologies, and Logistics. An overview of each group's mission and challenges precedes the group's current product listing.

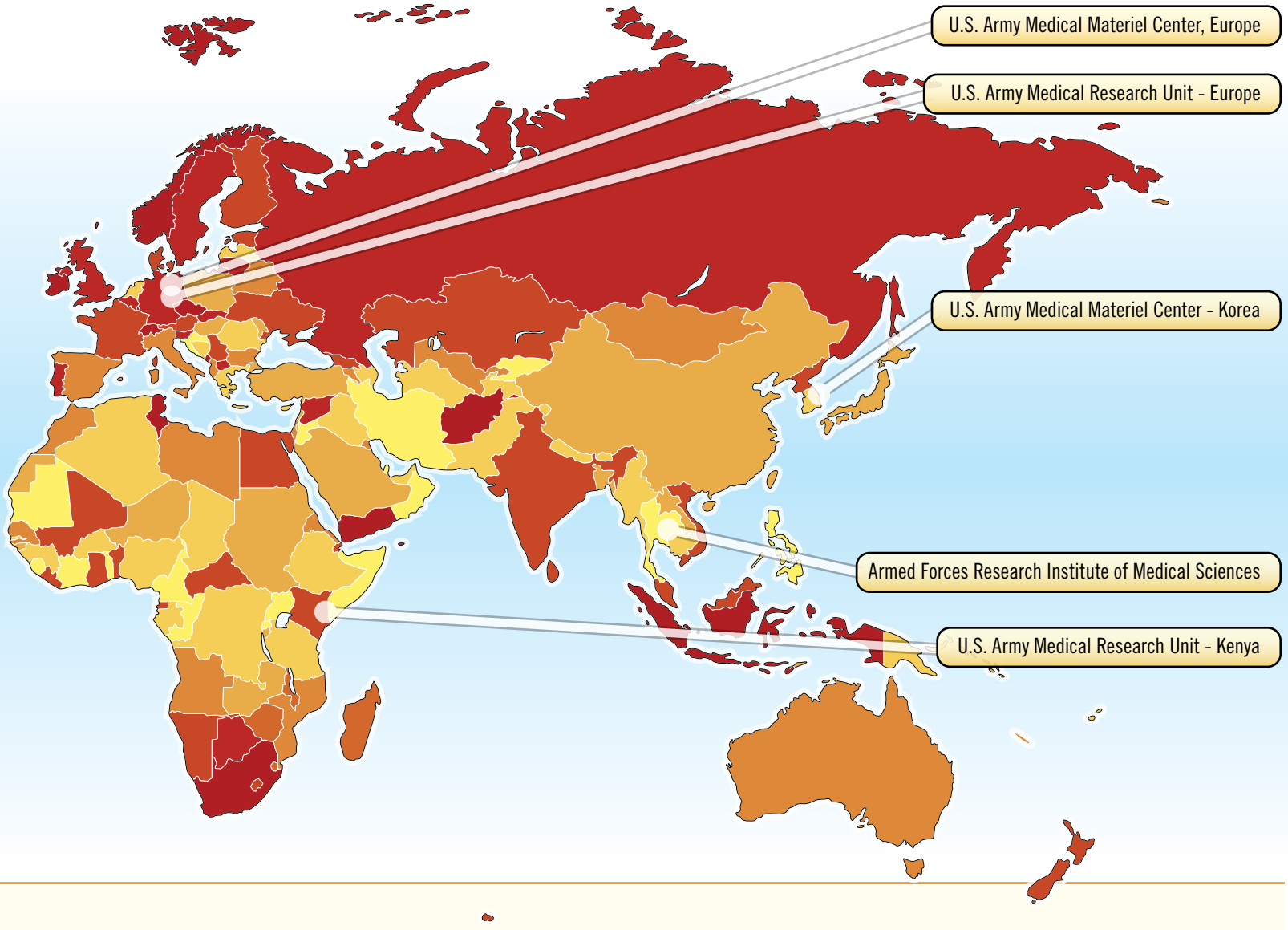
The section that begins on page xiv entitled "Work With Us" offers additional insight on how researchers and businesses can develop working relationships with the Command. For example, one product may take the Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) route, another may be the result of a CRADA.

Products are described as completed, promising, or future. Completed products in the portfolio are examples of the Command's success stories. They have made it through the advanced development process and into the procurement system and can be purchased by units. Promising products are those closest to being put in a service member's hands. These are products that have crossed the boundary from the laboratory to advanced development. For example, vaccines and drugs in clinical trials and devices that are being evaluated and modified to fit users' needs are considered promising. One caveat is necessary here: When a vaccine or drug moves to the different phases of clinical trials, planners expect certain fail rates. For example, half of the drugs in Phase 1 trials do not make it to Phase 2, and a third do not make it from Phase 2 to Phase 3. Future products are in basic research in the laboratories. Some are in their early stages; some are awaiting funding to make the leap into advanced development.

Appendix A also provides valuable information on the Command's products. To give the reader an appreciation of advances the Command's scientists have made over the years, it lists licensed technologies from USAMRMC laboratories and the patents the Command holds or held before they expired. Appendix B provides a list of acronyms that are used throughout the book.



USAMRMC WORLDWIDE PRESENCE


U.S. Army Medical Materiel Center, Europe
U.S. Army Medical Research Unit - Europe
U.S. Army Medical Materiel Center - Korea
Armed Forces Research Institute of Medical Sciences
U.S. Army Medical Research Unit - Kenya

WORK WITH US

Research Opportunities

USAMRMC funds a broad range of extramural research programs.

Submit a Proposal

Awards are usually contracts, grants, or cooperative agreements. Research proposals can be submitted to the Command through the USAMRMC Broad Agency Announcement (BAA), which is continuously open, or through special USAMRMC BAAs, which are open for limited time frames.

BAAs and additional information can be viewed at www.usamraa.army.mil by selecting the "BAA" button.

USAMRMC currently has the following research funding opportunities:

- The Army SBIR program is a contract program for small businesses supporting defense and commercial applications.
- The Small Business Technology Transfer Research program is a companion program to the SBIR program. It differs only in the requirement that work must be performed by small businesses in collaboration with nonprofit research organizations.
- The Office of the Secretary of Defense SBIR program is a contract program for small businesses supporting defense and commercial applications.
- The Chemical–Biological SBIR program is limited to chemical and biological defense topics.
- The Defense Experimental Program to Stimulate Competitive Research promotes defense-related research and development in states not traditionally receiving significant amounts of federal support for science and engineering.
- The Soldier Enhancement Program identifies and evaluates commercially available items to increase the effectiveness of individual Warfighters.

For questions about these funding programs, call the USAMRMC Plans and Programs Office at 301-619-3354 or visit https://mrmc.amedd.army.mil.

Business Opportunities

Businesses have several ways of pitching products to USAMRMC.

New Products and Ideas Web Site

The Command recognizes that unsolicited proposals with unique and innovative products or ideas that have been developed outside of the government can help it accomplish its mission. To submit a new product or idea for consideration, visit www.usamraa.army.mil and click the "New Products and Ideas Submission" button.

Small Business Programs

The Command makes a concerted effort to forge strategic alliances with various small businesses that offer innovative products, quality services, and dynamic business solutions in support of many Department of Defense initiatives.

Visit the Office of Small Business Programs at www.mrmc.smallbusopps.army.mil to learn more about how small businesses can work with the Command.

Vendor Days

The U.S. Army Medical Materiel Agency, along with other medical professionals at Fort Detrick, Maryland, routinely schedules Vendor Days for medical equipment and supply vendors to display products to multiple organizations at one time. For more information on Vendor Days, visit http://www.detrick.army.mil/services/vendorday.cfm.

Technology Transfer

The Command's Technology Transfer Office coordinates all intellectual property licensing from the federal sector to nonfederal parties on behalf of all the Command's subordinate laboratories.

Visit https://technologytransfer.amedd.army.mil to discover technology available for licensing through issued patents and published pending patents.

OVERVIEW

Infectious diseases debilitate service members and can influence battle outcome. Infectious diseases in the military cause lost duty time; increase the medical logistical burden for diagnosis, treatment, and evacuation; and decrease combat effectiveness.

Many hospital admissions among U.S. service members in Vietnam were attributed to infectious diseases, including malaria, dengue, scrub typhus, and Japanese encephalitis. Dengue and malaria caused hospitalizations in Somalia, and dengue and diarrhea afflicted troops in Haiti. Diarrhea remains a major cause of illness among deployed service members supporting Operation Enduring Freedom in Afghanistan and Operation Iraqi Freedom in the Persian Gulf. Additional infectious disease threats to service members include hepatitis, leishmaniasis, meningococcal disease, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), hantavirus infections, and other hemorrhagic fever viruses. Many environments to which service members deploy harbor specific infectious disease hazards.

The Military Infectious Diseases Research Program (MIDRP) focuses on prevention, diagnosis, and treatment of naturally occurring disease-causing microorganisms with major impact on mission effectiveness. Research emphasis includes the following:

- Developing vaccines against infectious diseases important to the U.S. military
- Discovering and developing drugs to prevent and treat militarily relevant infections
- Creating techniques to identify disease-causing microorganisms and diagnose infections rapidly
- Collecting and analyzing epidemiological data to optimize infectious disease control strategy
- Evaluating methods to control vectors (insects and arthropods that carry disease-producing microorganisms) of relevant infectious diseases

The program is enhanced by numerous facilities, including eight infectious disease research laboratories around the world, accredited animal and biosafety level 4 containment laboratories, a pilot vaccine facility, and clinical trials units. Most of the associated 330 scientists employed by the military, civil service, or contracting companies have advanced degrees. The program maximizes research dollars by collaborating with industry and universities through more than 100 cooperative research and development agreements.

Vaccines

The discovery and development of vaccines to protect the Warfighter are priorities for the MIDRP. Vaccines can be administered prior to deployment and provide long-term protection thereby reducing disease incidence and the associated medical logistics burden (which includes transportation of preventive countermeasures to prevent illnesses for which no vaccines are available as well as medical equipment for ill Warfighters). The U.S. military's infectious diseases program has played a significant role in the development of 11 licensed vaccines:

- Rubella (1969)
- Adenovirus 4 and 7 vaccines (1980, 2011)
- Tetravalent meningococcal vaccine (1981)
- Hepatitis B vaccine (1981)
- Oral typhoid vaccine (1989)
- Japanese encephalitis vaccine (1992, 2009)
- Hepatitis A vaccine (1995)

More than half of the vaccines routinely given to service members were codeveloped by the military. Development of other vaccines was supervised by investigators who began their careers at military research centers (e.g., yellow fever vaccine by former Army Surgeon General William Gorgas; mumps, measles, and varicella vaccines by Maurice Hilleman; and oral polio vaccine by Albert Sabin). Vaccines currently in advanced development stages include new adenovirus vaccines as well as vaccines for dengue and hepatitis E.

Drugs

The MIDRP has contributed to the development of most of the synthetic drugs licensed in the United States for the prevention and treatment of malaria, including:

- Chloroquine (1949)
- Primaquine (1952)
- Chloroquine-primaquine (combined drug, 1969)
- Sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine (1983)
- Mefloquine (1989)
- Doxycycline (1992)
- Halofantrine (1992)
- Atovaquone-proguanil (2000)
- Intravenous artesunate (U.S. Food and Drug Administration [FDA] approved investigational new drug protocol #76,725 in 2010)

MIDRP researchers also developed the current dosing regimen for treating cutaneous leishmaniasis with the drug pentostam. Other antileishmanial drugs discovered and developed by MIDRP scientists are WR6026 (sitamaquine) for the treatment of visceral leishmaniasis and a third-generation topical formulation of two aminoglycosides (paromomycin and gentamicin) in a hydrophilic carrier (WR279,396) for the treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis. WR279,396 is presently in Phase 3 studies. Equally important is the use of WR6026 as prophylaxis against transfusion-transmitted American trypanosomiasis also called Chagas disease.

Diagnostics and Vector Control

MIDRP products include fieldworthy devices to diagnose human infections rapidly (such as leishmaniasis and malaria) and to determine if insects are carrying infectious agents transmissible to humans (such as malaria parasites and dengue virus). Nucleic acid-based, polymerase chain reaction assays developed on multiple platforms allow infectious agents carried by ticks, sandflies, and mosquitoes to be detected at a deployed area medical laboratory. Additional products include insect repellents, a camouflage face paint/insect repellent, and computer-based systems to identify insects capable of transmitting human diseases.

Other Contributions

Licensed products reflect only a small portion of the contributions of the U.S. military to infectious diseases research. Contributions range from the demonstration that yellow fever was transmitted by a virus by Major Walter Reed in 1900 to the treatment of cholera by Captain R.A. Phillips in the 1940s (which led to the development of oral rehydration solution) to the publication of the complete malaria genome in 2000. U.S. military physicians have authored and coauthored thousands of research publications elucidating the etiology, ecology, epidemiology, and pathophysiology of many infectious diseases, leading to effective treatment and control measures. Additionally, long-term deployment of military scientists to Department of Defense (DoD) laboratories in the tropics over the past 100 years has accelerated scientific discoveries and product development and assisted technology transfer of research techniques and tropical disease control measures to developing countries.

Diarrheal Diseases

Diarrhea afflicts up to 50 percent of troops deployed to high-risk areas. Currently, no guaranteed protective measures exist, and the global problem of antimicrobial-resistant, diarrhea-causing microorganisms may limit treatment options. Candidate vaccines for major causes of bacterial diarrhea, including enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli* (ETEC), *Shigella,* and *Campylobacter,* are being developed and evaluated by the MIDRP.

Drugs to Prevent and Treat Malaria

Malaria is rated the most important infectious disease threat facing U.S. troops worldwide. Malaria may cause severe illness and death among U.S. service members sent to tropical and some subtropical regions. The malaria threat is exemplified by the experience of 225 Marines briefly deployed to Liberia in 2003. *Falciparum* malaria was identified in 80 Marines, and 5 persons were noted to have severe and complicated infections. The MIDRP is developing new drugs to prevent infection and accelerate recovery from severe and multidrug-resistant infections. Because malaria parasites eventually develop mechanisms to resist the effect of antimalarial drugs, each drug is only useful for approximately 10–15 years, necessitating continuous replacement drug development efforts.

Malaria Vaccines

The MIDRP is developing vaccines to protect against *Plasmodium falciparum* and *P. vivax* as a long-term solution for the most significant infectious disease threat to U.S. forces. A vaccine with approximately 80 percent efficacy will improve operational capabilities by minimizing malaria casualties and potentially decreas-

ing the need to use malaria drugs thus avoiding drug-associated side effects and compliance issues. The most advanced malaria vaccine, RTS,S/AS01, undergoing licensure trials in pediatric populations in sub-Saharan Africa today, was codeveloped by GlaxoSmithKline (GSK) and Walter Reed Army Institute of Research (WRAIR) scientists. Extensive efforts are under way to improve the efficacy of this vaccine from 50 percent to a target goal of 80 percent. The medical logistic burden associated with the need for administration of drug prophylaxis and medical diagnosis, evacuation, hospitalization, and intensive treatment will be reduced.

Dengue Fever Vaccine

Dengue fever is a painful viral disease caused by a bite from an infected mosquito. Dengue is a leading cause of hospital admission in units operating in the tropics. There is currently no vaccine or drug to prevent or treat the disease. The MIDRP manages a program focusing on pathogenesis studies, diagnostics, and vaccine development to protect against the four types of dengue virus.

Leishmaniasis

Leishmaniasis is a disease caused by protozoan parasites of the genus *Leishmania* transmitted by phlebotomine sandflies that has afflicted more than 1,500 U.S. service members stationed in Iraq. Leishmaniasis includes a wide spectrum of illnesses ranging from the self-healing cutaneous form to a life-threatening visceral disease. This program is focused on diagnostic assays to detect active *Leishmania* infection in theater, diagnostic assays to detect latent *Leishmania* infection in troops deployed in the endemic area (with concern for blood supply), and licensing an FDA-approved, systemic, nonparenteral treatment for cutaneous leishmaniasis.

Scrub Typhus Vaccine

Scrub typhus is caused by a bite from an infected mite or chigger and can cause fever and rash with a long convalescence or death. The disease is prevalent in Asia, Australia, and many Pacific Islands. Outbreaks occurred in the U.S. military in 2001. The MIDRP is developing diagnostic tools to detect infections in humans and a vaccine that can protect individuals from multiple strains of scrub typhus.

Meningococcus Type B Vaccine

Meningitis is a bacterial disease transmitted by human aerosol and is potentially life threatening or permanently debilitating. The threat to service members primarily occurs during basic training but is also prevalent in sub-Saharan Africa, South America, and Asia. Even a single case can be disruptive to troops. The DoD successfully developed meningococcal vaccines for types A, C, Y, and W-135. The MIDRP effort is now focused on type B.

Lethal Virus Countermeasures

Hantaviruses are usually transmitted to humans via aerosols created by infected rodent excreta. The four distinct hantaviruses that cause hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome (HFRS) are endemic throughout Asia and Europe. There have been thousands of occurrences of HFRS causing illness (often necessitating evacuation and extensive long-term care) and death in U.S. troops. The MIDRP is pursuing DNA vaccines to prevent HFRS.

Diagnostic Systems

There is an urgent demand for fieldworthy methods to rapidly diagnose infectious diseases. This is particularly relevant given concerns about biological warfare. Timely and accurate diagnosis will permit appropriate medical treatments and other protective measures. MIDRP scientists are developing scientific assay sets suitable for a variety of assay platforms.

Identification and Control of Insect Vectors

Seventy percent of deployed military personnel experience problems related to biting insects. The current military repellent is a greasy compound that dissolves plastic, is removed by abrasion or wetting, and is not popular with U.S. service members. The MIDRP is developing a new standard military insect repellent that is effective and has improved acceptability.

Military HIV Research Program

Military personnel can become infected by HIV via blood transfusions, accidental blood exposure while providing humanitarian assistance, or sexual exposure. HIV impacts troop strength of U.S. and allied forces and the political and economic stability of developing nations. Research focuses on the development of a global HIV-1 vaccine. Field sites have been established in Uganda, Kenya, Tanzania, and Thailand. Research management is shared by the MIDRP, advanced development programs of the U.S. Army Medical Research and Materiel Command (USAMRMC), and the National Institutes of Health's National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases (NIAID).

Adenovirus Vaccine, Types 4 and 7

Description

Adenovirus Vaccine is an orally administered, enteric-coated tablet containing live adenovirus serotypes 4 or 7 and is used almost exclusively by the military. It will prevent acute respiratory disease (ARD) caused by adenovirus (types 4 and 7) that frequently occurs in Soldiers, Sailors, Airmen, and Marines living in barrack-type environments during basic training. Prevention of adenovirus-related ARD will result in decreased recycling of recruits, due to missed training or hospitalization, and considerable cost savings.

The symptoms of ARD are pharyngitis, rhinitis, and pneumonia, and the illness often leads to lost training time. In the absence of vaccine, about 60 percent of ARD cases are due to adenovirus infection. Scientists at the National Institutes of Health and WRAIR developed an Adenovirus Vaccine, oral tablets containing live virus types 4 and 7, which were used for more than two decades. Millions of recruits received the vaccine, and it was shown to be both safe and effective. Failure to upgrade the production facility led to the termination of vaccine production in the 1996. A project to restore the vaccine is currently under way. A new facility has been built to produce types 4 and 7 vaccine in compliance with current FDA standards. Test and evaluation of the new vaccine was completed at Army and Navy basic training commands. The Biological License Agreement was approved by the FDA in March 2011.

Partners

- WRAIR
- USAMMDA
- NHRC
- Teva Women's Health, Inc. USA (A subsidiary of Teva Pharmaceuticals)

Aerosol Generator, Ultra-Low Volume, Electric

Description

The Aerosol Generator, Ultra-Low Volume, Electric (AGULVE) is used for dispensing pesticides in the form of fog. It is a lightweight unit for pesticide fogging operations composed of a spray head and pump that is powered from a vehicle's electric power supply. Completed in 1993, AGULVE improves the sustainability of U.S. forces in regions of the world where disease-carrying insects reside.

Partners

- USAMMDA
- Beecomist

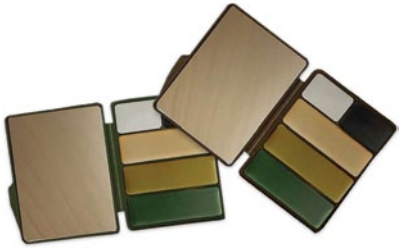
Camouflaged Bednet Shelter

Description

The Camouflaged Bednet Shelter is used to protect service members from insects. It is a self-supporting, low-profile shelter that contains a collapsible support structure and is impregnated with a quick-acting insecticide for knock-down effect. Completed in 2004, it provides improved protection against biting insects and improves service member survivability and sustainability in regions of the world with insect-transmitted diseases.

Partners

- WRAIR



Combined Camouflage Face Paint

Description

Combined Camouflage Face Paint (CCFP) with DEET insect repellent improves U.S. troop survivability and sustainability in regions of the world where diseases are transmitted by biting insects. Inclusion of insect repellent protection reduces nuisance factors by repelling insects near the face, helping to reduce diseases (e.g., malaria and dengue fever) transmitted by biting insects. CCFP blends face paint with DEET to provide a minimum of 8 hours of protection against biting insects.

CCFP was completed in 2003 and is packaged in a compact container with a mirror on top and compartments on the bottom providing 20 applications of the loam, green, and sand colors and 10 applications of the black and white colors. A product improvement effort to reformulate and package CCFP in stick-type dispensers is projected to be complete in 2011. All CCFP formulations will be used by individual service members for protection against biting insects. In addition, the face paint reduces a service member's near-infrared signature providing protection against detection by night vision goggles and allowing for assimilation into the military theater environment.

Partners

- WRAIR
- USAMMDA
- NSRDEC
- Iguana LLC

Doxycycline (Vibramycin)

Description

Doxycycline (Vibramycin) is a drug used to treat malaria. It was developed originally as an antibacterial agent with useful antimalarial properties against tissue malaria parasite forms. It is effective against chloroquine-resistant malaria parasite strains with fewer adverse effects than mefloquine; however, it requires daily administration, is slow-acting, and is associated with adverse effects that may impact daily compliance. This drug should not be administered to pregnant women or children. A new indication was completed in 1992.

Partners

- WRAIR

Electronic Surveillance System for the Early Notification of Community-Based Epidemics

Description

The Electronic Surveillance System for the Early Notification of Community-based Epidemics (ESSENCE) is a system proposed for the early detection of infectious disease outbreaks at military treatment facilities. Data from patient symptoms are instantaneously recorded at a patient's visit and uploaded into ESSENCE, which also contains Ambulatory Data System diagnoses from 104 primary care and emergency clinics within a 50-mile radius of Washington, DC. Diagnostic codes are grouped into "syndromic clusters" consistent with emerging infections, including bioterrorism. Once an outbreak is suspected, the system dispatches an epidemic control team that may include epidemiologists, statisticians, and laboratory personnel.

Partners

- WRAIR
- DoD GEIS

Global Emerging Infections System

Description

The Global Emerging Infections System (GEIS) is a communications system supporting medical surveillance activities. In the United States, GEIS units are located in California, Texas, Virginia, and Washington, DC. Overseas they are located in Peru, Egypt, Thailand, Indonesia, and Kenya. Together, these assets represent a global health care system, connected by a worldwide, state-of-the-art communication system using a relatively standardized information technology infrastructure for supporting medical surveillance activities. GEIS facilitates early recognition and control of new disease problems that threaten national security.

Partners

- WRAIR

Hepatitis A Vaccine (Havrix®)

Description

The Hepatitis A Vaccine (Havrix) is an inactivated viral vaccine for the prevention of hepatitis A infection. It prevents epidemics during deployments to endemic regions and areas with suboptimal sanitation, water, and waste systems, as well as at military posts. Havrix replaced the use of immune serum globulin that required repeated injections, was not readily available, and was impractical to distribute during large deployments. Havrix was completed in 1995.

Partners

- WRAIR
- USAMMDA
- GSK

Hepatitis B Vaccine

Description

The Hepatitis B Vaccine (Heptavax B) is used to prevent hepatitis B infection. It was previously produced by using plasma from infected individuals and is now produced by recombinant methods in yeast cells. It prevents hepatitis B infection transmitted by blood and body fluid exposure. Completed in 1981, the Army contributed to the epidemiology and hepatitis B vaccine subtyping efforts.

The use of Heptavax was discontinued in 1990, and currently two recombinant hepatitis B vaccines are available for use (Engerix-B® [GSK] and Recombivax HB® [Merck].

Partners

- WRAIR

Influenza Virus Vaccine

Description

The Influenza Virus Vaccine is used to prevent influenza infection. The U.S. military helped develop one of the first FDA-licensed vaccines for the prevention of influenza infection composed of inactivated whole influenza virus. The vaccine prevents influenza infection and its rapid epidemic spread in close quarters and contact that otherwise can significantly impact military readiness and civilian productivity and potentially lead to death in the very young and old. It was completed in 1945. The U.S. military does not currently manufacture influenza vaccines, but GEIS contributes pertinent epidemiologic data regarding current influenza vaccine preparation.

Partners

- WRAIR

Japanese Encephalitis Vaccine (IXIARO®)

Description

Japanese Encephalitis Vaccine is used to protect against Japanese encephalitis. It affords U.S. forces the ability to deploy to Asia without the risk of contracting the severe Japanese encephalitis disease. Japanese encephalitis is a potential threat to U.S. forces throughout Asia. Mosquitoes that breed in rice fields transmit the virus to susceptible people. The virus can cause brain infection (encephalitis), which requires intensive medical treatment and evacuation. Outbreaks occur in Asia, the Pacific Islands, northern Australia, and Russia. Japanese Encephalitis Vaccine was licensed in 1992 and is used to immunize approximately 80,000 troops each year. In 2005, the U.S. distributor of the vaccine notified the DoD that manufacturing of the vaccine in Japan would stop while a new vaccine was developed.

Korean and Army scientists working at WRAIR succeeded in inventing and patenting a new Japanese Encephalitis Vaccine made from virus grown in cell culture, purified, and inactivated with formalin. The vaccine eventually was developed by Intercell and Vienna, Austria. Clinical trials were conducted in many locations, including WRAIR. In 2009, the new vaccine was licensed by the FDA. The Defense Supply Center awarded Intercell a contract to supply the DoD with the new Japanese Encephalitis Vaccine. The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices published guidelines for vaccine use.

Partners

- WRAIR
- USAMMDA
- Intercell Biomedical

Meningococcal Vaccine (Menomune)

Description

The Meningococcal Vaccine, Menomune, is used to prevent meningococcal infection. It is a tetravalent vaccine, composed of purified components from the polysaccharide coating (A, C, Y, and W-135 but not B), used against the *Neisseria meningitidis* bacteria that is transmitted by respiratory droplets under close person-to-person contact. The vaccine prevents meningococcal infections that, if invasive, can lead to meningitis and sepsis with a 10–30 percent fatality rate. In addition, it reduces the risk of meningococcal disease outbreaks among military recruits and service members. Menomune was completed in 1981.

Partners

- WRAIR
- Sanofi Pasteur

Oral Live Typhoid Vaccine (Vivotif)

Description

Oral Live Typhoid Vaccine (Vivotif) is a live, attenuated oral vaccine used to protect against *Salmonella typhi* bacterium infection that is caused by the ingestion of contaminated food or contact with contaminated feces and can be spread by a healthy carrier of the bacterium. This vaccine prevents typhoid fever, an acute generalized illness with fever, headache, abdominal pain, mild rash, and bowel movement and mental changes. In combination with hygiene control, the vaccine reduces the likelihood of epidemic spread of the disease, particularly in areas that lack clean water and effective sanitation systems. Vivotif was completed in 1989.

Partners

- NMRC
- Berna Biotech Ltd.

Pesticide Dispersal Unit, Multicapability, Helicopter Slung

Description

The Pesticide Dispersal Unit, Multicapability, Helicopter Slung is a multimode (solid/liquid) pesticide sprayer used for insect control that is powered by a hydraulic motor and attached beneath a helicopter via a sling with a cargo hook and controlled within the helicopter. This unit will improve the sustainability of U.S. forces in disease-carrying, insect-infested regions of the world. Completed in 1993, it was used successfully after Hurricane Andrew hit southern Florida in 1992.

Partners

- USAMMDA

Rubella Vaccine (Meruvax, now Meruvax II)

Description

Rubella Vaccine (Meruvax II) is a live, attenuated viral vaccine for the prevention of rubella (German measles), which spreads person-to-person via respiratory droplets, causes fever and rash, and can lead to serious fetal malformations in pregnant women. Completed in 1969, the introduction of the vaccine to the United States during the same year resulted in a drop from 47,745 cases (for the 3 years prior) to 345 cases in 1998. As of 2005, rubella virus infection has been eliminated in the United States.

Partners

- WRAIR
- Merck

Chloroquine (Aralen)

Description

Chloroquine (Aralen) is an antimalarial drug for both the treatment and prevention of *P. falciparum* and *P. vivax* malaria. It has rapidly controlled the clinical symptoms of susceptible malarias and is useful in prevention when taken once a week. Completed in 1949, the emergence of chloroquine-resistant malaria parasites has limited the use of this drug.

Partners

- WRAIR
- Abbott
- Eli Lilly and Company
- E.R. Squibb and Sons
- Sanofi-Synthelabo
- Sharp and Dohme, Inc.
- Winthrop

Primaquine

Description

Primaquine is an antimalarial drug used for the treatment and prevention of relapsing malaria following *P. vivax* and *P. ovale* infections. It attacks the liver stage of malaria parasites and reduces recurrent malaria caused by latent forms of the malaria parasites present in the liver after cessation of a prior preventive such as chloroquine. It also prevents malaria infection. Primaquine was completed in 1952.

Partners

- WRAIR
- University of Chicago
- Winthrop-Stearns, Inc.

Sulfadoxine-Pyrimethamine (Fansidar)

Description

Sulfadoxine-Pyrimethamine (Fansidar) is a drug used for the treatment and prevention of malaria, particularly chloroquine-primaquine-resistant types, which acts by blocking folic acid to prevent replication of the malaria parasites. The occurrence of infrequent, but serious, adverse allergic reactions limits its use except in countries where chloroquine-resistant malaria is widespread and other drugs are not available. Sulfadoxine-Pyrimethamine (Fansidar) was completed in 1983.

Partners

- WRAIR
- Hoffmann LaRoche, Inc.

Malaria Rapid Diagnostic Device

Description

Malaria constitutes a serious infectious disease threat to U.S. forces in times of war and peace in most tropical and some subtropical regions of the world. The Malaria Rapid Diagnostic Device (MRDD) permits field diagnosis of malaria infection and early intervention. Malaria is a potentially fatal illness with the ability to quickly incapacitate large numbers of personnel. Diagnosis must be rapid to initiate proper therapy in infected persons and prevent infection in others.

The MRDD is a field-deployable, handheld, disposable, point-of-care test to detect the presence of malaria parasites in blood samples of persons with symptoms compatible with malaria. The MRDD test follows a simple procedure where a whole blood finger-stick sample is added to a sample pad. After 15 minutes, the results are displayed in a small window on the device. The speed and simplicity allow diagnosis and targeted treatment to occur in the same patient visit, allowing for improved patient outcomes. The MRDD kits were completed and FDA cleared in September 2009. The MRDD kits are marketed worldwide.

Partners

- WRAIR
- USAMMDA
- Binax, Inc.

Atovaquone-Proguanil (Malarone)

Description

Atovaquone-Proguanil (Malarone) is a combination of two existing drugs for the treatment of *P. falciparum* malaria that acts on the malaria parasite by inhibiting essential synthesis pathways. The combination of drugs has an enhanced effectiveness over single-drug treatments for malaria and reduced side effects compared to other antimalarial drugs. Atovaquone-Proguanil (Malarone) was completed in 2000.

Partners

- WRAIR
- USAMRU-K
- GSK

Chloroquine-Primaquine

Description

Chloroquine-Primaquine is a combination of two antimalarial drugs used in the treatment of *P. vivax* infection (see also Chloroquine and Primaquine). Combining the two drugs into a single treatment yields improved compliance with the two-drug treatment for relapsing . Chloroquine-Primaquine was completed in 1969.

Partners

- WRAIR
- Sanofi-Synthelabo

Diarrheal Disease Supplement

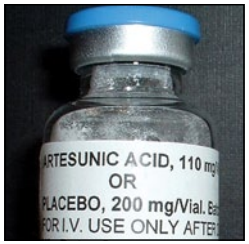
Description

Rehydration and antimicrobial treatment are the cornerstones of disease management, but even with early institution of appropriate therapy, diarrheal diseases exact a cost in terms of lost duty and effectiveness. An effective supplement that will aid in the treatment of diarrheal disease will enhance the sustainability of troops in regions of the world where diarrheal illnesses and dysentery are endemic.

There is no licensed drug or biologic that provides a safe, effective mode of prevention against diarrheal diseases, leaving an important deficiency in military and travel medicine. This project is developing bovine milk immunoglobulins as a supplement with activity against ETEC, the predominant cause of traveler's diarrhea. The first of two clinical trials was completed in 2006. The trial showed that anti-adhesin BlgG antibodies afford significant protection against ETEC. Three additional clinical trials to be conducted during 2007–2008 are expected to solidify the foundation for future development of a product suitable for field testing.

Partners

- CDMRP
- NMRC



Intravenous Artesunate for Treatment of Severe Malaria

Description

Malaria constitutes a serious infectious disease threat to U.S. forces in times of war and peace in most tropical and some subtropical regions of the world. Even with the most sophisticated preventive drugs and strategies, there will still be cases of malaria. Because of this, our troops will be at risk of dying from severe malaria when a patient is comatose or cannot take oral drugs.

Quinidine gluconate has been the only parenteral drug available in the United States to treat U.S. military and civilian personnel who may get severe malaria. Unfortunately, quinidine has significant cardiotoxic activity and can induce heart failure. Therefore, the use of quinidine requires constant monitoring in an intensive care setting. A safer treatment for severe malaria is needed.

Intravenous Artesunate will be used to treat severe malaria. Artesunate in an intravenous form is being developed as a replacement for quinidine. Artesunate is a derivation of the compound artemisinin, an antimalarial drug extracted from the Chinese herb *Artemisia annua*. The safety profile of artesunate is well established because it is used as a non-GMP (good manufacturing practice) drug in many parts of the world. The MIDRP is developing an FDA, GMP version of the drug for use in the United States and by U.S. troops.

Partners

- WRAIR
- USAMMDA
- Sigma-Tau Industrie Farmaceutiche Riunite S.p.A.

Topical Antileishmanial Treatment Drug (Paromomycin)

Description

The topical antileishmanial cream will enhance the survivability and sustainability of U.S. forces in endemic regions by allowing for local early lesion treatment. Additionally, it will prevent morale and personnel problems in a unit due to the loss of affected personnel for treatment. Currently, affected personnel are evacuated out of the theater of operations for daily intravenous injections with highly toxic investigational pentavalent antimony drugs.

Cutaneous leishmaniasis is a potentially disfiguring and serious parasitic disease. Leishmaniasis is one of several names for various tropical diseases that are caused by protozoa of the genus *Leishmania.* The parasites are transmitted by sandflies in tropical and subtropical zones. The manifestations of this disease may be visceral, mucocutaneous, or cutaneous. This illness is predominantly found in tropical and subtropical areas in the Middle East, southwest Asia, the Mediterranean coast, sub-Saharan Africa, Mexico, and Central and South America. In addition, there have been confirmed reports of canine leishmaniasis cases in 21 states across the United States. Current therapy for cutaneous leishmaniasis requires intravenous administration of toxic, metal-based drugs (antimonials) that have undesirable side effects and toxicities including vomiting, diarrhea, pancreatitis, elevated liver enzymes, and at higher doses, pulmonary edema.

Paromomycin, a topical cream made from two aminoglycoside antibiotics (15 percent paromomycin, kills the *Leishmania* parasite, and .5 percent gentamicin, to prevent or limit secondary bacterial infections) formulated in an aquaphilic base, will allow for local early lesion treatment of simple and uncomplicated cutaneous leishmaniasis.

Partners

- WRAIR
- USAMMDA
- Pasteur Institute (Tunisia)
- Teva Pharmaceuticals USA

Leishmania PCR Diagnostic Device

Description

The *Leishmania* PCR Diagnostic Device is a SmartCycler-based qualitative detection of leishmaniasis spp. 16S rDNA and for the differentiation of *L. major* DNA from skin lesion scrapings and punch biopsies in individuals suspected of having cutaneous leishmaniasis. The device will take approximately 45 minutes to run and is highly specific and sensitive to both leishmaniasis genus and *L. major.* It is intended to be deployed worldwide at medical centers and at the WRAIR *Leishmania* Diagnostics Laboratory.

Partners

- WRAIR
- USAMMDA
- Cepheid

Leishmania Rapid Diagnostic Device

Description

The *Leishmania* Rapid Diagnostic Device (LRDD) is a disposable, point-of-care test that will rapidly detect the presence of *Leishmania* parasites in samples taken directly from skin lesions. It will take approximately 15 minutes to run and requires no special training to use. There are five sampling methods under evaluation to detect *L. major* and *L. tropica.* The LRDD will be able to be deployed as far forward as combat support hospitals, the threshold, and battalion aid stations, the objective location.

Partners

- WRAIR
- USAMMDA
- InBios International Inc.

Leishmania Skin Test

Description

The *Leishmania* Skin Test (LST) will be an FDA-approved intradermal test to screen U.S. service members who have been exposed to *L. tropica* parasites during deployment to leishmaniasis-endemic areas. The current diagnosis of leishmaniasis requires a microscopic exam of stained lesion smears or culture of parasites, capabilities not available to medical units.

The LST screening tool will take 48 hours and does not require an expert to read smears or culturing and indentifying parasites. The LST is currently in clinical trials with the industry partner sponsoring the Investigational New Drug and filing the ensuing license application with the FDA.

Partners

- WRAIR
- USAMMDA
- Allermed Laboratories, Inc.

Rapid Human Diagnostic Assays

Description

Arthropod-borne pathogens constitute a serious infectious disease threat to U.S. forces in times of war and peace in most tropical and some subtropical regions of the world. Rapid Human Diagnostic (RHD) and Rapid Vector Diagnostic (RVD) tests permit field diagnosis of many different disease infections and increase the chances for early intervention.

Many arthropod-borne pathogens cause serious illness with the ability to quickly incapacitate large numbers of personnel. Diagnosis must be rapid to initiate proper therapy in infected persons and prevent infection in others.

RHDs and RVDs are field-deployable, handheld, disposable, rapid tests to detect the presence of medically important pathogens (Rift Valley fever virus, Chikungunya, Japanese encephalitis, and others) in blood samples of persons with fevers of unknown origin compatible with the diseases. The RVDs detect the presence of medically important pathogens from the vector itself (e.g., mosquitoes, ticks, and sandflies). The RHD tests follow a simple procedure where a whole blood finger-stick sample is added to a sample pad. After just 15 minutes, the result can be read. This speed and simplicity allows diagnosis and targeted treatment to occur in the same patient visit, allowing for improved patient outcomes. The RVD tests follow a simple procedure where insects are ground in solution and a “dipstick” is added to the solution. Results are seen as bands on the sample pad. RHD kits are to be FDA approved whereas the RVD kits do not have the same requirements.

Partners

- WRAIR
- USAMRIID
- InBIOS
- Panbio
- VecTOR Systems

Alternate Insect Repellent

Description

This new repellent will offer the greatest tactical flexibility of any arthropod-borne disease prevention strategy. Repellents can be applied effectively to prevent most arthropod-borne disease even if surveillance has not identified the pathogen. Repellents are often the only means of protection from arthropod-borne diseases in combat environments when vector control measures are not possible, when no vaccines exist for diseases in the deployment area of operations, or when the speed of military developments prevents the use of chemoprophylaxis or vaccines.

The current military insect repellent is ineffective against some disease vectors and has a very low service member acceptance rate. Because no commercially available repellents meet Army requirements, new effective repellent compounds and leading-edge formulation technologies are being explored and prioritized. A new military insect repellent that is completely acceptable to the user and maintains effectiveness under combat conditions is desired.

Partners

- WRAIR

Dengue Fever Vaccine

Description

Dengue Tetravalent Vaccine will prevent mission-degrading, potentially lethal occurrences of dengue fever and dengue hemorrhagic fever in service members who are deployed to tropical and subtropical regions of the world, increasing the survivability and sustainability of U.S. forces.

There are four serotypes of dengue virus. Each serotype causes an acute, incapacitating illness characterized by severe head, muscle, joint, and eye pain with fever lasting 4 to 7 days. Subsequent infection with a different dengue virus can occur and may result in the more severe often fatal hemorrhagic form of the disease. Because of this, a dengue vaccine must be protective against all four dengue virus serotypes (provide "tetravalent immunity"). Dengue fever is a leading cause of hospital admissions in units operating in the tropics. There are currently no licensed vaccines or drugs to prevent or treat dengue fever or the often fatal dengue hemorrhagic fever.

Numerous approaches are being considered to develop a dengue vaccine. The WRAIR/GSK Biologicals dengue vaccine is a tetravalent, classically attenuated live virus vaccine that currently is being evaluated in clinical studies. WRAIR and GSK also are collaborating on the early phase development of a purified inactivated virus (PIV) dengue vaccine; the PIV is in preclinical development. The NMRC is developing a DNA-based vaccine. Numerous variations on the DNA theme are being attempted but, to date, only one monovalent candidate has been tested in a Phase 1 clinical trial. Both WRAIR and NMRC have collaborated with Hawaii Biotech in evaluations of their recombinant protein vaccine candidates; Hawaii Biotech has completed a Phase 1 monovalent study and is positioning to execute a tetravalent Phase 1 study. Several of those above under development are candidates for "prime-boost" strategies of immunization. Preliminary results suggest that prime-boost immunization strategies may provide tetravalent immunity. Priming with DNA or live, attenuated followed by boosting with purified inactivated or subunit vaccines are promising candidates.

Dengue Tetravalent Vaccine ChimeriVax™ is a candidate chimeric vaccine constructed using the dengue virus components inserted into a yellow fever virus backbone. The ChimeriVax proprietary process was developed by Acambis, Inc. USAMRMC currently is assisting Sanofi Pasteur, owner of Acambis Inc., in the clinical development of this vaccine.

Partners

- WRAIR
- USAMMDA
- NMRC
- USAMC-AFRIMS
- GSK Biologicals
- Hawaii Biotech Inc.
- Sanofi Pasteur (vaccines division of sanofi-aventis Group)
- Vical Inc.

Diarrheal Disease Vaccines

- Campylobacter *Vaccine*
- *ETEC Vaccine*
- Shigella *Vaccine*

Description

Vaccines against *Campylobacter,* ETEC, and *Shigella* will enhance the sustainability of U.S. forces. Diarrheal diseases affect up to 50 percent of U.S. service members early and continuously in deployments to disease-endemic areas. Currently, there are no totally effective preventive medicine measures or vaccines to protect troops against these threats.

***Campylobacter* Vaccine:** *Campylobacter* infections are sometimes complicated by a usually temporary but potentially serious inflammatory neurological disorder called Guillain-Barre Syndrome. The association of an oral whole-cell-killed *Campylobacter* vaccine approach with Guillain-Barre Syndrome has precluded any additional whole-cell-killed or attenuated vaccine efforts. A second-generation, potentially improved, recombinant protein-based vaccine is nearing the clinical testing phase. Results of a new vaccine approach using capsule conjugates will be compared with the protein subunit results.

ETEC Vaccine: ETEC is a common etiologic agent of diarrhea in the Middle East irrespective of combat phase or operational tempo. Current research is focused on developing a purified protein subunit vaccine against ETEC. The target antigens in this vaccine strategy are the major ETEC colonization factor antigens and nontoxic derivatives of heat-labile enterotoxin.

***Shigella* Vaccine:** *Shigella* is the most common pathogen during combat phases in U.S. operations in the Middle East. Vaccines against *Shigella flexneri, S. sonnei,* and *S. dysenteriae* are under development. Two promising approaches are being evaluated: Invaplex extracts of *Shigella* bacteria that induce immunity when sprayed into the nose and live *Shigella* vaccines that are genetically modified and safely induce immunity following ingestion.

Partners

- WRAIR
- NMRC

Drug for Malaria Prophylaxis

Description

New drug prophylactics and therapies used for the treatment of malaria will increase the survivability and sustainability of U.S. forces deployed in highly endemic areas.

The malaria parasite, transmitted by infected mosquitoes, is developing resistance to current antimalarial prophylactic drugs, and resistance is now widespread in Africa and Asia. Symptoms can be fever and flu-like including shaking, chills, headache, muscle aches, and tiredness. If not treated promptly, one type of malaria, *P. falciparum,* may cause kidney failure, seizures, mental confusion, coma, and death. Two other types, *P. vivax* and *P. ovale,* concentrate in the liver cells, eventually emerging into the blood and causing disease. The most dangerous species, *P. falciparum,* moves out of the liver and into the blood in just a few days.

Studies suggest that Tafenoquine suppresses both the liver and blood stages of the malaria parasite and their effects and also may block transmission from already infected individuals. Currently, Tafenoquine is under development as a radical cure and potential postexposure prophylaxis against *P. vivax* malaria as a replacement for Primaquine. Future studies will focus on Tafenoquine for prophylaxis against *P. falciparum.*

Partners

- WRAIR
- USAMMDA
- GSK

Malaria Vaccines

- *Recombinant Vaccine (RTS,S + Adjuvant)*
- P. falciparum *RTS,S + MSP-1*
- *Malaria DNA Vaccine and Prime-Boost Approaches*
- *Adenovirus Vaccine Against* P. falciparum

Description

A safe, well-tolerated malaria vaccine will provide protection against disease and prevent blood-stage infection. *P. falciparum* is the most immediately life-threatening type of malaria, causing massive destruction of the body's red blood cells. Currently, there are no licensed vaccines, and the malaria parasite continues to develop resistance to new drugs used for treatment or prevention. Initially, *P. falciparum* malaria vaccines were being developed, but a combined vaccine to protect against all types of malaria is the long-term goal.

Recombinant Vaccine (RTS,S + Adjuvant): One *P. falciparum* malaria vaccine candidate consists of the RTS,S recombinant malaria protein antigen combined with a proprietary adjuvant from industry partner GSK.

***P. falciparum* RTS,S + MSP-1:** This vaccine consists of the RTS,S recombinant protein antigen combined with an additional malaria antigen component.

Malaria DNA Vaccine and Prime-Boost Approaches: Investigators have demonstrated substantial protection using a combination of malaria DNA and pox virus. Another approach has been to combine RTS,S with adenovirus 35 (an uncommon adenovirus serotype against which little natural immunity exists). The prime-boost combination will consist of RTS,S/Adjuvant + Adeno35CS vaccines.

Adenovirus Vaccine Against *P. falciparum*: A multicomponent adenovirus vaccine containing five promising antigens of *P. falciparum* will be used as a boost in combination with a DNA priming vaccine.

Partners

- WRAIR
- USAMRIID (Lethal Viruses)
- CDMRP (Adenovirus)
- USAMMDA (Prime-Boost: RTS,S/ Adjuvant + Adeno35CS)
- Army and Navy OCONUS Laboratories
- NMRC (Technology Base R&D)
- GSK (RTS,S + Adjuvant)

Meningococcal Type B Vaccine

Description

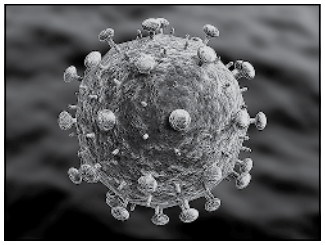
Meningococcal meningitis is fortunately uncommon but causes a devastating illness, and a single case of meningitis can result in major disruptions of military operations and training because of the need for preventive and assessment measures. Five types of meningococcus (A, C, Y, W-135, and B) cause 80 percent of meningococcal meningitis. DoD researchers have contributed to the development of a licensed tetravalent vaccine protecting against types A, C, Y, and W-135. Development of a vaccine protective against type B meningococcus is under way; the ultimate goal is a pentavalent vaccine. Candidate monovalent meningococcal Group B vaccines have been shown to provide protection against strains of the same subtype in 50 to 80 percent of vaccinated subjects, and work is continuing to develop a polyvalent vaccine to provide wider protection against Group B meningococcus.

Meningococcal meningitis is an acute bacterial disease that occurs commonly in young adults, in males more than females, and particularly in newly aggregated adults under crowded living conditions such as barracks. It is a threat to service members in basic and advanced training, especially during major military mobilizations. The disease is prevalent in sub-Saharan Africa and South America and is potentially life threatening or permanently debilitating. New, virulent Group B clones have caused prolonged epidemics in at least five countries during the past 20 years.

Monovalent Group B vaccines are effective in protecting against disease only if they are made from the specific strain of the organism causing the outbreak. A polyvalent vaccine derived from three different strains is being developed to provide broad coverage against Group B organisms. Both intranasal and intramuscular routes of administration are being examined.

Partners

- WRAIR



Military HIV Research Program

- *HIV Vaccine*
- *HIV Research Program*

Description

An HIV vaccine will enhance survivability and sustainability of U.S. forces worldwide. Furthermore, an HIV vaccine will promote political, social, and economic stability, thereby deterring conflict and the need for U.S. intervention in areas where HIV is causing significant morbidity and mortality.

HIV poses a threat to U.S. military forces and is a national and global security issue. The magnitude of this disease is so great that it could destabilize foreign governments and slow economic growth worldwide. About 300 new cases of HIV occur annually among U.S. Army personnel, and it is estimated that 30 percent of these HIV infections are acquired during overseas deployments, predominantly from the less developed countries of sub-Saharan Africa, Asia, and South America. According to the Central Intelligence Agency, HIV/AIDS will probably cause more deaths than any other single infectious disease and account for at least half of infectious disease deaths worldwide by 2020.

HIV Vaccine: Currently, there is no effective vaccine to prevent HIV infections. A potential HIV vaccine candidate was evaluated in HIV-naïve volunteers using a prime-boost strategy. The HIV prime-boost vaccine consists of a prime with a recombinant canarypox virus expressing the products of three HIV-1 genes and a boost with a recombinant vaccine containing the envelope proteins for HIV types E and B. The prime-boost vaccine approach is being used to induce both cellular and humoral immunity to HIV. A clinical trial conducted by WRAIR in collaboration with NIAID/Thai Ministry of Public Health using this candidate demonstrated the first-ever success in preventing HIV infection. While this vaccine gave modest protection, the Military HIV Research Program (MHRP) is evaluating novel vaccination strategies using modified vaccinia Ankara as a delivery vehicle. Initial Phase 1 clinical trials conducted in the United States and overseas showed that these vaccines are safe and immunogenic.

HIV Research Program: The HIV Research Program is mandated to develop a safe and effective HIV-1 vaccine against all HIV-1 subtypes (A, B, C, D, and E). Regional overseas laboratories, along with additional research sites, play a key role in this effort to test candidate vaccines for global protection. The MHRP collaborates with many U.S. and international agencies and research institutes, including close collaboration with NIAID. Its successful partnerships with host country governments, universities, and community organizations help leverage research dollars and expertise, accelerating the progress toward a globally effective vaccine.

Vaccines to Prevent Hemorrhagic Fever with Renal Syndrome

Description

Vaccine products are designed to provide protection against all four hantaviruses and enhance the sustainability of U.S. forces in regions of the world where hantaviruses are endemic.

HFRS is a problem throughout Asia and Europe that has caused life-threatening illness in thousands of service members. The virus is usually transmitted to humans via exposure to aerosols created when infected rodents' urine, feces, or saliva is released onto environmental surfaces. After an incubation period of approximately 1–4 weeks, a patient may develop fever, kidney dysfunction, alterations of blood pressure, accumulation of fluid in the lungs, and blood-clotting problems.

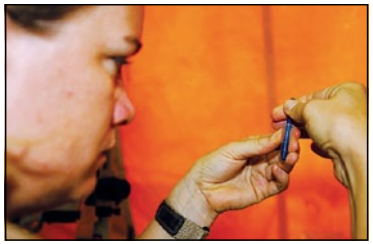
Two vaccine approaches are under evaluation. The first is a DNA vaccine expressing Hantaan virus M segment expected to protect humans from HFRS caused by Hantaan virus, Seoul virus, and Dobrava virus but not Puumala virus. The second is a Puumala virus DNA vaccine expected to protect humans from HFRS caused by Puumala virus.

Partners

- USAMRIID

Partners

- WRAIR
- USAMMDA
- AFRIMS
- NIAID (prime-boost)
- Sanofi Pasteur
- VaxGen



Antimalarial Drugs

Description

Development of a new drug for the chemoprophylaxis of malaria will increase the survivability and sustainability of U.S. forces deployed in highly endemic areas. A safe, effective, and well-tolerated drug that will prevent malaria infection is required to replace current antimalarial drugs in use for which compliance is poor and parasite resistance is increasing.

The malaria parasite, transmitted by infected mosquitoes, is developing resistance to current antimalarial prophylactic drugs, and resistance is now widespread in Africa and Asia. Symptoms can be fever and flu like, including shaking, chills, headache, muscle aches, and tiredness. If not treated promptly, one type of malaria, *P. falciparum,* may cause kidney failure, seizures, mental confusion, coma, and death. Two other types, *P. vivax* and *P. ovale,* concentrate in the liver cells, eventually emerging into the blood and causing disease. The most dangerous species, *P. falciparum,* moves out of the liver and into the blood in just a few days.

No effective malaria vaccine yet exists, and currently employed personal protective measures are ineffective in the prevention of malaria. There are compliance issues, side effects, and potential resistance problems with currently used antimalarial drugs.

Efforts are now focusing on the development of a drug that will be administered orally with no more than a weekly dosing. Several candidates have been identified and are in early clinical trials for safety, efficacy, and proof-of-concept testing.

Partners

- WRAIR
- USAMMDA
- AFRIMS
- World Health Organization Medicines for Malaria Venture

PUBLICATIONS

1. Al Awaidy SA, Bawikar S, Al Busaidy S, Baqiani S, Al Abedani I, Varghese R, Abdoan HS, Al Abdoon H, Bhatnagar S, Al Hasini KS, Mohan P, Shah S, Elamir E, Klena J, Ahmed SF, Teleb N, Parashar U, and Patel MM. Considerations for introduction of a rotavirus vaccine in Oman: Rotavirus disease and economic burden. *J Infect Dis*, 2009, 200 Suppl 1: S248-53.
2. A new Japanese encephalitis vaccine (Ixiaro). *Med Lett Drugs Ther*, 2009 Aug 24, 51(1319): 66-7. PubMed PMID: 19696707.
3. Arroyo M, Sateren WB, Foglia G, Kibaya R, Langa L, Wassuna M, Bautista CT, Scott PT, Shaffer DN, Robb ML, Michael NL, Birx DL, and McCutchan FE. HIV-1 genetic diversity among tea plantation workers in Kericho, Kenya. *AIDS and Human Retroviruses*, 2009 Nov, 25(11): 1061-4.
4. Arroyo MA, Phanuphak N, Krasaesub S, Sirivichayakul S, Assawadarachai V, Poltavee K, Pankam T, Ananworanich J, Paris R, Tovanabutra S, Kijak G, McCutchan FE, Phanuphak P, Kim JH, and de Souza M. Increased prevalence of non-CRF01_AE HIV-1 strains among high-risk clients attending the Thai red cross anonymous clinic in Bangkok, Thailand. *AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses*, 2010, 26: 5-12.
5. Baqar S, Applebee LA, Gilliland TC Jr, Lee LH, Porter CK, and Guerry P. Immunogenicity and protective efficacy of recombinant *Campylobacter jejuni* flagellum-secreted proteins in mice. *Infect Immun*, 2008, 76: 3170-5.
6. Baqar S, Tribble DR, Carmolli M, Sadigh K, Poly F, Porter C, Larsson CJ, Pierce KK, Guerry P, Darsley M, and Kirkpatrick B. Recrudescent *Campylobacter jejuni* infection in an immunocompetent adult following experimental infection with a well-characterized organism. *Clin Vaccine Immunol*, 2010, 17: 80-6.
7. Barnoy S, Jeong KI, Helm RF, Suvarnapunya AE, Ranallo RT, Tzipori S, and Venkatesan MM. Characterization of WRSs2 and WRSs3, new second-generation *virG(icsA)*-based *Shigella sonnei* vaccine candidates with the potential for reduced reactogenicity. *Vaccine*, 2010, 28: 1642-54.
8. Beckett CG, Tjaden J, Burgess T, Danko J, Tamminga C, Simmons M, Wu S-J, Sun P, Kochel T, Raviprakash K, Hayes C, and Porter KR. Evaluation of a prototype dengue-1 DNA vaccine in a phase I clinical trial. Submitted to *J Infect Dis*, June 2010.
9. Benhafid M, Youbi M, Klena JD, Gentsch JR, Teleb N, Widdowson MA, and Elaouad R. Epidemiology of rotavirus gastroenteritis among children <5 years of age in Morocco during 1 year of sentinel hospital surveillance, June 2006-May 2007. *J Infect Dis*, 2009, 200 Suppl 1: S70-5.
10. Blackburn D, Husband A, Saldana Z, Nada RA, Klena J, Qadri F, and Giron JA. Distribution of the *Escherichia coli* common pilus among diverse strains of human enterotoxigenic *E. coli*. *J Clin Microbiol*, 2009, 47: 1781-4.
11. Blacksell SD, Jenjaroen K, Phetsouvanh R, Wuthiekanun V, Day NP, Newton PN, and Ching WM. Accuracy of AccessBio immunoglobulin M and total antibody rapid immunochromatographic assays for the diagnosis of acute scrub typhus infection. *Clin Vaccine Immunol*, 2010 Feb, 17(2): 263-6. Epub 2009 Dec 16.
12. Boonnak K, Slike BM, Burgess TH, Mason RM, Wu S-J, Sun P, Porter K, Rudiman IF, Yuwono D, Puthavathana P, and Marovich M. Role of dendritic cells in antibody-dependent enhancement of dengue virus infection. *J Virol*, 2008, 82(8): 3939-3951.
13. Brosch L, Tchandja J, Marconi V, Rasnake M, Prakash V, McKnight T, and Bunning M. Adenovirus serotype 14 pneumonia at a basic military training site in the United States, spring 2007: A case series. *Mil Med*, 2009 Dec, 174(12): 1295-9. PubMed PMID: 20055071.
14. Brown JA, Riddle MS, Putnam SD, Schlett CD, Armstrong AW, Jones JJ, Tribble DR, and Sanders JW. Outcomes of diarrhea management in operations Iraqi freedom and enduring freedom. *Travel Med Infect Dis*, 2009, 7: 337-43.

15. Chao C-C, Li X, Hammamieh R, O'Leary B, Jett M, and Ching W-M. Identification of human peripheral leukocyte early response genes following infection with *Orientia tsutsugamushi* by DNA microarray and real-time PCR. Accepted by *The Open Infectious Diseases Journal*, 2010.

16. Chao C-C, Zhang Z, Wang H, Alkhalil A, and Ching W-M. Serological reactivity and biochemical characterization of methylated and unmethylated forms of a recombinant protein fragment derived from outer membrane protein B of *Rickettsia typhi. Clinical and Vaccine Immunology*, 2008 15, 684-690.

17. Chen H-W, Zhang Z, Huber E, Chao C-C, Wang H, Dasch GA, and Ching W-M. Identification of cross-reactive epitopes on the conserved 47-kilodalton antigen of *Orientia tsutsugamushi* and human serine protease. *Infection and Immunity*, 2009 Jun, 77(6): 2311-19.

18. Chen YH, Poly F, Pakulski Z, Guerry P, and Monteiro MA. The chemical structure and genetic locus of *Campylobacter jejuni* CG8486 (serotype HS:4) capsular polysaccharide: The identification of 6-deoxy-D-ido-heptopyranose. *Carbohydr Res*, 2008, 343: 1034-40.

19. Coleman RE, Hochberg LP, Putnam JL, Swanson KI, Lee JS, McAvin JC, Chan AS, O'Guinn ML, Ryan JR, Wirtz RA, Moulton JK, Dave K, and Faulde MK. Vector diagnostics during military deployments: Recent experience in Iraq and Afghanistan. *Military Medicine*, 2009, 174: 904-920.

20. Coleman RE, Hochberg LP, Swanson KI, Lee JS, McAvin JC, Moulton JK, Eddington DO, Groebner JL, O'Guinn ML, and Putnam JL. Impact of phlebotomine sand flies on U.S. military operations at Tallil Air Base, Iraq: 4. Detection and identification of *Leishmania* parasites in sand flies. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 2009, 46: 649-663.

21. Collins TA, Barnoy S, Baqar S, Ranallo RT, Nemelka KW, and Venkatesan MM. Safety and colonization of two novel VirG(IcsA)-based live *Shigella sonnei* vaccine strains in rhesus macaques (*Macaca mulatta*). *Comp Med*, 2008, 58: 88-94.

22. Connor P and Riddle MS. Important data in raising the profile and importance of military diarrhea and its possible causes in operational settings. *J R Army Med Corps* 2010, 156: 68; author reply 68.

23. Cork DJ, Lembark S, Tovanabutra S, Robb M, and Kim J. W-curve alignments for HIV-1 genomic comparisons. *PLoS One*, in press.

24. Cummings DAT, Iamsirithaworn S, Lessler JT, McDermott A, Rungnapa Prasanthong, Nisalak A, Jarman RG, Burke DS, and Gibbons RV. The Impact of the demographic transition on dengue in Thailand: Insights from a statistical analysis and mathematical modeling. *PLoS Med*, 2009, 6(9): e1000139.

25. Dubischar-Kastner K, Eder S, Buerger V, Gartner-Woelfl G, Kaltenboeck A, Schuller E, Tauber E, and Klade C. Long-term immunity and immune response to a booster dose following vaccination with the inactivated Japanese encephalitis vaccine IXIARO((R)), IC51. *Vaccine*, 2010 Jun 10. [Epub ahead of print] PubMed PMID: 20541581.

26. Earl P, Cotter C, Moss B, VanCott T, Currier J, Eller LA, McCutchan FE, Birx DL, Michael NL, Marovich M, Robb M, and Cox J. Design and evaluation of multi-gene, multi-clade HIV-1 MVA vaccines. *Vaccine*, 2009 Sep 25, 27(42): 5885-95. Epub 2009 Aug 3. PubMed PMID: 19654066; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC2743792.

27. Eesteghamati A, Gouya M, Keshtkar A, Najafi L, Zali MR, Sanaei M, Yaghini F, El Mohamady H, Patel M, Klena JD, and Teleb N. Sentinel hospital-based surveillance of rotavirus diarrhea in Iran. *J Infect Dis*, 2009, 200 Suppl 1: S244-7.

28. Eller LA, Eller MA, Ouma B, Kataaha P, Kyabaggu D, Tumusiime R, Wandege J, Sanya R, Sateren WB, Wabwire-Mangen F, Kibuuka H, Robb ML, Michael NL, and de Souza MS. Reference intervals in healthy adult Ugandan blood donors and their impact on conducting international vaccine trials. *PLoS One*, 2008, 3(12): e3919. Epub 2008 Dec 11. PubMed PMID: 19079547; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC2593783.

29. Eller MA, Eller LA, Ouma BJ, Thelian D, Gonzalez VD, Guwatuude G, McCutchan FE, Marovich MA, Michael NL, de Souza MS, Wabwire-Mangen F, Robb ML, Currier JR, and Sandberg JK. Elevated NK cell activity despite altered functional and phenotypic profile in Ugandans with HIV-1 clade A or clade D infection: Identification of NK cell correlates with CD4 T cell loss. *J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr*, 2009 Aug 1, 51(4): 380-9. PubMed PMID: 19487954.

30. El-Sharoud WM, El-Din MZ, Ziada DM, Ahmed SF, and Klena JD. Surveillance and genotyping of *Enterobacter sakazakii* suggest its potential transmission from milk powder into imitation recombined soft cheese. *J Appl Microbiol*, 2008, 105: 559-66.

31. Ewing CP, Andreishcheva E, and Guerry P. Functional characterization of flagellin glycosylation in *Campylobacter jejuni* 81-176. *J Bacteriol*, 2009, 191: 7086-93.

32. Fischer M, Lindsey N, Staples JE, and Hills S; Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). Japanese encephalitis vaccines: Recommendations of the advisory committee on immunization practices (ACIP). *MMWR Recomm Rep*, 2010 Mar 12, 59(RR-1): 1-27. PubMed PMID: 20224546.

33. Fisher CR, Davies NM, Wyckoff EE, Feng Z, Oaks EV, and Payne SM. Genetics and virulence association of the *Shigella flexneri sit* iron transport system. *Infect Immun*, 2009, 77: 1992-9.

34. Foglia FG, Sateren WB, Renzullo PO, Bautista CT, Langati L, Wasunna MK, Singer DE, Scott PT, Robb ML, and Birx DL. High prevalence of HIV infection among rural tea plantation residents in Kericho, Kenya. *Epidemiology and Infection*, 2008, 136(5): 694-702.

35. Forshey BM, Stewart A, Morrison AC, Gálvez H, Rocha C, Astete H, Eza D, Chen HW, Chao CC, Montgomery JM, Bentzel DE, Ching WM, and Kochel TJ. Epidemiology of spotted fever group and typhus group rickettsial infection in the Amazon basin of Peru. *Am J Trop Med Hyg*, 2010 Apr, 82(4): 683-90.

36. Galkin VE, Yu X, Bielnicki J, Heuser J, Ewing CP, Guerry P, and Egelman EH. Divergence of quaternary structures among bacterial flagellar filaments. *Science*, 2008, 320: 382-5.

37. Gaston JS, Inman RD, Ryan ET, Venkatesan MM, Barry EM, Hale TL, Bourgeois AL, and Walker RI. Vaccination of children in low-resource countries against *Shigella* is unlikely to present an undue risk of reactive arthritis. *Vaccine*, 2009, 27: 5432-4.

38. Ghenghesh KS, Ahmed SF, El-Khalek RA, Al-Gendy A, and Klena J. Aeromonas-associated infections in developing countries. *J Infect Dev Ctries*, 2008, 2: 81-98.

39. Ghenghesh KS, Franka E, Tawil K, Wasfy MO, Ahmed SF, Rubino S, and Klena JD. Enteric fever in Mediterranean North Africa. *J Infect Dev Ctries*, 2009, 3: 753-61.

40. Gray GC and Chorazy ML. Human adenovirus 14a: A new epidemic threat. *J Infect Dis*, 2009 May 15, 199(10): 1413-5. PubMed PMID: 19351263; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC2748061.

41. Gudmundsdotter L, Nilsson C, Brave A, Hejdeman B, Earl P, Moss B, Robb M, Cox J, Michael N, Marovich M, Biberfeld G, Sandström E, and Wahren B. Recombinant modified vaccinia Ankara (MVA) effectively boosts DNA-primed HIV-specific immune responses in humans despite pre-existing vaccinia immunity. *Vaccine*, 2009 Jul 16, 27(33): 4468-74. Epub 2009 May 29. PubMed PMID: 19450644.

42. Guerry P and Szymanski CM. *Campylobacter* sugars sticking out. *Trends Microbiol*, 2008, 16: 428-35.

43. Guwattude D, Wabwire-Mangen F, Eller LA, Eller M, McCutchan FE, Kibuuka H, Millard M, Michael N, and Robb ML. Relatively low HIV infection rates in rural Uganda but with a high potential for a rise: A cohort study in Kayunga district, Uganda. *PLoS One*, 2009, 4(1): e4145. Epub 2009 Jan 7. PubMed PMID: 19127290; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC2607541.

44. Halstead SB and Thomas SJ. Japanese encephalitis: New options for active immunization. *Clin Infect Dis*, 2010 Apr 15, 50(8): 1155-64. Review. PubMed PMID: 20218889.

45. Hawk D, Tribble DR, and Riddle MS. Clinical treatment of nondysentery travelers' diarrhea during deployment. *Mil Med*, 2010, 175: 140-6.

46. Houng HS, Lott L, Gong H, Kuschner RA, Lynch JA, and Metzgar D. Adenovirus microsatellite reveals dynamics of transmission during a recent epidemic of human adenovirus serotype 14 infection. *J Clin Microbiol*, 2009 Jul, 47(7): 2243-8. Epub 2009 Apr 29. PubMed PMID: 19403773; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC2708489.

47. Kajon AE, Lu X, Erdman DD, Louie J, Schnurr D, George KS, Koopmans MP, Allibhai T, and Metzgar D. Molecular epidemiology and brief history of emerging adenovirus 14-associated respiratory disease in the United States. *J Infect Dis*, 2010 Jul 1, 202(1): 93-103. PubMed PMID: 20500088.

48. Kaminski RW and Oaks EV. Inactivated and subunit vaccines to prevent shigellosis. *Expert Rev Vaccines*, 2009, 8: 1693-704.

49. Kaminski RW, Turbyfill KR, Chao C, Ching WM, and Oaks EV. Mucosal adjuvanticity of a *Shigella* invasin complex with DNA-based vaccines. *Clin Vaccine Immunol*, 2009, 16: 574-86.

50. Kibuuka H, Guwatudde D, Kimutai R, Maganga L, Maboko L, Watyema C, Sawe F, Matsiko D, Millard M, Michael N, Wabwire-Mangen F, and Robb M. Contraceptive use in women enrolled into preventive HIV vaccine trials: Experience from a phase I/II trial in East Africa. *PLoS One*, 2009, 4(4): e5164. Epub 2009 Apr 10. PubMed PMID: 19360102; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC2664465.

51. Kibuuka H, Kimutai R, Maboko L, Schunk M, Kroidl A, Shaffer D, Millard M, Dally L, Hoelscher M, Cox J, Marovich M, Michael N, Graham B, de Souza M, and Robb M. Safety and immunogenicity of the VRC multiclade HIV-1 DNA plasmid/radenovirus-5 boost vaccine in a phase I/II study in HIV uninfected East Africans. *JID*, 2010, In press.

52. Kijak G, Walsh A, Koehler R, Moqueet N, Eller L, Eller M, Currier J, Wang Z, Wabwire-Mangen F, Kibuuka H, Michael N, Robb M, and McCutchan F. HLA class I allele and haplotype diversity in Ugandans supports the presence of a major East African genetic cluster. *Tissue Antigens Immune Response Genetics*, 2009 Mar, 73(3): 262-9. PMID: 19254258.

53. Kijak GH, Tovanabutra S, Beyrer C, Sanders-Buell EE, Arroyo M, Robb ML, Michael ML, McCutchan FE, and Kim JH. RecDraw: A software package for the representation of HIV-1 recombinant structures. *J Acquir Immue Deficiency Syn*, 2010, in press.

54. Kitchen LW, Lawrence KL, and Coleman RE. The role of the U.S. military in the development of vector-control products, including insect repellents, insecticides, and bed nets. *Journal of Vector Ecology*, 2009, 34: 50-61.

55. Kiwanuka N, Laeyendecker O, Quinn T, Wawer M, Shepard J, Robb M, Kigozi G, Kagaayi J, Serwadda D, Makumbi F, Reynolds SJ, and Gray R. HIV-1 subtypes and differences in heterosexual HIV transmission among HIV-discordant couples in Rakai, Uganda. *AIDS*, 2009 23: 2479-84.

56. Kiwanuka N, Laeyendecker O, Robb M, Kigozi G, Arroyo M, McCutchan F, Eller LA, Eller M, Makumbi F, Birx D, Wabwire-Mangen F, Serwadda D, Sewankambo NK, Quinn TC, Wawer M, and Gray R. Effect of human immunodeficiency virus Type 1 (HIV-1) subtype on disease progression in persons from Rakai, Uganda, with incident HIV-1 infection. *J infect Dis*, 2008 Mar 1, 197(5): 707-13.

57. Kiwanuka N, Robb M, Laeyendecker O, Kigozi G, Wabwire-Mangen F, Makumbi F, Nalugoda F, Kagaayi J, Eller M, Eller LA, Serwadda D, Sewankambo NK, Reynolds SJ, Quinn TC, Gray R, Wawer M, and Whalen C. HIV-1 viral subtype differences in the rate of CD4+ T cell decline among HIV seroincident antiretroviral naïve persons in Rakai District, Uganda. *JAIDS*, In press.

58. Koehler RN, Walsh AM, Moqueet N, Currier JR, Eller MA, Eller LA, Wabwire-Mangen F, Michael NL, Robb ML, McCutchan FE, and Kijak GH. High-throughput genotyping of KIR2DL2/L3, KIR3DL1/S1 and their HLA class I ligands using real-time PCR. *Tissue Antigens*. 2009 Jul, 74(1): 73-80. PubMed PMID: 19522772.

59. Koehler RN, Walsh AM, Saathoff E, Tovanabutra S, Arroyo MA, Currier JR, Maboko L, Hoelsher M, Robb ML, Michael NL, McCutchan FE, Kim JH, and Kijak GH. Class I HLA-A*7401 is associated with protection from HIV-1 acquisition and disease progression in Mbeya, Tanzania. *J Infect Dis*, in press.

60. Koehler RN, Walsh AM, Sanders-Buell EE, Eller LA, Eller M, Currier JR, Bautista CT, Wabwire-Mangen F, Hoelscher M, Maboko L, Kim J, Michael NL, Robb ML, McCutchan FE, and Kijak GH. High-throughput high-resolution class I HLA genotyping in East Africa. *PLoS One*, 2010 May 20, 5(5): e10751.

61. Lapa JA, Sincock SA, Ananthakrishnan M, Porter CK, Cassels FJ, Brinkley C, Hall ER, van Hamont J, Gramling JD, Carpenter CM, Baqar S, and Tribble DR. Randomized clinical trial assessing the safety and immunogenicity of oral microencapsulated enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli* surface antigen 6 with or without heat-labile enterotoxin with mutation R192G. *Clin Vaccine Immunol*, 2008, 15: 1222-8.

62. Lawrence K, Benante JP, Close NM, and Achee NL. 2009. Evaluation of efficacy and duration of the stick camouflage face paint with 30% deet (SCFPwD) against mosquitoes in Belize. *The Army Medical Department Journal*, July–September, 84-90.

63. Li L, Victoria J, Kapoor A, Blinkova O, Wang C, Babrzadeh F, Mason CJ, Pandey P, Triki H, Bahri O, Oderinde BS, Baba MM, Bukbuk

DN, Besser JM, Bartkus JM, and Delwart EL. A novel picornavirus associated with gastroenteritis. *J Virol*, 2009, 83: 12002-6.

64. Li YF, Poole S, Nishio K, Jang K, Rasulova F, McVeigh A, Savarino SJ, Xia D, and Bullitt E. Structure of CFA/I fimbriae from enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli*. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*, 2009, 106: 10793-8.

65. Li YF, Poole S, Rasulova F, McVeigh AL, Savarino SJ, and Xia D. Crystallization and preliminary x-ray diffraction analyses of several forms of the CfaB major subunit of enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli* CFA/I fimbriae. *Acta Crystallogr Sect F Struct Biol Cryst Commun*, 2009, 65: 242-7.

66. Lin S, Gilpin B, Scholes P, Podivinsky E, Klena J, and Savill M. Preliminary development and validation of a real-time reverse transcription PCR assay for the semi-quantification of viable *Campylobacter jejuni* in water samples. *Water Sci Technol*, 2009, 60: 3151-8.

67. Lindmark B, Rompikuntal PK, Vaitkevicius K, Song T, Mizunoe Y, Uhlin BE, Guerry P, and Wai SN. Outer membrane vesicle-mediated release of cytolethal distending toxin (CDT) from *Campylobacter jejuni*. *BMC Microbiol*, 2009, 9: 220.

68. Lindow JC, Poly F, Tribble DR, Guerry P, Carmolli MP, Baqar S, Porter CK, Pierce KK, Darsley MJ, Sadigh KS, Dill EA, and Kirkpatrick BD. Caught in the act: In vivo development of macrolide resistance to *Campylobacter jejuni* infection. *J Clin Microbiol*, 2010 (in press).

69. Liu L, Dharne M, Kannan P, Smith A, Meng J, Fan M, Boren TL, Ranallo RT and Bhagwat AA. Osmoregulated periplasmic glucans synthesis gene family of *Shigella flexneri*. *Arch Microbiol*, 2010, 192: 167-74.

70. Lyons A, Longfield J, Kuschner R, Straight T, Binn L, Seriwatana J, Reitstetter R, Froh IB, Craft D, McNabb K, Russell K, Metzgar D, Liss A, Sun X, Towle A, and Sun W. A double-blind, placebo-controlled study of the safety and immunogenicity of live, oral type 4 and type 7 adenovirus vaccines in adults. *Vaccine*, 2008 Jun 2, 26(23): 2890-8. Epub 2008 Apr 10. PubMed PMID: 18448211.

71. Mammen MP Jr, Pimgate C, Constantianus J, Koenraadt M, Rothman AL, Aldstadt J, Nisalak A, Jarman RG, Jones JW, Srikiatkhachorn A, Ypil-Butac CA, Getis A, Thammapalo S, Morrison AC, Libraty DH, Green S, and Scott TW. Spatial and temporal clustering of dengue virus transmission in Thai villages. *PLoS Med*, 2008 November, 5(11): e205.

72. McKenzie R, Venkatesan MM, Wolf MK, Islam D, Grahek S, Jones AM, Bloom A, Taylor DN, Hale TL, and Bourgeois AL. Safety and immunogenicity of WRSd1, a live attenuated *Shigella dysenteriae* type 1 vaccine candidate. *Vaccine*, 2008, 26: 3291-6.

73. Metzgar D, Gibbins C, Hudson NR, and Jones MS. Evaluation of multiplex type-specific real-time PCR assays using the LightCycler and joint biological agent identification and diagnostic system platforms for detection and quantitation of adult human respiratory adenoviruses. *J Clin Microbiol*, 2010 Apr, 48(4): 1397-403. Epub 2010 Jan 6. PubMed PMID: 20053853; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC2849611.

74. Metzgar D, Skochko G, Gibbins C, Hudson N, Lott L, and Jones MS. Evaluation and validation of a real-time PCR assay for detection and quantitation of human adenovirus 14 from clinical samples. *PLoS One*, 2009 Sep 17, 4(9): e7081. PubMed PMID: 19759905; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC2738968.

75. Monteiro MA, Baqar S, Hall ER, Chen YH, Porter CK, Bentzel DE, Applebee L, and Guerry P. Capsule polysaccharide conjugate vaccine against diarrheal disease caused by *Campylobacter jejuni*. *Infect Immun*, 2009, 77: 1128-36.

76. Mores CN, Turell MJ, Dyer J, and Rossi CA. 2008. Phylogenetic relationships among orthobunyaviruses isolated from mosquitoes captured in Peru. *Vector Borne Zoonotic Dis*, 2008 Aug 30. [Epub ahead of print].

77. Mu XQ, Savarino SJ, and Bullitt E. The three-dimensional structure of CFA/I adhesion pili: Traveler's diarrhea bacteria hang on by a spring. *J Mol Biol*, 2008, 376: 614-20.

78. Nada RA, Shaheen HI, Touni I, Fahmy D, Armstrong AW, Weiner M, and Klena JD. Design and validation of a multiplex polymerase chain reaction for the identification of enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli* and associated colonization factor antigens. *Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis*, 2010, 67: 134-42.

79. Nelson L, Gormley R, Riddle MS, Tribble DR, and Porter CK. The epidemiology of Guillain-Barre Syndrome in U.S. military personnel: A case-control study. *BMC Res Notes*, 2009, 2: 171.

80. Nemelka KW, Brown AW, Wallace SM, Jones E, Asher LV, Pattarini D, Applebee L, Gilliland TC, Jr, Guerry P, and Baqar S. Immune response to and histopathology of *Campylobacter jejuni* infection in ferrets (*Mustela putorius furo*). *Comp Med*, 2009, 59: 363-71.

81. Neville JS, Bunning M, Lyons A, Russell K, Faix D, Blaessing C, Johns N, and Gaydos J. Challenges associated with the emergence of adenovirus type 14 at U.S. military training centers. *Mil Med*, 2008 Jul, 173(7): iv-vii. Erratum in: *Mil Med*. 2008 Sep, 173(9): 824. Bunning M [added]; Lyons A [added]; Russell K [added]; Faix D [added]; Blaessing C [added]; Johns N [added]; Gaydos J [added]. PubMed PMID: 18700589.

82. Nicklasson M, Klena J, Rodas C, Bourgeois AL, Torres O, Svennerholm AM, and Sjoling A. Enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli* multilocus sequence types in Guatemala and Mexico. *Emerg Infect Dis*, 2010,16: 143-6.

83. Olemukan RE, Eller LA, Ouma BJ, Etonu B, Erima S, Naluyima P, Kyabaggu D, Cox JH, Sandberg JK, Wabwire-Mangen F, Michael NL, Robb ML, de Souza MS, and Eller MA. Quality monitoring of HIV-1 infected and uninfected peripheral blood mononuclear cell samples in a resource limited setting. *Clin Vaccine Immunol*, 2010 Mar 3. Epub.

84. Ortega O, El-Sayed N, Sanders JW, Abd-Rabou Z, Antil L, Bresee J, Mansour A, Adib I, Nahkla I, and Riddle MS. Cost-benefit analysis of a rotavirus immunization program in the Arab Republic of Egypt. *J Infect Dis*, 2009, 200 Suppl 1: S92-8.

85. Pimentel M and Riddle MS. Prevention of traveler's diarrhea: A call to reconvene. *Clin Infect Dis*, 2008, 46: 151-2.

86. Poly F, Read TD, Chen YH, Monteiro MA, Serichantalergs O, Pootong P, Bodhidatta L, Mason CJ, Rockabrand D, Baqar S, Porter CK, Tribble D, Darsley M, and Guerry P. Characterization of two *Campylobacter jejuni* strains for use in volunteer experimental-infection studies. *Infect Immun*, 2008, 76: 5655-67.

87. Porter CK, Bowens MJ, Tribble DR, Putnam SD, Sanders JW, and Riddle MS. Attitudes towards vaccines and infectious disease risk among U.S. troops. *Hum Vaccin*, 2008, 4: 298-304.

88. Porter CK, El Mohammady H, Baqar S, Rockabrand DM, Putnam SD, Tribble DR, Riddle MS, Frenck RW, Rozmajzl P, Kilbane E, Fox A, Ruck R, Lim M, Johnston YJ, Murphy E, and Sanders JW. Case series study of traveler's diarrhea in U.S. military personnel at Incirlik Air Base, Turkey. *Clin Vaccine Immunol*, 2008, 15: 1884-7.

89. Porter CK, Riddle MS, Tribble DR, Putnam SD, Rockabrand DM, Frenck RW, Rozmajzl P, Kilbane E, Fox A, Ruck R, Lim M, Johnston J, Murphy E, and Sanders JW. The epidemiology of travelers' diarrhea in Incirlik, Turkey: A region with a predominance of heat-stabile toxin producing enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli. Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis*, 2010, 66: 241-7.

90. Porter CK, Tribble DR, Aliaga PA, Halvorson HA, and Riddle MS. Infectious gastroenteritis and risk of developing inflammatory bowel disease. *Gastroenterology*, 2008, 135: 781-6.

91. Porter CK, Tribble DR, Halvorson H, Putnam SD, Sanders JW, and Riddle MS. Cross-sectional survey of anthrax vaccine coverage and KAP among deployed U.S. military. *Hum Vaccin*, 2009, 5: 765-9.

92. Ranallo RT, Kaminski RW, George T, Kordis AA, Chen Q, Szabo K, and Venkatesan MM. Virulence, inflammatory potential, and adaptive immunity induced by *Shigella flexneri msbB* mutants. *Infect Immun*, 2010, 78: 400-12.

93. Raviprakash K, Wang D, Ewing D, Holman DH, Block K, Woraratanadharm J, Chen L, Hayes C, Dong JY, and Porter K. A tetravalent dengue vaccine based on a complex adenovirus vector provides significant protection in rhesus monkeys against all four serotypes of dengue virus. *J Virol*, 2008, 82(14): 6927-6934.

94. Rerks-Ngarm S, Pitisuttithum P, Nitayaphan S, Kaewkungwal J, Chiu J, Paris R, Premsri N, Namwat C, de Souza M, Adams E, Benenson M, Gurunathan S, Tartaglia J, McNeil JG, Francis DP, Stablein D, Birx DL, Chunsuttiwat S, Chirasak Khamboonruang C, Thongcharoen P, Robb ML, Michael NL, Kunasol P, and Kim JH, for the MOPH–TAVEG Investigators*. Vaccination with ALVAC and AIDSVAX to Prevent HIV-1 Infection in Thailand. *NEJM*, 2009, 361. http://content.nejm.org/cgi/content/full/NEJMoa0908492.

95. Riddle MS. There is more to the story. *J Travel Med*, 2008, 15: 281-2.

96. Riddle MS, Arnold S, and Tribble DR. Effect of adjunctive loperamide in combination with antibiotics on treatment outcomes in traveler's diarrhea: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Clin Infect Dis*, 2008, 47: 1007-14.

97. Riddle MS, Patel SS, Sanders JW, Armstrong AW, Putnam SD, Schlett CD, and Tribble DR. Attitudes toward predeployment and experimental vaccinations among troops deployed to operation Iraqi freedom and operation enduring freedom. *J Travel Med*, 2008, 15: 68-76.

98. Riddle MS, Sanders JW, Jones JJ, and Webb SC. Self-reported combat stress indicators among troops deployed to Iraq and Afghanistan: An epidemiological study. *Compr Psychiatry*, 2008, 49: 340-5.

99. Riddle MS and Tribble DR. Reaching a consensus on management practices and vaccine development targets for mitigation of infectious diarrhea among deployed U.S. military forces. *J Eval Clin Pract*, 2008, 14: 266-74.

100. Riddle MS, Tribble DR, Cachafiero SP, Putnam SD, and Hooper TI. Development of a travelers' diarrhea vaccine for the military: How much is an ounce of prevention really worth? *Vaccine*, 2008, 26: 2490-502.

101. Riddle MS, Tribble DR, Putnam SD, Mostafa M, Brown TR, Letizia A, Armstrong AW, and Sanders JW. Past trends and current status of self-reported incidence and impact of disease and nonbattle injury in military operations in Southwest Asia and the Middle East. *Am J Public Health*, 2008, 98: 2199-206.

102. Saathoff E, Pritsch M, Geldmacher C, Koehler RN, Maboko L, Maganga L, Geis S, McCutchan FE, Kijak GH, Kim J, Arroyo MA, Gerhardt M, Tovanabutra S, Robb M, Williamson C, Michael N, and Hoelscher M. Viral and host factors associated with the HIV-1 viral load setpoint in adults from Mbeya Region, Tanzania. *J Acquir Immune Deficiency Syn*, 2010, 54: 324-331.

103. Sabra AH, Araj GF, Kattar MM, Abi-Rached RY, Khairallah MT, Klena JD, and Matar GM. Molecular characterization of ESBL-producing *Shigella sonnei* isolates from patients with bacilliary dysentery in Lebanon. *J Infect Dev Ctries*, 2009, 3: 300-5.

104. Sanders JW, Frenck RW, Putnam SD, Riddle MS, Johnston JR, Ulukan S, Rockabrand DM, Monteville MR, and Tribble DR. Azithromycin and loperamide are comparable to levofloxacin and loperamide for the treatment of traveler's diarrhea in United States military personnel in Turkey. *Clin Infect Dis*, 2007, 45: 294-301.

105. Sanders JW, Fuhrer GS, Johnson MD, and Riddle MS. The epidemiological transition: The current status of infectious diseases in the developed world versus the developing world. *Sci Prog*, 2008, 91: 1-37.

106. Sandström E, Nilsson C, Hejdeman B, Bråve A, Bratt G, Robb M, Cox J, VanCott T, Marovich M, Stout R, Aboud S, Bakari M, Pallangyo K, Moss B, Earl P, Michael N, Birx D, Mhalu F, Wahren B, Biberfeld G, et al. for the HIVIS study group. Broad immunogenicity of a multigene, multiclade HIV-1 DNA vaccine boosted with heterologous HIV-1 recombinant modified vaccinia virus Ankara. *Journal of Infectious Disease*, 2008 Nov 15, 198(10): 1482-90.

107. Shaffer DN, Ngetich IK, Bautista CT, Sawe FK, Renzullo PO, Scott PT, Kibaya RM, Imbuki KO, Michael NL, Birx DL, Wasunna MK, and Robb ML. HIV-1 incidence rates and risk factors in agricultural workers and dependents in rural Kenya: 36-month follow-up of the Kericho HIV cohort study. *J Acquir Immune Defic Synd*, 2009, In press.

108. Shaheen HI, Abdel Messih IA, Klena JD, Mansour A, El-Wakkeel Z, Wierzba TF, Sanders JW, Khalil SB, Rockabrand DM, Monteville MR, Rozmajzl PJ, Svennerholm AM and Frenck RW. Phenotypic and genotypic analysis of enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli* in samples obtained from Egyptian children presenting to referral hospitals. *J Clin Microbiol*, 2009, 47: 189-97.

109. Simasathien S, Thomas SJ, Watanaveeradej V, Nisalak A, Barberousse C, Innis BL, Sun W, Putnak JR, Eckels KH, Hutagalung Y, Gibbons RV, Zhang C, De La Barrera R, Jarman RG, Chawachalasai W, and Mammen MP Jr. Safety and Immunogenicity of a Tetravalent Live-attenuated Dengue Vaccine in Flavivirus Naive Children. *Am J Trop Med Hyg*, 2008, 78(3): 426-433.

110. Simmons M, Burgess T, Lynch J, and Putnak R. 2010. Protection against dengue virus by non-replicating and live attenuated vaccines used together in a prime boost vaccination strategy. *Virology*, 396(2): 280-288.

111. Skeehan CD, Tribble DR, Sanders JW, Putnam SD, Armstrong AW and Riddle MS. Nonbattle injury among deployed troops: an epidemiologic study. *Mil Med*, 2009, 174: 1256-62.

112. Smith DR, Lee JS, Jahrling J, Kulesh DA, Turell MJ, Groebner JL, and O'Guinn ML. Development of field-based real-time reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction assays for detection of Chikungunya and O'nyong-nyong viruses in mosquitoes. *Am J Trop Med Hyg,* 2009 Oct, 81(4): 679-84.

113. Soltis BW, Sanders JW, Putnam SD, Tribble DR and Riddle MS. Self reported incidence and morbidity of acute respiratory illness among deployed U.S. military in Iraq and Afghanistan. *PLoS One*, 2009, 4: e6177.

114. Tate JE, Bunning ML, Lott L, Lu X, Su J, Metzgar D, Brosch L, Panozzo CA, Marconi VC, Faix DJ, Prill M, Johnson B, Erdman DD, Fonseca V, Anderson LJ, and Widdowson MA. Outbreak of severe respiratory disease associated with emergent human adenovirus serotype 14 at a U.S. air force training facility in 2007. *J Infect Dis*, 2009, May 15, 199(10): 1419-26. PubMed PMID: 19351260.

115. Tauber E, Kollaritsch H, von Sonnenburg F, Lademann M, Jilma B, Firbas C, Jelinek T, Beckett C, Knobloch J, McBride WJ, Schuller E, Kaltenböck A, Sun W, Lyons A. Randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled phase 3 trial of the safety and tolerability of IC51, an inactivated Japanese encephalitis vaccine. *J Infect Dis*, 2008 Aug 15, 198(4): 493-9. Erratum in: *J Infect Dis*, 2010 Apr 15, 201(8): 1278. PubMed PMID: 18588481.

116. Tchesnokova V, McVeigh AL, Kidd B, Yakovenko O, Thomas WE, Sokurenko EV, and Savarino SJ. Shear-enhanced binding of intestinal colonization factor antigen I of enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli*. M*ol Microbiol*, 2010, 76: 489-502.

117. Teague NS, Srijan A, Wongstitwilairoong B, Poramathikul K, Champathai T, Ruksasiri S, Pavlin J, and Mason CJ. Enteric pathogen sampling of tourist restaurants in Bangkok, Thailand. *J Travel Med*, 17: 118-23.

118. Thomas SJ, Hombach J, and Barrett A. Scientific consultation on cell mediated immunity (CMI) in dengue and dengue vaccine development. *Vaccine*, 2009, 27(3): 355-368.

119. Tribble DR, Baqar S, Carmolli MP, Porter C, Pierce KK, Sadigh K, Guerry P, Larsson CJ, Rockabrand D, Ventone CH, Poly F, Lyon CE, Dakdouk S, Fingar A, Gilliland T, Daunais P, Jones E, Rymarchyk S, Huston C, Darsley M, and Kirkpatrick BD. *Campylobacter jejuni* strain CG8421: A refined model for the study of Campylobacteriosis and evaluation of *Campylobacter* vaccines in human subjects. *Clin Infect Dis*, 2009, 49: 1512-9.

120. Tribble DR, Baqar S, Pang LW, Mason C, Houng HS, Pitarangsi C, Lebron C, Armstrong A, Sethabutr O, and Sanders JW. Diagnostic approach to acute diarrheal illness in a military population on training exercises in Thailand, a region of campylobacter hyperendemicity. *J Clin Microbiol*, 2008, 46: 1418-25.

121. Tribble DR, Baqar S, Scott DA, Oplinger ML, Trespalacios F, Rollins D, Walker RI, Clements JD, Walz S, Gibbs P, Burg EF III, Moran AP, Applebee L, and Bourgeois AL. Assessment of the duration of protection in *Campylobacter jejuni* experimental infection in humans. *Infect Immun*, 2010, 78: 1750-9.

122. Turbyfill KR, Kaminski RW, and Oaks EV. Immunogenicity and efficacy of highly purified invasin complex vaccine from *Shigella flexneri* 2a. *Vaccine*, 2008, 26: 1353-64.

123. Turell MJ, Linthicum KJ, Patrican LA, Davies FG, Kairo A, and Bailey CL. Vector competence of selected African mosquito (Diptera: Culicidae) species for Rift Valley fever virus. *J Med Entomol*, 2008, 45: 102-108.

124. Turell MJ, O'Guinn ML, Dohm D, Zyzak M, Watts D, Fernandez R, Calampa C, Klein TA, and Jones JW. Susceptibility of Peruvian mosquitoes to eastern equine encephalitis virus. *J Med Entomol*, 2008 Jul, 45(4): 720-5.

125. Turell MJ, Sardelis MR, Jones JW, Watts DM, Fernandez R, Carbajal F, Pecor JE, and Klein TA. Seasonal distribution, biology, and human attraction patterns of mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) in a rural village and adjacent forested site near Iquitos, Peru. *J Med Entomol*, 2008 Nov, 45(6): 1165-72.

126. Turell MJ, Sardelis MR, Jones JW, Watts DM, Fernandez R, Carbajal F, Wooster M, Pecor J, Calampa C, and Klein TA. Seasonal distribution, biology, and human attraction patterns of mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) in a rural village and adjacent forested area near Iquitos, Peru. *J Med Entomol*, 2008, 45: 1165-1172.

127. Vigil A, Ortega R, Nakajima-Sasaki R, Pablo J, Molina DM, Chao CC, Chen HW, Ching WM, and Felgner PL. Genome-wide profiling of humoral immune response to *Coxiella burnetii* infection by protein microarray. *Proteomics*, 2010 Jun, 10(12): 2259-69.

128. Wierzba TF, Abdel-Messih IA, Gharib B, Baqar S, Hendaui A, Khalil I, Omar TA, Khayat HE, Putnam SD, Sanders JW, Ng LK, Price LJ, Scott DA, and Frenck RR. *Campylobacter* infection as a trigger for Guillain-Barre syndrome in Egypt. *PLoS One,* 2008, 3: e3674.

129. Wu S-J, Pal P, Ekanayake SE, Greenwald D, Lara S, Raviprakash K, Kochel T, Porter K, Hayes C, Nelson W, and Callahan J. A dry-format field-deployable quantitative reverse transcriptase-PCR assay for diagnosis of dengue infections. *Am J Trop Med Hyg*, 2008, 79: 505–510.

130. Wulan WN, Listiyaningsih E, Samsi KM, Agtini MD, Kasper MR, and Putnam SD. Identification of a rotavirus G12 strain, Indonesia. *Emerg Infect Dis*, 2010, 16: 159-61.

131. Yokoyama T, Paek S, Ewing CP, Guerry P, and Yeo HJ. Structure of a sigma28-regulated nonflagellar virulence protein from *Campylobacter jejuni*. *J Mol Biol*, 2008, 384: 364-76.

132. Youssef FG, Adib I, Riddle MS, and Schlett CD. A review of cryptosporidiosis in Egypt. *J Egypt Soc Parasitol*, 2008, 38: 9-28.

OVERVIEW

Caring for combat casualties is constrained by logistics, manpower, and the hostile operational environment. Eighty-six percent of all battlefield deaths occur within the first 30 minutes after wounding, making the ability to rapidly locate, diagnose, and treat injuries vital to reversing the historical outcomes of battlefield injuries. The Combat Casualty Care Research Program's goals are to reduce the killed-in-action rate of American troops by 25 percent, reduce the morbidity of combat injuries, and reduce the medical footprint on the battlefield.

Several factors complicate providing combat casualty care. Military casualties may wait for hours before definitive health care can be provided. Initial treatment and subsequent evacuation occur in austere environments characterized by limited supplies and limited diagnostic and life-support equipment. Further, providing acute and critical care is labor intensive and must frequently be provided by non-physician medical personnel. The primary challenge for combat casualty care research is overcoming these limitations by providing biologics, pharmaceuticals, and devices that enhance the capability of first responders to effectively treat casualties as close as possible to the location and time of injury.

Minimizing Blood Loss and Optimizing Fluid Resuscitation

Since mid-World War II, nearly 50 percent of combat deaths have been due to exsanguinating hemorrhage. Of those, about half could have been saved if timely, appropriate care had been available. Postmortem study of casualties in Operation Iraqi Freedom suggests that up to 18 percent of all battlefield deaths can be prevented with improved measures to stop and treat severe hemorrhage associated with combat injury. The Army and Department of Defense (DoD) seek new technologies and products that can reduce morbidity and mortality of severe battlefield hemorrhage. The Army's research and product development efforts focus on discovery and development of technologies and products that enhance far-forward capabilities for control, resuscitation, and stabilization of casualties with severe hemorrhage and technologies that enhance capabilities for the preservation of vital tissues and reduction of morbidity and mortality as a consequence of severe hemorrhage.

Current technologies and products under investigation or in development include:

- Lyophilized plasma and platelets
- Cryopreserved (frozen) platelets
- Extended shelf-life (8 weeks) red blood cells
- Recombinant, activated factor VII and other blood clotting factors for treatment of clotting abnormalities associated with severe hemorrhage
- New bandages and other agents that may be applied to stop external bleeding
- Simple fluid warming and administration devices

- Treatments to enhance blood flow and oxygen delivery to vital tissues that can:
  - » Prevent cell death or organ failure
  - » Reduce or eliminate oxygen starvation and tissue injury associated with resupply of fluids during resuscitation
  - » Prevent secondary brain or spinal cord injury
  - » Prevent reduction of immune system protection and serious infection associated with shock and resuscitation
  - » Reduce injury to vital tissues by reducing demand for oxygen and other vital nutrients during shock
  - » Prevent bacteria from crossing the bowel wall into the blood stream as a consequence of shock
- Fieldable rapid test kits for testing walking blood donors for blood-borne pathogens and for blood typing
- Fundamental investigations of vascular and tissue responses to fluid resuscitation

Treatments for Battle and Non-Battle Injuries

This science and technology effort includes:

- Refining of closed-loop control algorithms for automated delivery of oxygen, ventilation, and fluids
- Development of noninvasive sensors to determine tissue viability and perfusion
- Identification and testing of techniques, drugs, and treatments to enhance vascular repair
- Techniques and assessments for commercial materiel developments applicable to surgical management of primary ballistics and thermal burn injuries
- Techniques for management of primary blast, crush, and chemical burn injuries
- Defining predictive vital signs for use in tools that assist in deciding to implement life-saving interventions
- Development of simulators for use in training caregivers on trauma treatment techniques

Examples of specific products or efforts that may be addressed include materiel for the pharmacological or surgical management of high-velocity ballistics, fragment, and blast injuries. Materiel of interest also includes agents, including autologous stem cells, which promote neuronal regeneration, bone repair and regeneration, and vascular healing and regeneration; treatment of chemical burns; and equipment and procedures for emergency airway management and mechanical ventilation of severely injured casualties.

Meeting Program Goals

Battlefield conditions impose severe constraints on available manpower, equipment, and medical supplies for casualty care. A premium is placed on medical interventions that can be used on the battlefield or as close to it as possible, before or during medical evacuation, preferably by medical corpsmen. Medical materiel must be easily transportable (i.e., small, lightweight, and durable); devices must be easy to use, low maintenance, with self-contained power sources as necessary; and drugs and biologics, ideally, should not require refrigeration or other special handling.

More specifically, the program's efforts address:

- Products and methods that reduce the number of battlefield deaths due to hemorrhage
- Pathogen inactivation in blood products to reduce transfusion-induced morbidity and mortality
- Techniques and technologies that improve the acquisition and availability of blood products and reduce the medical and logistical requirements to care for battlefield casualties
- The best fluids and strategies for resuscitation to improve survival when evacuation is delayed and resources are limited
- Advanced, noninvasive physiologic sensors and diagnostics for detecting penetrating or blunt trauma wounding events and remote triage of visible wounds and traumatic brain injury
- Automated critical care life support
- Tissue regeneration
- Prevention and treatment of dental disease
- Neuroprotective treatment strategies that significantly improve the prognosis for a service member's functional recovery from brain and spinal cord injuries
- Technology and training aids to render self-aid and buddy aid

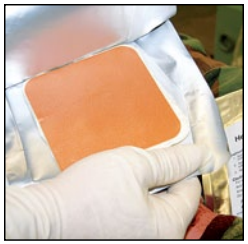
The resulting combat casualty care products listed in this section are divided into the following subcategories:

- Hemorrhage Control/Resuscitation Strategies
- Hard and Soft Tissue Injury
- Neuroprotective Treatment Strategies
- Trauma Management Systems
- Training
- Dental

Training

Two compelling needs underpin the Command's simulation and training technology research portfolio: (1) The DoD's requirement to train 100,000 military health care personnel annually and (2) increasing national interest in reducing medical errors. This spans from point of wounding, to combat casualty care, to surgical care given in fully equipped fixed medical facilities. An integrated research team, convened in February 2000, developed an integrated strategic plan. Research is being conducted in four general categories: (1) Personal Computer (PC)-based Interactive Multimedia, (2) Digitally Enhanced Mannequins, (3) Part-Task Trainers, and (4) Total Immersion Virtual Reality. Several funding sources are being invested: congressionally sponsored, Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR), innovation, and dual-use

funds. More than 150 separate projects—some small, some large—have been conducted with a cumulative investment of more than $60 million since 1999, making it the DoD's largest investor in science and technology research. The strategy is to identify enabling technologies, mature them into components, integrate those components into simulation-based training systems, and validate them to determine the degree to which they transfer skills learned via simulation to the practice of actual patient care. The future plan is to (1) continue identifying and developing enabling technologies; (2) continue training transfer studies; (3) support open source and architecture standards; (4) facilitate convergences between science and technology research areas and surgical robotics, education and entertainment, and virtual reality applied to behavioral health; and (5) emphasize transition of products to relevant military and private sector end-user communities.



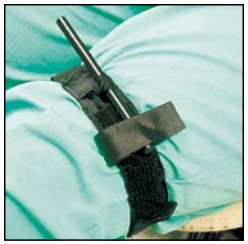
Chitosan Hemorrhage Control Dressing (HemCon Bandage)

Description

The Chitosan Hemorrhage Control Dressing adheres to an injury site to form a clot and stop severe bleeding. This dressing is manufactured from chitosan, a natural biomaterial obtained from shellfish. Once applied, the Chitosan Hemorrhage Control Dressing tightly adheres to an injury site forming a durable clot. The dressing will stop severe external arterial and venous bleeding. The U.S. Food and Drug Administration cleared the dressing for external use in November 2002 and later expanded the dressing's indication to include use as an antibacterial barrier in June 2005. Named one of the Army's 10 Greatest Inventions for 2004, the development of a chitosan dressing for internal surgical use is currently under way. While effective, it has been replaced by a more flexible kaolin-treated gauze that performs better.

Partners

- USAISR
- USAMMA
- HemCon, Inc.



Combat Application Tourniquet

Description

The Combat Application Tourniquet (CAT) is a lightweight, easy-to-use tourniquet for hemorrhage control in severely bleeding extremities. The CAT is a strap-type tourniquet with a built-in stick or windlass for tightening. It allows rapid, effective control of extremity hemorrhage for self, buddy, or medic application in far-forward locations and is included as a component of the Improved First Aid Kit. The CAT was named one of the Army's 10 Greatest Inventions for 2005.

Partners

- USAISR
- USAMMA
- USAMMDA
- Program Executive Office Soldier
- North American Rescue

Combat Gauze

Description

Combat Gauze is a simple 3 inch x 4 yard sterile strip of gauze impregnated with kaolin. When used with direct pressure, the dressing is intended to stop or greatly reduce severe arterial, venous, or mixed bleeding in less than 4 minutes. Medics, combat lifesavers, and other military personnel will use Combat Gauze as the primary hemostatic dressing on the battlefield to aid in the control of severe hemorrhage in injured service members.

Partners

- USAISR
- USAMMA
- University of California, Santa Barbara
- Z-Medica

Demand Oxygen Controller

Description

The Demand Oxygen Controller senses breathing and oxygen rates and reduces the required amount of oxygen to one-third the usual amount needed for standard ventilation. It was completed in 1989.

Partners

- USAMMDA

Field Medical Oxygen-Generating and Distribution System

Description

The Field Medical Oxygen-Generating and Distribution System (FMOGDS) provides oxygen refill capabilities. The FMOGDS is a lightweight system that provides bedside and cylinder-refill oxygen capabilities. Completed in 1993, it provides greater mobility and flexibility with reduced logistics dependence on medical-grade oxygen resupply.

Partners

- USAMMDA

Golden Hour Blood Container

Description

The Golden Hour Blood Container can hold red blood cells and needs no power source to maintain its internal temperature. It holds 4 units of red blood cells and uses a combination of vacuum-insulated panels and an internal container that has a liquid phase-change material like reusable freezer packs. At room temperature, units of blood cells can last 121 hours at well below freezing (-9°F) for more than 97 hours, and at 105°F, they are good for more than 78 hours. It extends the amount of time a medic can transport blood products and allows for extended evacuation times necessary for far-forward combat units. The Golden Hour Blood Container was named one of the Army's Greatest Inventions for 2003.

Partners

- WRAIR
- Minnesota Thermal Sciences

Hypothermia Prevention and Management Kit

Description

The Hypothermia Prevention and Management Kit consists of a water-resistant reflective blanket, a heat-reflective skull cap, and a Ready-Heat blanket. The Ready-Heat blanket has built-in chemical heating elements that can achieve 100°F–110°F in about 30 minutes and can sustain this temperature for more than 8 hours. The kit weighs 3 pounds and is disposable.

Partners

- USAISR
- North American Rescue
- Tech-Trade

Impedance Threshold Device

Description

The Impedance Threshold Device (ITD) is a small, lightweight plastic valve that attaches to a standard facemask or mouthpiece and acts as a temporary resuscitation device that requires no power. Use of the ITD results in a vacuum within the thorax during each inspiration to increase central blood volume and cerebral blood flow, reducing the risk of hemorrhagic shock. Completed in 2005, the ITD is used in Operation Iraqi Freedom.

Partners

- USAISR

Improved First Aid Kit

Description

The Improved First Aid Kit (IFAK) was developed in response to the Tactical Combat Casualty Care Doctrine. The IFAK increases an individual service member's capabilities to provide self-aid/buddy aid and provides interventions for two leading causes of death on the battlefield—severe hemorrhage and inadequate airway. An IFAK is issued to every deploying service member via the rapid fielding initiative. The IFAK was completed in 2005. A new IFAK resupply kit is now available, and a second CAT will be added to the IFAK.

Partners

- USAMRMC
- USAMMDA
- Directorate of Combat and Doctrine Development
- Program Executive Office Soldier
- U.S. Marine Corps

Individual Chemical Resuscitation Device

Description

The Individual Chemical Resuscitation Device restores normal breathing to a battlefield casualty. This device provides manually operated, positive-pressure respiratory resuscitation to assist in the restoration of normal breathing of a battlefield casualty. It also filters chemical warfare agents from ambient air and can be used with an oropharyngeal mask or cricothyroid cannula. The Individual Chemical Resuscitation Device was completed in 1987.

Partners

- USAMMDA

Low-Power Blood Cooling and Storage Device

Description

The Low-Power Blood Cooling and Storage Device extends the capability of the current blood refrigerator and cools fresh whole blood using very low power requirements. It provides greater flexibility and reduces the logistical strain of storage at all levels of medical care from field hospitals to the battlefield. Completed in 2002, this device is being used in Operation Iraqi Freedom.

Partners

- USAMMDA
- Accutemp

Optimal Fluid Resuscitation Guidelines

Description

Guidelines for the administration of resuscitative fluids by medics and forward-deployed medical personnel will provide optimal fluid resuscitation for wounded service members. Using current understanding, a set of guidelines was developed regarding optimal fluid resuscitation in injured Warfighters who have experienced substantial blood loss and may experience long delays in evacuation.

The guidelines will reduce or eliminate consequences frequently associated with fluid replacement after severe blood loss.

Partners

- USAISR
- WRAIR

Rapid Blood Sterilization System

Description

The Rapid Blood Sterilization System allows whole blood collection and use within a short time frame. This purification system allows medics to collect whole blood from a donor, sterilize it, and place it into a recipient in a matter of only a few hours. This system enables the rapid sterilization of blood products for use on the battlefield as well as for blood banks.

Partners

- USAMMDA

Rapid Intravenous Infusion Pump

Description

The Rapid Intravenous Infusion Pump is a portable, electronic infusion pump that delivers intravenous fluids to restore blood pressure and intravascular volume. It is battery operated and about the size of a deck of playing cards. It can be used far forward on the battlefield or in the transport of patients and is being used in the global war on terror.

Partners

- WRAIR

Spray-On Protective Bandage

Description

The Spray-On Protective Bandage is an antimicrobial, flexible bandage that will reduce or eliminate blood and fluid loss, reduce or eliminate pain associated with motion, and protect wounds from environmental contamination. The bandage is capable of reducing or stopping blood and fluid losses, including compressible hemorrhage and amputation stumps after minimal tourniquet control. Wound stabilization is provided for 2 or more days after injury. It may be used in conjunction with enzymatic and chemical debridement.

This product is easily applied on the battlefield and allows mobility for the Warfighter with small wounds. Large wounds can be stabilized following initial treatment with compression-style and hemostatic dressings or minimal tourniquet use.

Partners

- USAISR

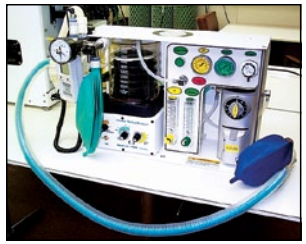
Thermal Infusion System (formerly Cartledge Infuser)

Description

The Thermal Infusion System is a portable, rugged, easy-to-use, state-of-the-art fluid infusion device capable of warming and infusing fluids at rapid rates to treat and sustain hypovolemic trauma patients. It can infuse normothermic blood or fluids at rates as low as 10 milliliters per hour up to 1,200 milliliters per minute. The system weighs 22 pounds. The U.S. Food and Drug Administration cleared this product for marketing in October 2006.

Partners

- USAMMDA



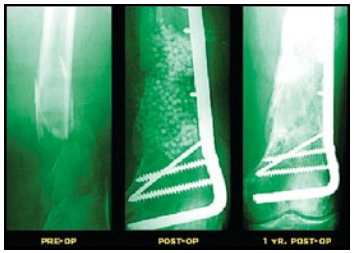
Ventilatory Assist Device for Anesthesia Machine

Description

The Ventilatory Assist Device for Anesthesia Machine is an integrated ventilator and anesthesia machine that ensures proper ventilation of patients during surgery and is compatible with low-pressure oxygen sources such as oxygen generators and concentrators. It provides forward surgical teams with the ability to properly ventilate a wounded service member while replacing the more labor-intensive system of an anesthetist hand-bagging a patient and reduces equipment load. Completed in 2005, the Ventilatory Assist Device for Anesthesia Machine is being used in Operation Iraqi Freedom.

Partners

- USAMMDA



Antimicrobials for Orthopedic Injuries

- *Antimicrobial Bone Replacement Material*
- *Antimicrobial External Fixator Pins*

Description

Through the use of Antimicrobial Bone Replacement Material and External Fixator Pins, the risk of infection from bone fractures will be reduced. Treatment of casualties in austere environments necessitates extra precautions be taken to minimize the risk of surgical wound infection. Antimicrobial bone repair and stabilization items are impregnated with antibiotics to reduce or eliminate the occurrence of infection associated with bone fracture injuries.

Antimicrobial Bone Replacement Material. This device will replace lost bone and help stabilize bone fractures.

Antimicrobial External Fixator Pins. Surgical pins and screws will be used to stabilize bone fractures.

Partners

- USAISR

Splints, Extremity and Pelvic

- *Lightweight Extremity Splint*
- *Pelvic Fracture Stabilizer*

Description

The Lightweight Extremity Splint. Replacing the current board splints, this is a spray-on contractible or pneumatic expandable splint fabricated from new, lightweight material(s) and deployable far forward in the battle area. Service members with immobilized and nondisplaced fractures may be able to continue their missions, and service members with serious open fractures may be stabilized and transportable for several days under battle conditions. The splint will enable a service member with a single upper extremity fracture to remain functional, perhaps even operating a weapon until evacuation. A service member with a lower extremity fracture may be able to evacuate with crutches or one other person instead of needing a stretcher evacuation team.

The Pelvic Fracture Stabilizer. This splint system will stabilize a fractured pelvis to facilitate movement of injured patients without risk of further pelvic organ damage due to pelvic instability. Pelvic fractures are very difficult to immobilize and stabilize especially during evacuation from the battlefield via carried litter or ambulance.

Partners

- USAISR

Advanced Medic Training Technologies

Description

The Advanced Medic Training Technologies effort has successfully developed the first wireless, field-capable patient simulator and a game-based simulation with courseware to train life-saving skills to combat medics, combat lifesavers, and Warfighters in realistic environments and while deployed.

The Advanced Medical Training Technologies effort was part of a 3-year Army Technology Objective that yielded two products for combat medics, combat lifesavers, and Warfighters to address these concerns. The first is the Stand Alone Patient Simulator (SAPS), the first completely wireless, physiologically based, deployable, and rugged patient simulator that allows training in a field environment. The second is the TC3 (Tactical Combat Casualty Care) simulation, a low-cost, game-based simulation that was developed to meet Army TC3 learning objectives. SAPS is gaining congressional and high-level Army support to be fielded as a rapid-fielding initiative to speed up the fiscal year 2010 transition to the Medical Simulation Training Center. The onboard bleeding capability developed for SAPS already has been transitioned to the Army's standard patient simulator in the Medical Simulation Training Center. The TC3 simulation transitioned to the Department of Combat Medic Training in May 2007.

Partners

- USAMRMC
- U.S. Army Research, Development and Engineering Command, Simulation and Training Technology Center

Army Medical Department Interim Tent System

Description

The Army Medical Department Interim Tent System provides lighter, brighter, and more environmentally resistant patient areas. Future plans call for air beam technology to reduce the weight by two-thirds and setup time by half; this will become the Future Force Tent System. The Army Medical Department Interim Tent System was completed in 2004.

Partners

- USAMMDA

Chemical Warfare Agent Protective Patient Wrap

Description

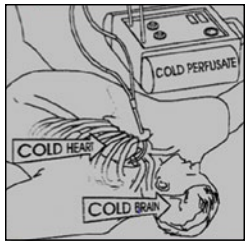
The Chemical Warfare Agent Protective Patient Wrap system is made up of a breathable laminate material for the top layer, a three-layer laminate for the ground cloth, a flexible plastic film for the window, and a coated and laminated chemical and protective cover.

The second-generation Chemical Agent Wrap provides respiration and percutaneous protection for unmasked, uncontaminated patients for at least 6 hours after initial exposure to all known potential chemical warfare agents in vapor, aerosol, liquid, or thickened liquid form.

The wrap is manufactured in one size and is large enough to completely encapsulate military personnel.

Partners

- USAMMDA
- M-C Industries,Inc.
- SafetyTech International, Inc.



Emergency Hypothermia and Smart Aortic Catheter

Description

The Emergency Hypothermia and Smart Aortic Catheter induces hypothermia to slow down metabolism. This device is particularly useful in slowing trauma casualty deterioration during evacuation and surgery. This catheter will help stabilize a casualty's temperature to slow down metabolism during emergency transport to a medical facility.

Partners

- TATRC
- IIRTI

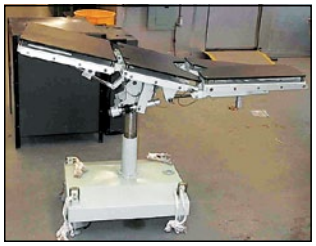
Field Computed Tomography Scanner

Description

The Field Computed Tomography Scanner is a commercial x-ray computed tomography system that is shock mounted and installed in an International Standard Organization (ISO) shelter. This device was completed in 1993.

Partners

- USAMMDA
- USAMMA
- Philips



Field Operating Table Improvement

Description

The Field Operating Table Improvement fixes problems with the rigidity and elevation gearing of the past version. Completed in 2004, the weight and size are significantly reduced from the deployable medical system table that is currently in use.

Partners

- USAMMA

Field Optometry Set

Description

The Field Optometry Set contains field operational optometric equipment, including examining chair, instrument pole, supporting accessories, optometric instrumentation, and field chests. The set was completed in 1988.

Partners

- USAMMDA

Fluid Warming System

Description

The Fluid Warming System is a small, lightweight system for warming blood, lactated Ringer's solution, Hextend, and other fluids to be used in far-forward areas. It extends quality care further in the battle area and allows for extended evacuation times.

Partners

- USAMMA
- USAMMDA
- Vital Signs, Inc.

Folding Decontaminable Litter

Description

The Folding Decontaminable Litter consists of aluminum poles and spreader bars, a polypropylene mesh fabric, and retractable nylon handles. Modifications were made to the litter handles to allow the litter to collapse to 78 inches in length. All components are resistant to chemical agents and decontaminating solutions. The litter is a critical component of the M1114/M1151 Casualty Evacuation (CASEVAC) Kit, MRAP CASEVAC Kits, and the MRAP Ambulance Medical Equipment Set.

Partners

- USAMMDA
- North American Rescue

High-Speed Mini-Sterilizer

Description

The High-Speed Mini-Sterilizer is a tabletop device with an inner chamber approximately 10 inches wide by 12 inches deep that sterilizes with bursts of steam on a cycle of approximately 1 minute. Completed in 1986, the High-Speed Mini-Sterilizer was later replaced with a commercial item.

Partners

- USAMMDA

Life Support for Trauma and Transport System

Description

The Life Support for Trauma and Transport (LSTAT) System is a portable, single-patient, trauma casualty care, surgical support, and evacuation platform. The LSTAT System incorporates a mechanical ventilator with a built-in compressor, vital signs monitor, intravenous infusion pump, suction apparatus, defibrillator, self-contained oxygen supply, and onboard computer for recording patient diagnostic and treatment data. The U.S. Food and Drug Administration cleared the LSTAT for marketing in June 1998, and it has been used in Operations Enduring and Iraqi Freedom. The LSTAT is being modified to meet Critical Care System for Trauma and Transport requirements. In addition, USAMMDA, in collaboration with the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency, is currently developing the LSTAT-Lite, which will be a lightweight, litter-mountable trauma casualty care system incorporating a ventilator with a built-in compressor, vital signs monitor, intravenous infusion pumps, and integrated display and control with patient data recording.

Partners

- WRAIR
- USAMMDA

Medical Supply Envelope

Description

The Medical Supply Envelope is a fabric container with pockets for the storage, transportation, and disbursement of medical supplies required at a triage site. It is prepackaged with critical supplies, will fit into a medical chest, and can be retrieved for immediate use. The Medical Supply Envelope was completed in 1992.

Partners

- USAMMDA

Military Transportable Field Radiographic and Fluoroscopic System

Description

The Military Transportable Field Radiographic and Fluoroscopic System provides radiographic and fluoroscopic capabilities. This system incorporates solid-state electronics, composite materials for lightweight construction, and military-specific components for system reliability. Completed in 1987, it also is referred to as the High-Capacity X-ray System.

Partners

- USAMMDA
- USAMMA
- Philips

Mine-Resistant Ambush-Protected Ambulance

Description

The Mine-Resistant Ambush-Protected (MRAP) Ambulance provides up-armored forward support for medical evacuation in theater operations. USAMRMC helped to develop, produce, train, and field MRAP CAT I (Category I) and CAT II ambulances to evacuate patients while protecting forces in theater defending against threats. Before MRAP vehicles, most light tactical vehicles did not have the necessary armor protection for current threats.

With support from BAE and Navistar, the MRAP Ambulance Program Office, the Directorate of Combat and Doctrine Development, and USAMMDA delivered three-litter and two-litter ambulances to Operation Iraqi Freedom and Operation Enduring Freedom.

Partners

- USAMMDA
- MRAP JPO
- NAVISTAR
- BAE
- Milton Engineering

Operating Room Table

Description

The Maquet Table is a manually operated, pedestal-style operating table. It has an articulating top section and adjustable foot and head sections for superior patient positioning with maximum convenience for the surgical team, setting the standard for operating efficiency, ergonomics, and safety. It was designed to accommodate patients weighing up to 300 pounds and includes foot pedal-operated, conductive casters and locks designed to compensate for uneven floor surfaces.

Partners

- USAMMA
- Getinge USA, Inc.

Pain Control Pump

Description

The AmbIT® PCA (patient-controlled analgesia) Infusion Pump is a battery-operated, intravenous pump for administration of medications for pain management. It provides a simple yet sophisticated solution for many types of postoperative local pain management and traditional intravenous delivery of PCA narcotics and regional nerve blocks. The programmable operation delivers technology that is easy to use for clinicians, reduces patient training time, and adds versatility to meet a patient's pain management needs. It is currently being used with great success and is working to relieve patients' pain on long air evacuation flights to Europe and the United States.

Partners

- USAMMA
- Sorenson

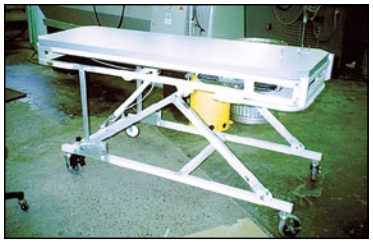
Patient Holding and Evacuation Heater Unit

Description

The Patient Holding and Evacuation Heater Unit protects service members from cold conditions during evacuation when used with existing evacuation bags. The unit was completed in 1987.

Partners

- USAMMDA



Portable Field X-Ray Table

Description

The Portable Field X-Ray Table is a light-weight platform for positioning patients for medical imaging in the field. It weighs less than 100 pounds and has a "bucky system" to allow patient imaging in either the horizontal or vertical position. The table was completed in 1999.

Partners

- USAMMDA

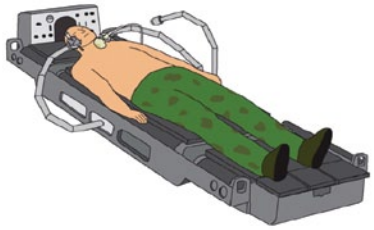
Reactive Skin Decontamination Lotion

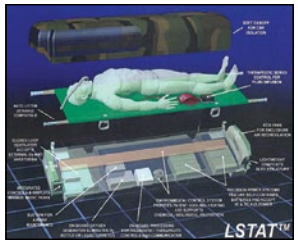
Description

The Reactive Skin Decontamination Lotion (RSDL) neutralizes chemical agents by rapidly breaking them down to nontoxic or less toxic forms that can then be removed with water. The RSDL can be used on skin or equipment.

Partners

- Chemical-Biological Medical Systems
- USAMMDA





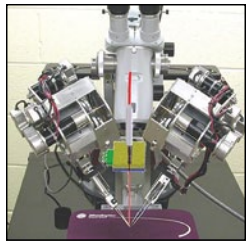
Robotic Integration of High-Intensity Focused Ultrasound with Life Support and Trauma and Transport

Description

The High-Intensity Focused Ultrasound (HIFU) system is integrated with the LSTAT System. The main advantages of HIFU are its noninvasive nature and that therapy occurs deep within a patient's body without affecting the intervening tissue. The objective of this project is to create a revolutionary teleoperated HIFU system that is robust and at least as effective as a local, non-telerobotic system. To do this, a telerobotic system will be developed that employs a master-slave design, an innovative control system that is stable even in the presence of data latency and bandwidth constraints, a unique series-elastic actuation system for arm flexibility, new methods of detecting and controlling hemorrhaging through HIFU, and an intuitive human interface—all seamlessly integrated with the LSTAT System. This will allow a trauma surgeon or a trained operator to remotely perform noninvasive HIFU surgery on a casualty in the field.

Partners

- TATRC



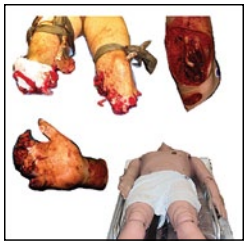
Robotic Laser Tissue Welding

Description

Incorporating laser tissue welding into a surgical robotic platform provides greater control over some of the parameters that are critical for a successful outcome of the bonds. The synergy between laser tissue welding and robotic surgery has the potential to improve the state of the art of microsurgical procedures and robotic minimally invasive surgery. High precision and lack of tremor of the manipulator, together with the increased uniformity of solder and power delivery, should result in higher quality bonds.

Partners

- TATRC



Severe Trauma Simulation

Description

The Severe Trauma Simulation (STS) effort developed simulated skin, flesh, blood, and smells to realistically simulate severe trauma for training combat medics, combat lifesavers, and Warfighters. Blast injuries from roadside and car bombs, rocket-propelled grenades, and mortars account for more than half of U.S. combat deaths in Iraq and Afghanistan. The objective of this effort was to research STS technologies to prepare the Army's Warfighters to deal with severe injuries encountered on the battlefield. Medical personnel are not always prepared to treat such injuries and are thus less effective in the use of their medical skills. Additionally, battlefield conditions are vastly different from traditional training in sterile environments. Lessons learned from Iraq and Afghanistan show that traditional techniques and procedures for treating injuries can be improved.

The STS effort was part of a 3-year Army Technology Objective starting in fiscal year 2007 that produced STSs with skin, flesh, blood, and smells that integrate with patient simulators or actors. Research was conducted to identify trade-offs between cost and realism for training efficacy with such simulations. Training scenarios more appropriate for the current operational tempo in the global war on terror also were developed under this effort.

Partners

- USAMRMC
- U.S. Army Research, Development and Engineering Command, Simulation and Training Technology Center

Single-Litter Casualty Evacuation Kit

Description

The Single-Litter CASEVAC Kit allows service members to be evacuated from the theater of operations quickly using an up-armored asset. The M1114, M1151, five MRAP variants, and MRAP All-Terrain Vehicle (M-ATV) transform into CASEVAC vehicles.

USAMMDA and the Directorate of Combat and Doctrine Development developed a safer version of this kit. Kits have been produced and shipped to theater for evaluation by users.

Partners

- USAMMDA
- Directorate of Combat and Doctrine Development
- MRAP JPO
- Space and Naval Warfare Systems Command

Special Medical Emergency Evacuation Device

Description

The Special Medical Emergency Evacuation Device (SMEED) is a platform used to hold medical monitoring equipment in the evacuation of service members. The platform has modular flexibility and significantly improves the ability to evacuate ventilated patients with multiple IVs and monitors. Completed in 2004, the SMEED has been used in Operation Iraqi Freedom.

Partners

- USAISR

Special Operations Forces Medical Handbook

Description

The Special Operations Forces Medical Handbook (SOFMH) provides an up-to-date, portable field medical reference for Special Operations Forces medics and other first responders working in austere environments. The SOFMH was developed through a collaboration between USAMRMC and the Headquarters, U.S. Special Operations Command to make available comprehensive military medical reference materials, including pictures where appropriate, for first responders. The SOFMH is available in printed format or electronic format and has an established online authoring and editing tool to assist in updating and providing the most relevant military medical materials. In the electronic format, the SOFMH is a standard reference provided with Armed Forces Health Longitudinal Technology Application-Mobile (AHLTA-Mobile), a wireless handheld device that is in place throughout the DoD. The SOFMH helps improve military health care by enhancing training and assisting in effective decision making by providing a quick reference tool. Since its publication, the SOFMH has been used extensively in Operation Enduring Freedom and Operation Iraqi Freedom by all levels of U.S. and allied military health care personnel.

Partners

- TATRC

Steam Vacuum Pulse Sterilizer

Description

The Steam Vacuum Pulse Sterilizer is a ruggedized, highly reliable sterilizer for field hospital use with large throughput. It employs a pressure and vacuum pulsing-conditioning principle for air removal and is designed to sterilize instruments, linens, and solutions. This sterilizer was completed in 1991.

Partners

- USAMMDA

Stryker – Medical Evacuation Vehicle

Description

The Stryker – Medical Evacuation Vehicle is the medical evacuation variant of the Stryker Armored Vehicle platform for the Stryker Brigade Combat Team. Capabilities of the Stryker – Medical Evacuation Vehicle include an automated litter lift system, onboard oxygen, suction, storage space for essential medical items and equipment, and the capacity to carry four litter patients or six ambulatory patients and a crew of three. Completed in 2003, this vehicle has been used in Operation Iraqi Freedom.

This vehicle has been fielded with continued product improvement ongoing. A treatment variant is in development.

Partners

- USAMMDA
- Stryker Brigade Combat Team
- Directorate of Combat and Doctrine Development

Surgical Scrub Sink

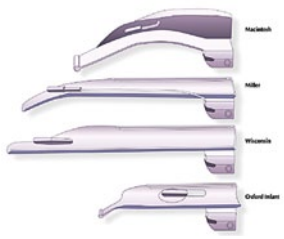
Description

The Surgical Scrub Sink replaced a product that has been used in combat support hospitals for more than 12 years. When it was determined that the fielded model was no longer commercially available, the Army Medical Department required that a new product be procured. USAMMA determined the availability of potential vendors, conducted a market analysis, and identified three manufacturers ready to address military requirements for a field scrub sink meeting both sustainability requirements and current hand hygiene principles. The review and selection process as well as contract award and production was completed in less than a 10-month time period.

Clinical evaluations of all three products were conducted by a panel of tri-service operating room nurses at Fort Detrick, Maryland. Further analysis regarding life cycle logistics and maintenance was conducted as well as altitude, high/low temperature, humidity, dust, shock, and vibration testing. Though multiple products passed environmental and operational testing, USAMMA's source selection board chose the product meeting both clinical and supportability requirements.

Partners

- USAMMA
- Aseptico, Inc.



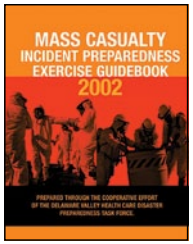
Assessment of Learning with the Mobile Telementoring Intubating Video Laryngoscope in Endotracheal Intubation Training

Description

During a mass casualty scenario (whether man made or a natural disaster), health care providers could be overwhelmed by patients, many of whom would need airway support. The study will evaluate the efficacy of the Berci Video Macintosh Intubating Laryngoscope System, which has a camera incorporated into its handle with a short image and light bundle, allowing video projection to a monitor screen. Specific research objectives are to: (1) measure the efficacy of the video laryngoscope for airway training compared to the standard laryngoscope, (2) measure the performance of students using the video laryngoscope compared to the standard laryngoscope, and (3) develop a curriculum for the use of the video laryngoscope in airway training to support anesthesia training programs, advanced cardiac life support airway training, the far-forward battlefield medic, and the conscious sedation training program.

Partners

- TATRC
- University of Nebraska Medical Center



Emergency Department Self-Assessment Survey and Incident Scenario Exercise Guidebook for Chemical, Biological, Radiological/Nuclear, and Explosive Response Preparedness

Description

This guidebook promotes the development of an effective response by the civilian medical community to chemical, biological, radiological/nuclear, and explosive (CBRNE) terrorist attacks through the use of online tools and advanced distributed learning. A hospital self-assessment survey for emergency department preparedness was developed by the National Bioterrorism Civilian Medical Response Center (CiMeRC) at Drexel University as a deliverable under a government contract funded by congressional appropriation. Based largely on the *Soldier and Biological/Chemical Command Domestic Preparedness Training Manual* and input from an expert consensus panel, the survey was designed to determine emergency department readiness to generate a minimal level of reasonable response to a chemical or biological mass casualty event, regardless of population base or surge capacity. The self-assessment survey contained 14 questions and was accessed online. References and expert opinions were also available. The survey was used to provide a snapshot of regional readiness as well as to support targeted allocation of health care resources. Also developed by CiMeRC is a guidebook entitled *Strategies for Incident Preparedness: A National Model.* The disaster preparedness training handbook contained 20 different CBRNE disaster scenarios. Both the self-assessment survey and guidebook were translated into Spanish and were evaluated in Latin America.

Partners

- TATRC
- CiMeRC

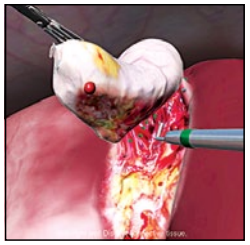
Immersive Technologies Approach to Medical Modeling and Simulation

Description

Immersive technologies offer promise to improve medical training in the area of reinforcing cognitive skills for individuals and small units. Forterra Systems, Inc., in collaboration with the Stanford University Medical Media and Information Technologies group, is developing an avatar-based system to train medical first responders for CBRNE events. The avatars can be manipulated in a persistent virtual environment equipped with the features and facilities required to "play the game." CBRNE scenarios can be practiced by multiple players at various locations who are connected over the Internet. Taking a different approach, SIMmersion LLC, in collaboration with the Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences, is developing a virtual reality (movie-based) training system to teach differential diagnosis skills, such as smallpox versus chicken pox, required by health care providers in response to CBRNE events. This has the potential to augment today's use of standardized patients. Specific to military combat medic training, the Virtual Reality Medical Center is developing a low-cost, interactive virtual reality video game trainer that is hypothesized to improve combat medic skills. The trainer is based on the Army's Combat Medic Advanced Skills Training curriculum. The purpose is to determine the degree to which lower cost, lower fidelity training platforms have a positive "training transfer" from the simulation experience into the delivery of real health care.

Partners

- TATRC
- SIMmersion LLC, collaborating with the Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences
- Forterra Systems, Inc., collaborating with Stanford University Medical Media and Information Technologies
- Virtual Reality Medical Center



SimSurgery: Development of a Portable Simulator for Training Robot-Assisted Surgery

Description

SimSurgery has developed technology for virtual reality simulation with special focus on surgical suturing and soft tissue deformation such as tissue dissection. SimSurgery's vision is to increase clinical performance and reduce health care costs by offering solutions for better training and computer-assisted tools in surgery. This project will produce a portable device that resembles the surgeon console in a surgical robot system as well as surgical simulator software that replaces the need for biological tissue (animals or patients) and equipment. Once this has been accomplished, the performance of surgical robotics versus traditional laparoscopy by use of simulators will be compared.

Partners

- TATRC
- SimSurgery

The Use of Cognitive Task Analysis and Simulators for After-Action Review of Medical Events in Iraq

Description

Researchers are developing an innovative protocol for streamlining expert medical knowledge into simulation development and enhancing learning for hands-on clinical skills. This project attempts to improve medical after-action review with a novel combination of cognitive task analysis conducted while interviewees moulage simulators. Three medical experts who have experienced and solved the same type of important medical problem in Iraq will be interviewed separately and together. It is hypothesized that interview protocols employing a novel combination of medical cognitive task analysis combined with the moulage of simulators will more accurately capture the mix of automated and conscious decisions used to solve critical medical problems on the battlefield in Iraq. Each expert will be interviewed separately and, after reviewing the results, the other two experts will be asked to correct and improve on the information gathered from the "other" experts. This process has been found to identify and eliminate errors as well as provide accurate and efficient descriptions of medical decisions and actions that solved battlefield problems.

Partners

- TATRC
- University of Southern California

Dental Field Treatment and Operating System

Description

The Dental Field Treatment and Operating System (DEFTOS) is a dental operating system to be used in the field. DEFTOS is a small, lightweight, mobile dental operating system for dental officers in the field that uses the latest electric motor-driven handpiece technology and can be quickly assembled or disassembled and packed into one molded shipping container, reducing the footprint of the field dental operating unit. The system includes both a high-speed and low-speed handpiece, air and water supply, air and water syringe, high-volume evacuator, saliva ejector, variable-speed foot switch, and oil-less air compressor. Completed in 2003, DEFTOS has been used in Operation Iraqi Freedom.

Partners

- U.S. Army Dental Research Detachment

Dental Filmless Imaging System

Description

The Dental Filmless Imaging System provides digitized dental images to forward-deployed service members. The Dental Filmless Imaging System consists of an x-ray detector and image acquisition and storage components to digitize images for storage and viewing. It is compatible with currently fielded x-ray sources. Images are available immediately for the treating dentist. It is used by forward-deployed dental technicians and officers and replaces conventional x-ray film, film processors, and the associated chemicals, eliminating the logistical burden of temperature- and time-sensitive components. Also, volume, weight, and power requirements are reduced. This system was completed in 2002.

Partners

- TATRC
- USAMMA
- Dexis

Field Dental Operating Unit

Description

The Field Dental Operating Unit is a small, lightweight, mobile dental unit used to provide emergency and limited preventive and sustaining dental care in the field. It consists of a light source, suction apparatus, water reservoir, and high- and low-speed drills. The unit was completed in 1990.

Partners

- USAMMDA

Miniature Dental X-Ray System

Description

The Miniature Dental X-Ray System is used to provide dental x-rays in the field. The Miniature Dental X-Ray System is a small, lightweight, handheld dental x-ray system for field use. It is battery operated and suitable for use with self-developing film or a digital imager. The system was completed in 1993.

Partners

- USAMMA
- USAMMDA
- Aribex

Blood Refrigerator

Description

A blood refrigerator could store blood and plasma products in the HBCT Treatment Variant Vehicle. A refrigerator for medical treatment vehicles takes blood supplies closer to the point of injury. The refrigerator holds 10 units, opens in the front, has an LCD display, and has communications capabilities. The device has a 72-hour mission to store blood and plasma products, which are the best resuscitative fluids for patients who have lost significant amounts. Funding is being used to modify a commercial off-the-shelf item.

Partners

- USAMMDA
- Thomas EMS

Ceramic Oxygen Generator

Description

The Ceramic Oxygen Generator uses a metal reinforced composite, thin-film ceramic membrane to generate oxygen. Producing 1 liter of oxygen requires 30 watts of electricity. The device will be battery powered and weigh only 10 pounds.

Existing oxygen production technology uses techniques, such as pressure swing adsorption or cryogenics, to separate oxygen from air. The Ceramic Oxygen Generator uses no major moving parts; instead it uses a thin, hot ceramic membrane that has a voltage applied to it. The applied voltage drives atmospheric oxygen and only oxygen through the membrane to a collection chamber. The mechanical simplicity and high efficiency make this a promising technology.

Partners

- USAMMA
- USAMMDA
- IGR Enterprises, Inc.

Clotting Agents

- *Intravenous Hemostatic Drugs*

Description

Clotting agents are drugs or other formulations that act to control bleeding that is not accessible for compression, such as an intra-abdominal hemorrhage. There are no equivalent products currently, and treatment requires immediate surgery. The products will prolong the lives of service members awaiting evacuation.

Intravenous Hemostatic Drugs are administered via intravascular, oral, or other novel routes to enhance natural clot formation. Examples of such drugs are NovoSeven® (recombinant human factor VIIa), which is currently in limited clinical use in trauma patients, and fibrinogen, which is used prehospital for trauma in Europe.

Partners

- USAISR

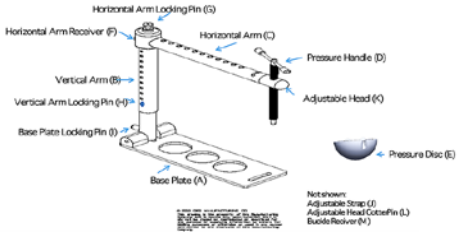
Fibrinogen Bandages

Description

Medics, combat lifesavers, and other medical personnel will use the Fibrinogen Bandage on the battlefield to aid in the control of severe hemorrhage in injured service members. The Fibrinogen Bandage will be composed of human fibrinogen and thrombin. When used with direct pressure, the dressing is intended to stop severe arterial, venous, or mixed bleeding in 2 to 4 minutes.

Partners

- USAISR
- USAMMDA



Junctional Hemostatic Device (Combat Ready Clamp)

Description

This device is a disposable clamp that is designed to control difficult bleeding in the pelvic region, provide compression of large vessels in the inguinal and abdominal regions, and supply additional pressure to a current pressure dressing. It can be fitted with pressure discs of varying sizes to address the bleeding situation. It is easy to assemble and to use.

This device would be used by medics and higher trained medical personnel to provide hemorrhage control at compressible sites not conducive to placement of currently available tourniquets.

Partners

- USAISR
- Combat Medical Systems

Red Blood Cells, Extended Life

Description

Red Blood Cells, Extended Life (RBCXL) consist of a new additive solution that extends the total shelf-life of packed red blood cells from 6 weeks to at least 8 weeks and extends the deployed shelf-life from approximately 3 weeks to at least 5 weeks—an increase of approximately 60 percent. Enhanced shelf-life not only reduces the expiration of packed red blood cells but also improves the quality of red blood cells at every time point of measurement compared to current red blood cells. RBCXL also may mitigate the degradation of packed red blood cells, which may have a negative impact in casualties who receive more than 10 units of packed red blood cells in a single transfusion.

Partners

- USAMMDA
- Hemerus Medical, LLC

Rotary Valve Pressure Swing Oxygen Generator

Description

The Rotary Valve Pressure Swing Oxygen Generator (RVPSOG) is a smaller, more efficient product and will reduce the logistical burden of the oxygen generator for forward-deployed medical assets for use in single-patient care and transport. Existing pressure swing adsorption oxygen generator technology is being miniaturized into a portable device. Miniaturization requires the development of a small but reliable compressor. A rotary valve driven directly by a small motor will eliminate complex valve and control systems used in conventional oxygen generators.

The logistical burden of resupply and refill of oxygen cylinders will be eliminated. The RVPSOG replaces the standard "D" cylinder for patient care and transport and yields increased efficiency and reduced size and weight.

Partners

- USAMMA
- USAMMDA
- Chart Industries
- SeQual

Transportable Pathogen Reduction Blood Safety System

Description

The possibility of transmitting disease by the transfusion of blood or blood components to a patient is a longstanding problem in transfusion medicine. Currently, donors are asked about their medical and behavioral history, and samples of their blood are tested for the presence of several viruses. While this approach provides a high level of safety, it has limitations. If an infected person donates blood with virus levels below the detection limit of the screening tests, the test will not detect virus, but the blood could still transmit disease. Another limitation of current practice is that testing is only done for a limited number of viruses; a number of well-known viruses, as well as emerging viruses, will not be detected. Also, testing is not done for parasites and is not routinely done for bacteria.

The proposed approach to pathogen reduction uses light and riboflavin to inactivate pathogens in blood components. This technology is currently in development for application to red blood cells and platelet and plasma products. Treatment of platelet and plasma products is in a later stage of development than that of red blood cells; it has been used in clinical studies in the United States and South Africa with platelet products. The technology requires the addition of a riboflavin solution to plasma or platelets followed by exposure to ultraviolet light. Red blood cells are treated with the addition of a riboflavin solution and exposure to visible light. With the riboflavin-and-light technology, pathogen nucleic acids are damaged, preventing their replication and hence disease transmission in recipients of blood products.

Partners

- TATRC
- CDMRP
- USAMMDA
- CaridianBCT

Advanced Regenerative Medicine Technologies to Regenerate Lost Tissues

Description

This effort focuses on developing advanced regenerative medicine technologies to restore functional tissues using the latest advances in stem cell research combined with tissue engineering technologies to produce new cells and tissues to replace damaged cells resulting from combat injuries. Researchers seek to develop novel therapies to regenerate fingertips using extracellular matrix material, to repair and reconstruct injured or missing soft tissues using extracellular matrix as a bioscaffold, and to treat severe skin burns via extraction, expansion, and cell support technologies of autologous skin cells from a healthy area of a patient's skin to enable skin cell tissue engineering in the wound of a patient. Skin regeneration takes place directly in the wound of a patient by using a cell spray device followed by placing a temporary artificial capillary bed to support cell proliferation and cell migration in the wound thereby reducing in vitro culture time (i.e., no in vitro expansion).

Partners

- USAISR
- TATRC
- University of Pittsburgh
- Pittsburgh Tissue Engineering Initiative

Hyperbaric Oxygen Treatment of Post-Concussion Syndrome

Description

USAMMDA is leading a government and academic partnership to determine if hyperbaric oxygen (HBO2) is of benefit in the treatment of chronic symptoms of mild traumatic brain injury (TBI) or post-concussion syndrome (PCS).

HBO2 is defined as the administration of oxygen in a chamber at greater than atmospheric pressure in which oxygen becomes increasingly dissolved in the blood and body tissues. There is anecdotal evidence to suggest that HBO2 may be beneficial in the treatment of acute and chronic symptoms associated with TBI. Better quality evidence, including sham-controlled, randomized trials, must be obtained prior to determining if HBO2 should be used as a standard treatment for TBI or PCS.

Both TBI and PCS adversely impact military operational readiness and effectiveness. Currently there is insufficient evidence to recommend HBO2 to treat PCS; however, the DoD is conducting clinical trials to generate the scientific evidence to guide therapy.

Partners

- USAMMDA
- MIRECC 19, Denver Veterans Affairs Medical Center
- Naval Health Research Center
- Intermountain Healthcare
- OxyHeal Health Group
- Henry M. Jackson Foundation

Neuroprotective Drugs

Description

Neuroprotective drugs will improve the outcome following acute brain trauma. A new drug, NNZ-2566, was examined by WRAIR through collaboration with an industry partner for the treatment of brain injury in a penetrating ballistic-like brain injury model. NNZ-2566 demonstrated efficacy in this animal model as well as various other brain injury models. This promising candidate drug treatment currently is being examined for safety and efficacy in a 260-patient Phase 2 clinical trial. NNZ-2256 is an analog of Glypromate® (or glycine-proline-glutamate), a naturally occurring small-molecule neuro-protectant derived from IGF-1 (insulin-like growth factor 1), which is produced in the brain but does not bind to IGF-1 receptors.

Neurological trauma is the number one cause of traumatic mortality on the battlefield and often is associated with significant morbidity, disability, and delayed mortality in those who survive the initial injury. A neuroprotective drug used to preserve or protect otherwise uninjured neurological tissue in the face of direct head trauma will reduce residual disability and subsequent long-term care demands. The capability to stimulate or enhance neuronal healing and repair as well as functional recovery will further reduce residual disability.

Partners

- WRAIR
- CDMRP
- Neuren Pharmaceuticals Limited

Neurotriage Diagnostic Tools

Description

A rapid, field-implementable, diagnostic device is in development for the objective assessment of neurological trauma—the number one cause of mortality on the battlefield. A small volume of blood is analyzed to determine the levels of brain-specific biomarkers. Clinical trials are currently being conducted to determine the utility of the biomarkers to diagnose brain injury in severe, moderate, and mild traumatic brain injury (TBI) patients. A 1,200-patient clinical trial is being planned for final U.S. Food and Drug Administration approval of a biomarker diagnostic device for TBI. In the field, the results of this bioassay will be combined with a medical evaluation to provide a diagnosis of injury magnitude, ascertain casualty triage status, and provide treatment recommendations specific to the casualty's condition.

The diagnostic tools being developed will help manage the injury and may reduce subsequent residual disability and associated long-term care demands.

Partners

- WRAIR
- USAMMA
- Banyan Biomarkers, Inc.

Active Thermal Resuscitation

Description

Active Thermal Resuscitation is a methodology that uses a prototype portable warming system that can heat fluid or blood to prevent the onset of hypothermia. Hypothermia is common and increases mortality in wounded personnel. Forward surgical teams currently use standard civilian fluid warmers and forced-air warming blankets to help prevent the onset of hypothermia. These systems, however, are not portable and do not effectively treat established hypothermia. Also, they require large amounts of generated electrical power and have a sizable transport footprint. Researchers have demonstrated a prototype portable warming system that can address this need while improving the mobility of a forward surgical team. The system uses the most favorable thermodynamic and physiologic methods to achieve rewarming of the hypothermic service member.

Partners

- TATRC
- University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston

Field Sterilizer Improvement Device

Description

This newly improved sterilizer will reduce the water consumption of the device currently used by forward-deployed medical facilities. While the current field sterilizer is a well-proven piece of equipment, one shortcoming has been its high water consumption; it uses 2 ½ gallons of water every time it sterilizes a load of materials. A water recovery module will be added to the sterilizer to condense the exhaust steam and return it to the sterilizer's boiler. The design of the water recovery module has been updated to use currently available components and improve the access for maintenance and repair. This effort is intended to fully field a water recovery system.

Partners

- USAMMDA

Future Medical Shelter System

Description

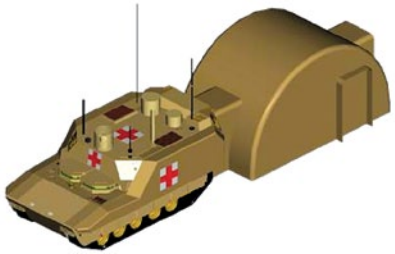
The Future Medical Shelter System program uses congressional funding to explore rigid and soft-walled shelters for forward-deployed health care providers. The Future Medical Shelter System consists of chemically and biologically hardened ISO containers with quick erect and strike times and integrated electrical, water, and medical packages. Currently, one- and two-sided ISO aluminum rigid wall shelters serve as an interim solution.

A Request for Proposals has been released seeking commercial off-the-shelf products that will reduce the weight of comparable systems, enhance transportability and deployability, and be stronger and less expensive.

The Army Medical Department is working to transition to Force Provider in fiscal year 2014.

Partners

- USAMMDA
- U.S. Army Natick Soldier Research, Development and Engineering Center
- U.S. Air Force
- U.S. Navy
- Mobile Medical International
- EADS North American



Ground Combat Vehicles – Medical Variants

Description

Medical variants of the Ground Combat Vehicles (GCV) platform will serve as the ground medical evacuation and treatment assets for heavy brigade combat teams. This program replaces the Future Combat System program and should be ready in fiscal year 2017. Two medical variants of the GCV are planned: Medical Evacuation and Medical Treatment. Medical capabilities will include onboard oxygen generation, suction, storage space for essential medical items and equipment, and automated data management. The Medical Evacuation variant will carry four litter patients on an automated litter lift system or six ambulatory patients and a crew of three. The Medical Treatment variant will provide interior space for treatment (surgery) of one patient and a crew of four.

GCV medical variants will provide the capability for medical response assets to move with the far-forward and mobile Units of Action. Additionally, use of the GCV platform yields the same mobility, transportability, and supportability as the supported force.

Partners

- USAMMDA – Medical
- Program Manager, Future Combat Systems, Brigade Combat Team - Vehicle

Mine-Resistant Ambush-Protected Ambulance

Description

The Mine-Resistant Ambush-Protected Ambulance provides up-armored forward support for medical and area support missions to do evacuation in theater operations. There is a requirement for an MRAP Caiman four-litter ambulance and an M-ATV two-litter ambulance in Operation Enduring Freedom. The AMEDD is helping the MRAP JPO to meet the Joint Urgent Operational Needs Statement for an M-ATV Ambulance. The first unit equipped will be September of fiscal year 2011.

Partners

- USAMMDA
- Directorate of Combat and Doctrine Development
- MRAP JPO

Portable Noninvasive Shock Monitor

Description

The Portable Noninvasive Shock Monitor will assist military medical personnel in preventing mortality and morbidity associated with shock. Trauma and hemorrhage are leading causes of death in the United States and a major concern of the military. Significant loss of blood leads to shock, a condition of inadequate organ perfusion and tissue oxygenation. There is the need for intelligent medical systems to guide corpsmen and combat medics in triage and resuscitation of severely injured combatants. A prototype, portable sensor system based on near infrared spectroscopy to noninvasively measure tissue perfusion has been developed and tested. This system quickly and accurately measures muscle pH, muscle oxygen tension, and hematocrit from light reflected off the palm of the hand and will guide combat medical personnel in resuscitation care and evacuation. The noninvasive, continuous process provides earlier indication of life-threatening medical problems and a means of rapidly triaging casualties; medical information to guide treatment where none currently exists; and advanced medical capability not previously available near the battlefield and during transport. Prototype development was completed in 2005 and capability was demonstrated in 2006. Evaluations are planned at Brooke Army Medical Center's Burn Unit and Beth Israel Deaconess Hospital Emergency Department in 2007.

Partners

- USAISR
- CDMRP
- University of Massachusetts Medical School
- Luxtec Corporation

Replacement of the M113 Medical Ambulance/M577 Treatment Variants in the Heavy Brigade Combat Teams

Description

Work is currently under way among the U.S. Army Medical Department Center and School, Project Management Office Heavy Brigade Combat Team (PM HBCT), and the Office of the Surgeon General to determine a replacement ambulance for the aging M113/M577 ambulance. Since the M113 program has been terminated, an interim armored ambulance and treatment variant is needed. Current plans are to replace the M113/M577 in the fiscal year 2018 time frame with 7 BCTs per year, which is 210 evacuation and 56 treatment variants. USAMRMC is working with PM HBCT to ensure that the medical requirements for these vehicles are being met. This includes development of the treatment table, blood refrigerator, and shelter that spiraled from the FCS program. The Army Capabilities Integration Center is now supporting this initiative.

Partners

- USAMMDA
- Program Executive Office, Ground Combat and Support Systems
- Directorate of Combat and Doctrine Development
- OTSG

Stryker – Medical Treatment Vehicle

Description

The Stryker – Medical Treatment Vehicle is the treatment variant of the Stryker Armored Vehicle platform for the Stryker Brigade Combat Team. Capabilities of the Stryker – Medical Treatment Vehicle include a treatment table, onboard oxygen, suction, storage space for essential medical items and equipment, remote weapon station, and the ability to provide forward critical care to the injured. The vehicle variant is in development.

Partners

- USAMMDA
- Stryker Brigade Combat Team
- Directorate of Combat and Doctrine Development

Treatment Table

Description

Treatment tables and surgical lights provide required capability to battalion aid stations, and they will transition into Stryker or Bradley variants. Because commercial tables did not meet the requirements, USAMRMC designed and built a prototype table to be tested and then transitioned to the commercial sector.

Partners

- USAMMDA
- Tank and Automotive Research, Development, and Engineering Center Project Management Heavy Brigade Combat Team

3DiMD: Gaming Environment for Training Team Coordination Skills

Description

A three-dimensional, interactive, networked system assists in training military health care team coordination skills. 3DiMD will provide an effective solution to the problem of expanding the scope of team coordination skill training in military health care environments. In addition, the software platform to be developed will allow for the integration of multiple scenarios and work environments (e.g., training modules) to allow expansion into public health care environments. The main objective is to develop an immersive three-dimensional environment to train and assess military health care team coordination skills. Because this is a development project, there is no formal experimental hypothesis to test. However, the design specification and prototype will be evaluated qualitatively. Ease of use, practicality, scope, and effectiveness of the training system will be assessed through heuristic analysis by experts in team training. Future work will assess the impact of the prototype training environment on the team coordination skills of military health care providers. Future efforts also will evaluate the efficacy of the prototyped interactive team coordination assessment tools.

Partners

- TATRC
- Duke University Medical Center

Center for Advanced Surgical and Interventional Technology

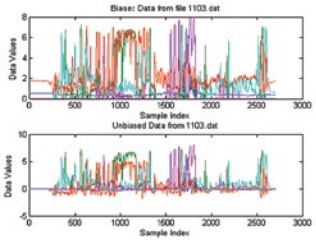
Description

The Center for Advanced Surgical and Interventional Technology (CASIT) of the David Geffen School of Medicine at the University of California, Los Angeles, is working on the TATRC-supported project, "The Application of Novel Technologies in Computer-Mediated Medicine." CASIT uses the resources of the School of Medicine, the Biomedical Engineering Department, the California Nano-Systems Institute, and industry to advance the technology of interventional medicine; to improve telementoring, telesurgery, and telepresence; and to facilitate on-site diagnosis and treatment. The project has seven interrelated sub-projects. CASIT is uniquely suited to develop technologies that will enhance the care of the Warfighter as well as provide new and sophisticated simulators for education, training, telementoring, and telesurgery. The close proximity of engineers and scientists to physicians, investigators, surgical robots, and other instruments provides a unique opportunity for interaction resulting in greater potential for innovation, rapid transition of technology into useful medical applications, and effective coordination with TATRC and DoD experts.

Project 1 is a haptic-guided telementoring system that will improve expert surgeon telepresence at remote surgical sites. Project 2 will develop a haptic feedback system for minimally invasive surgery, which also will be applicable to extremity prosthesis. Project 3 is developing a wireless, implantable, catheter-mounted sensor for physiologic monitoring. Project 4 involves a telepresent application using a robotic wireless system that is integrated with a system that delivers relevant and real-time patient information directly to a caregiver's computer. Project 5 is a PC-based multimodal procedure trainer. Project 6 will use flexible, three-dimensional ultrasound technology to enhance diagnosis of injuries and facilitate interoperative guidance. Project 7 takes advantage of the development of thin film nickel titanium for an intravascular prosthesis.

Partners

- TATRC



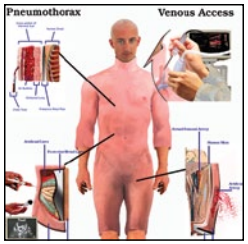
Developing Generalized Algorithms for Objectively Assessing Medical and Surgical Skill with Various Modalities – Data

Description

New simulators being developed will produce large amounts of data that will provide insight into human performance. Inherent difficulties in evaluating clinical competence for physicians have spawned the wide use of various subjective assessment techniques. Inspired by objective methodology, algorithms are based on a mathematical finite-state model. Statistical distances measured between models representing subjects with various skill levels are sensitive enough to provide an objective measure of medical or surgical skill level. The goal of the proposed research project is to develop a generalized methodology based on Markov models independent of the modality being used and to test it using data acquired from three different modalities including: (1) An instrumented surgical tool, (2) a physical simulator (e-pelvis), and (3) a robotic system (DeVinci by Intuitive Surgical). The type and severity of the injuries that military medical personnel will have to cope with in the battlefield may exceed the nature and complexity of the injuries that a civilian clinician has to treat. These circumstances make simulators, along with software for assessing skill level, critical elements for military medical training. The proposed methodology could one day be extended to other nonmedical military simulators.

Partners

- TATRC
- University of Washington



Dynamic Injury Creation Simulator

Description

The Virtual Reality Medical Center is producing a functional, medically and militarily tested prototype of the injury creation simulator to provide a realistic training experience at two levels. For corpsmen embedded with their squads, the goal is rapid initial assessment and stabilization. Medical scenarios will include only wounds that corpsmen address in the field. The medical scenarios for Echelon II will be selected from a broader choice of procedures while still focusing on the treatment of injuries for which corpsmen have existing equipment. These scenarios will provide medics and corpsmen with the actual experience in the field that they must master. The training exercises take place under live or simulated fire complete with “enemy” actors and combatants, explosions, and other special effects. The investigators will bring all the tools of Hollywood special effects to live training, culminating in a near-real battlefield experience.

Partners

- TATRC

Medical Simulation Training Initiative

Description

Looking into the future, the Medical Simulation Training Initiative (MSTI) is a long-term research effort to identify, develop, and integrate fundamental "enabling technologies" into medical simulation devices and even entire medical training systems. The Center for Integration of Medicine and Innovative Technology (CIMIT) Simulation Group is executing the MSTI program. Examples of enabling technologies are tissue properties measurement, tool-tissue interactions, haptics, virtual reality graphics and visualization, learning, and open systems architecture. Under the auspices of this technology development initiative, concepts have been prototyped into products related to computer-based simulation training systems, for example, VIRGIL and Smallpox Inoculation Training, also called SITU.

TATRC is leading two significant initiatives to pave the way for widespread adoption: validation and open standards development leading to interoperability. TATRC has funded more than a dozen studies to validate the degree to which skills developed via simulation transfer to the delivery of health care. To enhance interoperability among medical simulation systems, TATRC is now facilitating informal discussions to spur the development of "open source standards" for medical modeling and simulation.

Partners

- TATRC

Mimic Technologies: Affordable Haptics for Surgical Training

Description

Mimic Technologies will use advanced technologies in haptics and simulation to improve proficiency and safety in surgical training. Wound trauma care is a culmination of many basic skills (regulation of bleeders, wound debridement, suturing, etc.). A basic skills trainer, such as the Wound Trauma Simulator, would not only be appropriate for teaching surgeons but would also be appropriate for training paramedics, emergency medical technicians, and nurses.

Mimic Technologies has developed an affordable two-handed haptic system that can be used for open surgery simulation. The system includes a stereoscopic display that will colocate virtual images with the surgical tools held by the user. To demonstrate this platform, the development of a Wound Trauma Simulator will be initiated, which has the potential to help train medical personnel to treat projectile wounds to the pelvis.

Partners

- TATRC

Part-Task Trainer Approach to Medical Modeling and Simulation

Description

Health care personnel can improve their cognitive and psychomotor skills with "part-task" trainers. Aviation crews simulate portions of missions that are high risk, high consequence rather than an entire mission from start to finish. This has led to the term "part-task trainer." In medical modeling and simulation, many "part-task" efforts are under way to support physician, nursing, and allied health care personnel training. End user input has formed the foundation for current efforts to develop part-task simulators for specific procedures. In addition, platforms are being developed for the purpose of training specific skill sets or hosting different surgical simulators, such as the haptics-optional surgical training system, simulation-based open surgery training system, affordable haptics for surgical training, deployable simulation workstation (Sim-Pod), and portable simulator for training robot-assisted surgery. In addition to training, these simulation platforms have the potential to host the development of new clinical procedures and testing of new medical devices during development.

Partners

- TATRC
- Affordable Haptics for Surgical Training – Mimic Technologies
- Chest Trauma Training System – CIMIT Simulation Group
- Compartment Syndrome – Touch of Life
- Cricothyroidotomy – National Capital Area Medical Simulation Center
- Exsanguinating Hemorrhage – SimQuest LLC
- Fractured Femur – Simulution, Touch of Life
- Haptics-Optional Surgical Training System – Energid Technologies, SimQuest LLC
- Intracranial Hematoma/Burr Hole and Trauma Flap – SimQuest LLC, Verefi Technologies, Inc.
- Portable Simulator for Training Robot-Assisted Surgery – SimSurgery
- Regional Anesthesia – Energid Technologies, Touch of Life
- Simulation-Based Open Surgery Training System – SimQuest LLC, Touch of Life

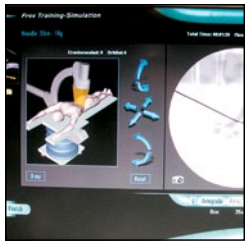
PC-Based Interactive Multimedia

Description

Simulation Technologies for Advanced Trauma Care (STATCare) by RTI International is a trauma patient simulator that gives sustainment training for emergency medical technicians on a PC-based interactive multimedia "virtual patient." The patient responds physiologically and pharmacokinetically to user diagnosis and treatment. User interaction is recorded for after-action review. With additional funding directed through another agency (the Office of the Secretary of Defense for Health Affairs is expanding STATCare's capabilities into Sim-Patient™, also developed by RTI International), it will have the capability to simulate multiple patients and provide training beyond the emergency medical technician level. TATRC also has begun work to develop PC-based "sim games" for CBRNE training.

Partners

- TATRC



Transurethral Resection of the Prostate

Description

Under SBIR Phase II funding, validation, software, and force feedback research is being conducted to increase training effectiveness. The National Capital Area Medical Simulation Center, together with Emory University, is conducting a comprehensive "virtual reality to operating room" validation study on the URO Mentor™ simulator. The main components of the software module and also external software and hardware modules as well as their relations to each other were designed. The haptic device was adapted to laser transurethral resection of the prostate. The interface with the force feedback device was designed at high frequency to maintain a smooth response.

Partners

- TATRC

VIRGIL™

Description

The CIMIT Simulation Group is developing this prototype chest trauma training system, which teaches trainees how to diagnose and treat a chest trauma victim in a combat situation. It integrates a hybrid manikin, virtual reality tools, and a computer-based system and offers several levels of difficulty. In April 2004, VIRGIL was selected as one of the Army's 10 Greatest Inventions for 2003. Initial validation studies at the National Capital Area Medical Simulation Center have shown that VIRGIL trains third-year medical students as effectively as pig training.

Partners

- TATRC

Virtual Reality Demo

Description

Skills degrade over time, may be lost at a moment of need, and are needed for the unexpected. The Virtual Reality Demo psychomotor skills trainer/tester is a portable, flexible, self-contained haptics-based simulator. It allows training to be moved from the laboratory to the workplace or to field conditions for just-in-time training.

Partners

- TATRC

Advanced Resuscitation Fluid

Description

Advanced Resuscitation Fluid will help to maintain critical levels of blood pressure and tissue perfusion to preserve organ integrity and function. The fluid is designed for small-volume resuscitation for trauma and blood loss with delayed evacuation for up to 72 hours.

This product will support the continuing effort to extend the "golden hour" for far-forward treatment to improve survival and minimize morbidity after life-threatening injuries. Specifically, the product will counter vascular injury and immune system activation caused by decreased perfusion and oxygen radical generation during tissue re-oxygenation. The product also will not interfere with the ability of the blood to coagulate or form clots.

Partners

- USAISR

Blood Product Shipping and Transport Containers

Description

Researchers are finding ways to deliver viable blood products from blood banks in the United States to hospitals in the combat theater. The shipping and transportation containers for blood products are boxes that need no power source to maintain an internal temperature within the ranges required for blood product shipping (i.e., 4°C, 20°C–24°C, or -20°C). These boxes are the next generation of the "Golden Hour Blood Container," an award-winning, fielded USAMRMC product, which uses a combination of vacuum-insulated panels with an internal container that has a liquid phase-change material similar to that in reusable freezer packs. The internal portion of the container is cooled to below the phase-change temperature (effectively frozen) then returned to the container along with the units of blood product. Different internal containers allow the shipping and transport containers to transport packed red blood cells, fresh frozen plasma, or liquid platelets in their appropriate temperature ranges without the use of wet or dry ice.

Blood products will break down and can significantly harm a recipient if not stored at the right temperature. These containers will replace the Styrofoam™ and wet or dry ice currently used to ship blood products. They will allow movement of blood products to and storage of blood products at locations much further forward than the current system allows thus getting the much needed product to a combat casualty sooner. The product is not blood specific and could be used for transporting any temperature-sensitive products, such as biologicals, vaccines, or reagents. Future versions of the container may incorporate constant monitoring of the internal temperature.

Partners

- WRAIR

Cryopreserved Platelets

Description

Cryopreserved Platelets (CPP) will fill the gap so state-of-the-art care can be provided to combat casualties for the control of hemorrhage far forward on the battlefield at combat support hospitals. CPP are human platelets collected, processed, and frozen at -80°C. CPP may be stored for up to 2 years before use. The platelets can be thawed within 5 minutes and reconstituted for administration with normal saline. The functional activity of this blood product is similar to native platelets with regard to the clotting function. Key attributes of this product are battlefield availability and prolonged shelf-life.

Platelets are a key element in normal blood clotting after injury or surgical incision. The current blood-banked platelet product can be stored for only 5 days and is generally not available on the battlefield. Platelets continue to be absent in Operation Enduring Freedom, but fresh whole blood and deployment of platelet apheresis have been used to fill the gap in Operation Iraqi Freedom. CPP will fill the current gap in effective medical management of hemorrhage at the combat support hospital.

Partners

- WRAIR
- USAMMDA
- University of Cincinnati
- Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center
- Fast-Track Biologics
- Puget Sound Blood Center

Freeze-Dried Plasma

Description

Freeze-dried plasma is lyophilized human plasma packaged for rapid reconstitution and administration. The functional activity of this blood product is equivalent to fresh frozen plasma including clotting function. Key attributes of freeze-dried plasma include extended shelf-life and temperature stability.

Freeze-dried plasma will reduce the logistical footprint by reducing refrigeration requirements associated with fresh frozen plasma and can be used in far-forward medical treatment facilities for casualty management.

Partners

- WRAIR
- USAMMDA
- HemCon Medical Technologies, Inc.

Pathogen Inactivation System

Description

CaridianBCT has developed a way to reduce disease-causing agents and inactivate white blood cells that can contaminate blood products intended for transfusion. The sooner safe blood can be provided and the safer that blood is, the better the chances of survival on the battlefield.

TATRC is working with CaridianBCT to ensure the safety of blood products used in transfusions for military personnel injured in combat. Research has shown that for trauma cases in the field—where the use of fresh whole blood is often put into practice—transfusion of whole blood has a significant positive impact on patient outcomes, including survival.

TATRC is assisting CaridianBCT's development of the Mirasol® Pathogen Reduction Technology (PRT) system as a transportable system to treat whole blood thereby reducing the risks associated with blood-borne pathogens and donor white cells. As a lightweight, portable device, the Mirasol PRT system has the potential to introduce safer blood with fewer complications, providing a new way for military and civilian surgeons and transfusion medicine specialists to aid patients with life-threatening blood loss.

Partners

- TATRC
- USAMMDA
- CaridianBCT

Pharmacological Resuscitation with Complement Inhibitor

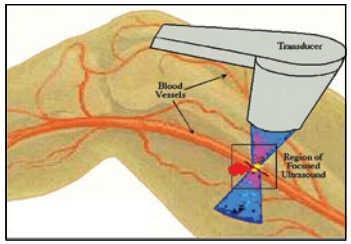
Description

Hemorrhage and the resuscitation fluids used to treat it cause excessive activation of the complement system, a natural body defense mechanism consisting of a system of proteins meant to protect against infection. However, excessive complement activation will cause tissue damage. Complement activation inhibitors greatly reduce tissue and organ injury as well as the requirement for resuscitation fluid in animal models of hemorrhagic shock.

Currently, there are a few complement inhibitors already approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration for the treatment of lupus, paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria, and hereditary angioneurotic edema. These commercially produced complement inhibitors currently are being investigated in military-relevant animal models for efficacy testing for a new indication to treat hyperactivation of the complement system during hemorrhagic shock and trauma.

Partners

- USAISR/BHT-2
- Harvard Medical School



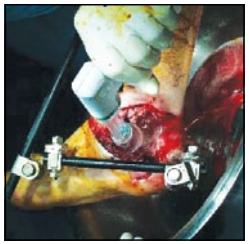
Remote Acoustic Hemostasis Device

Description

Control of internal hemorrhage by the Remote Acoustic Hemostasis Device will stabilize bleeding. This high-intensity focused ultrasound device functions by focusing ultrasonic waves to cause cauterization of both internal and external bleeding structures without damaging overlying or surrounding tissues. The Remote Acoustic Hemostasis Device will feature a computerized Doppler guidance system designed to locate and focus on hemorrhaging structures.

Partners

- USAISR
- Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency



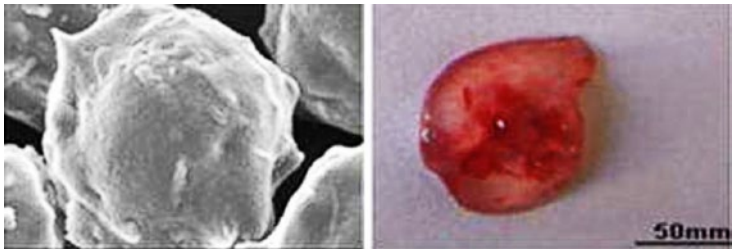
Rapid Wound Cleansing System

Description

Rapid wound cleaning is necessary to avoid wound sepsis and achieve optimal healing. This wound cleansing system will replace the current heavier system. Reducing the amount of fluid and the weight a medic carries without compromising care is important for the medic's mobility on the battlefield. The product will be a small-volume wound cleaning device. Replacing the current system will reduce the required volume from 12 liters to less than 2 liters.

Partners

- USAISR



Regenerative Medicine for Wound Healing

Description

Wound injury treatments for military personnel are being developed using combinations of products containing hydrogel biomaterials, tunable topical release of antimicrobial/antibiotics, and autologous stem cells for inducing active tissue regeneration. This combination strategy will not only enhance healing through promoting blood vessel growth and granulation but also will limit the onset of opportunistic wound infections. Preventing infection once a wound is inflicted provides the best platform for accelerating wound healing. Developing a fibrin-based scaffold capable of delivering silver sulfadiazine provides the necessary environment for a wound to heal without any further complications. This strategy has advantages over topical delivery by providing release of antibiotic in a controlled fashion. The use of the pegylated fibrin wound dressing provides a convenient delivery format as well as a hydrated, degradable scaffold to manage the wound environment prior to debridement.

Partners

- USAISR
- TATRC
- University of Texas at Austin

Neuroprotective Drug Combination Therapy Strategy

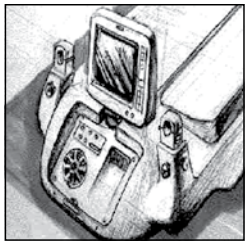
Description

Neuroprotective drugs will improve the outcome following acute brain trauma. TBI is a complex problem not likely to be healed with just one type of treatment. Drugs that show promise in the treatment of one area of TBI sequelae (e.g., antiepileptic drugs) will be examined in combination therapy via isobolic analysis. The goal will be to identify possible combinations of drugs that work together to show efficacy in the treatment of TBI.

Neurological trauma is the number one cause of traumatic mortality on the battlefield and often is associated with significant morbidity, disability, and delayed mortality in those who survive the initial injury. A neuroprotective drug used to preserve or protect otherwise uninjured neurological tissue in the face of direct penetrating head trauma will reduce residual disability and subsequent long-term care demands. The capability to stimulate or enhance neuronal healing and repair as well as functional recovery will further reduce residual disability.

Partners

- WRAIR



Automated Critical Care Life Support System

Description

The Automated Critical Care Life Support (ACCLS) System will provide automated life support capability up to 72 hours on the battlefield for surgical and postsurgical environments including the en route care transport of patients during recovery and evacuation. The system is a portable, self-contained, lightweight (less than 40 pounds), protected environment for one casualty. Life support functions are automated including computer-driven, closed-loop control of ventilation, fluid, drug, and oxygen administration. It also incorporates data logging and telecommunication capabilities to facilitate record keeping and to enable real-time communication of patient data to the receiving hospital for assistance with monitoring and decision assistance from a remote location.

The ACCLS System automatically optimizes the patient's treatment while freeing the medical staff to care for other casualties once a seriously injured casualty has been stabilized. The system will provide increased and improved holding capability at the forward surgical team as well as extended critical care capability within the ground and air ambulance platforms.

Partners

- WRAIR

Medical Ultrasound, Three-Dimensional, Portable with Advanced Communications

Description

The Medical Ultrasound, Three-Dimensional, Portable with Advanced Communications (MUSTPAC 3) device allows a user to capture ultrasonic information from a conventional ultrasound unit in the form of a three-dimensional databank. The device maps standard two-dimensional volume by coupling the ultrasound machine to a mechanical arm providing six degrees of freedom information. The three-dimensional data are forwarded to a radiologist who then uses the virtual probe to "scan" the imaginary patient in any directional plane and make a diagnosis.

The benefits of the MUSTPAC 3 device are that data are digitized for storage and transmission and reconstructed into three-dimensional images, images are rendered in color, a layperson can operate the ultrasound unit, and distant review and diagnosis can occur.

Partners

- TATRC

Monitors

- *Non-Contact Heart Monitor (Vital Signs Monitor 1)*
- *Non-Contact Respiration Monitor*

Description

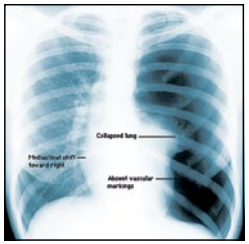
These devices allow for the monitoring of casualties enclosed in chemical protective overgarments without exposing either the patient or medical personnel to a contaminated environment. Mass casualty triage and high noise and vibration evacuation environments are situations where these monitors will be useful.

Non-Contact Heart Rate Monitor. This is a handheld diagnostic attachment to the Warrior Medic System or a stand-alone system that will measure life signs in wounded service members. Sensors measure heart rate and possibly cardiac stroke volume to assess the injury status of a patient, and artificial intelligence coding provides treatment suggestions.

Non-Contact Respiration Monitor. This is a small, self-contained monitor that attaches to a gas mask filter canister or is incorporated in the gas mask that will sense the flow of air entering the gas mask and indicate the state of breathing audibly and visually.

Partners

- WRAIR
- USAMMDA



Pneumothorax Detector (Vital Signs Monitor 2)

Description

The Pneumothorax Detector indicates the presence of a collapsed lung in patients with chest wounds. Measurements are made noninvasively using either breath sounds or microwaves.

Penetrating wounds of the chest can result in a collapsed lung that if not readily identified can further complicate treatment. The Pneumothorax Detector replaces radiography for diagnosis and will help guide the rapid, appropriate management of a collapsed lung.

Early detection of a collapsed lung (pneumothorax) will help avoid later complications in treatment. With this device, medics and forward-deployed medical personnel can diagnose a collapsed lung in a patient with a chest wound.

Partners

- WRAIR

Temporary Implantable Lactate Sensor Biochip

Description

The goal of this project is to develop an implantable lactate-sensing biochip for temporary implantation that is capable of telemetered reporting of local lactate levels that can indicate level of injury and hemorrhage risk. Following injury that results in tissue hypoxia, interstitial lactate levels increase and are the main source of metabolically produced acid responsible for tissue acidosis. Lactate levels also have been found to correlate with the severity of injury, including hemorrhage. In preliminary development studies, these biochips are temporarily implanted into a skeletal muscle bed of animals. Lactate levels are continuously monitored for implantation periods varying from several hours to 3 months and include testing in a model of severe hemorrhagic shock. A hemorrhage rat model has been developed, and lactate- and glucose-specific biosensors have been fabricated, packaged, and implanted into hemorrhaged rats. Preliminary results obtained using an implanted but tethered biochip and portable potentiostats have produced good correlations between blood lactate and tissue lactate levels. Design considerations for the technical performance and the desired "footprint" for an implantable biochip have produced a comprehensive set of technical specifications. A prototype device is pending further in vivo studies on biocompatibility and analysis in another hemorrhage rat model of trauma.

Partners

- CDMRP
- Virginia Commonwealth University

Thirty-Minute Cold Sterilization Solution

Description

The Thirty-Minute Cold Sterilization Solution is produced by reconstituting a dry chemical compound with water. Following mechanical cleaning, instruments are soaked in the solution for 30 minutes to sterilize them.

Medical and dental care requires sterilization of instruments that is typically done with steam, heat, or chemicals, alone or in combination, using relatively large equipment. Field medical and dental personnel carry a limited number of presterilized instrument packs, and once used, the instruments must be resterilized prior to reuse. The Thirty-Minute Cold Sterilization Solution will reduce the logistical burden associated with maintaining a supply of sterilized instruments.

Partners

- WRAIR
- USAMMA

Warfighter Remote Triage

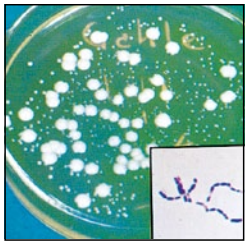
Description

Remote monitoring of wounding and vital signs capability via the Land Warrior Suit will enable a combat medic to attend to the most critically injured first. A minimal set of sensors to detect wounding and monitor vital signs will be embedded in the Future Force Warrior Suit to diagnose and evaluate a casualty's physiological status and triage priority from a remote location to focus and optimally direct the medic's lifesaving skills to the appropriate casualty. Future Force medics will have a small and wearable PC capable of interfacing with physiological sensors and of hosting diagnostic algorithms that will provide medical decision assistance and the capability to send information through the medical alert system.

Warfighter Remote Triage aids in a medic's diagnosis and treatment of casualties thereby enhancing survivability.

Partners

- USAISR



Anticaries Components

Description

The Anticaries Components constitute a system of simple, safe, U.S. Food and Drug Administration-approved chemical additives, including antimicrobial peptides, to field rations.

Dental problems cause a significant percentage of lost duty time, and in the austere environment of lengthy deployments and combat, lack of good dental hygiene practice is commonplace. The Anticaries Components will help prevent the occurrence of dental plaque-related emergencies in deployed forces.

Partners

- WRAIR
- USAISR


MELLON

PUBLICATIONS

1. Ahmed A, Bodo M, and Armonda RA. Effect of metal fragments in brain on electrical monitoring: In vitro and in vivo rat studies. *Journal of Physics: Conference Series*, 2010, 224(1): 012132.
2. Allan PF, Hollingsworth MJ, Maniere GC, Rakofsky AK, Chung KK, Naworol GA, Ward JA, Perello M, and Morris MJ. Airway humidification during high-frequency percussive ventilation. *Respir Care*, 2009 Mar, 54(3): 350-8.
3. Allan PF, Osborn EC, Chung KK, and Wanek SM. High-frequency percussive ventilation revisited. *J Burn Care Res*, 2010, 31: 510-520.
4. Allen D. The Institute of Surgical Research: Setting the Standard. BAMC, 25 May 2010, presentation.
5. Allen D, Mitchell C, and Greeley HL. A Multi-Track Preceptorship Program in a Burn Intensive Care Unit. AMSUS, 2 Nov 2010, poster.
6. Allen DA, Mann EA, and Serio-Melvin ML. Clinician Satisfaction with Computer Decision Support in the Burn ICU. AMSUS, 2 Nov 2010, poster.
7. Allen DA, Mann EA, and Serio-Melvin ML. Clinician Satisfaction with Computer Decision Support in the Burn ICU. ATACCC, 16-19 Aug 2010, poster.
8. Allen DA, Mann EA, and Serio-Melvin ML. Clinician Satisfaction with Computer Decision Support in the Burn ICU. PJV, 26-29 Apr 2010, poster.
9. Allen PB, Dubick MA, Salyer SW, Holcomb JB, and Blackbourne LH. Preventing Hypothermia: An Evaluation Comparing Current Devices Used by the U.S. Army, Utilizing an In Vitro Warmed Saline Model. Committee on Tactical Combat Casualty Care, 3 Aug 2010, presentation.
10. Allen PB, Salyer SW, Dubick MA, Holcomb JB, and Blackbourne LH. Preventing hypothermia: Comparison of current devices used by the U.S. Army in an in vitro warmed fluid model. *J Trauma*, 2010 Jul, 69 Supp 1: S154-61.
11. Allen PB, Salyer SW, Dubick MA, Holcomb JB, and Blackbourne LH. Preventing Hypothermia: An Evaluation Comparing Current Devices Used by the U.S. Army, Utilizing an In Vitro Warmed Saline Model. NATO, 19-21 April 2010, presentation.
12. Allen PB, Salyer SW, Dubick MA, Holcomb JB, and Blackbourne LH. Preventing hypothermia: Comparison of current devices used by the U.S. Army with an in vitro warmed crystalloid fluid model. *Proc of NATO RTO Symposium on Use of Advanced Technologies and New Procedures in Medical Field Operations*, 182: 1-22.
13. Alvarado R, Chung KK, Cancio LC, and Wolf SE. Burn resuscitation. *Burns*, 2009 Feb, 35(1): 4-14. Epub 2008 Jun 9.
14. Anthony L, Gerhardt RT, Sharma K, et al. Enabling pre-hospital documentation via spoken language understanding on the modern battlefield. In press, Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Applied Human Factors and Ergonomics, 2010.
15. Ashley JS. The Army Nurse Corps Population and Practices. Recruiting Commands Educators Tour for Deans of Schools of Nursing, May 2010, presentation.
16. Atkins JL. Overview of the Planned Studies of Therapeutic Interventions for Closed-Head Injury Associated with Significant Trauma and Hemorrhage. ATACCC 2009, presentation.
17. Atkins JL. Hyperkalemia after packed red blood cell transfusion in trauma patients – discussion. *J Trauma*, 2008, 64(2): S90-S91.
18. Atkins JL, Gorbunov NV, and Komarov A. The Role of Iron in Lung Inflammation Following Blast Exposure or Hemorrhage Resuscitation. Military Health Research Forum 2009, presentation.
19. Atkins JL, Gorbunov NV, Komarov A, and Kiang J. Increase in intercellular iron causes extracellular release of asymmetric dimethyl arginine (ADMA). ATACCC 2009, poster.

20. Atkins JL, Gorbounov NV, Trabosh V, Van Duyne R, Kashanchi F, and Komarov AM. Ferrous iron is found in mesenteric lymph bound to TIMP-2 following hemorrhage/ resuscitation. *Biometals*, In press, 2010, DOI: 10.1007/s10534-010-9394-1.

21. Atkins JL, Gorbounov NV, Van Duyne R, Kashanchi F, and Komarov AM. Fe(II) complexes increase in mesenteric lymph after resuscitation from hemorrhage. Shock Congress 2008. *Shock*, June 2008, 29: 7, P122.

22. Atkins JL, Hammamieh R, Jett M, Gorbunov NV, Asher LV, and Kiang JG. Alpha-defensin-like product and asymmetric dimethylarginine increase in mesenteric lymph after hemorrhage in anesthetized rat. *Shock*, 2008, 30(4): 411-6.

23. Atkins JL, Kagan V, Byzek S, Keesee J, Gist I, and Lu X. Enhanced Survival in Hemorrhagic Shock Through Changes in Dietary Nitrite. ATACCC 2009, presentation.

24. Atkins JL, Lee C-H, Barrows E, Quinn P, Gonzales R, and Oliver JD. Dual lumen catheter for heparin-free hemorrhage in rats: Design, construction and use. *FASEB J*, 2008, 22: 1227.13.

25. Atkins JL and Long JB. Loss of Ceruloplasmin Ferroxidase Activity Contributes to Neuronal Injury After Blast Exposure. Military Health Research Forum 2009, presentation.

26. Austin TJ, Brown Baer P, Christy R, Thomas S, and Hale R. Soft Tissue Constructs Using Regenerative Medicine Technology to Reconstruct Orofacial Wounds After Burn Scar Excision. NATO, 19-21 April 2010, poster.

27. Bacomo FK, Lundy JB, and Chung KK. Concomitant Drotrecogin Alfa Use and Renal Replacement Therapy in Severely Ill Septic Patients in the Burn Unit. Society of Critical Care Medicine, 9-13 Jan 2010, poster.

28. Bauman RA, Ling G, Tong L, Januszkiewicz A, Agoston D, Delanerolle N, Kim Y, Ritzel D, Bell R, Ecklund J, Armonda R, Bandak F, and Parks S. An introductory characterization of a combat-casualty-care relevant swine model of closed head injury resulting from exposure to explosive blast. *J Neurotrauma*, 2009, 26: 841-860.

29. Baer DG, Dubick MA, Wenke JC, McGhee LL, Convertino VA, Cancio LC, Wolf SE, and Blackbourne LH. Advanced Product Development for Combat Casualty Care at the U.S. Army Institute of Surgical Research. NATO, 19-21 April 2010, presentation

30. Baer DG, Dubick MA, Wenke JC, McGhee LL, Convertino VA, Cancio LC, Wolf SE, and Blackbourne LH. Advanced product development for combat casualty care at the U.S. Army Institute of Surgical Research. Proc of NATO RTO Symposium on Use of Advanced Technologies and New Procedures in Medical Field Operations, 182: 02-1-11.

31. Baer LA, Burns JW, Jordan BS, Sondeen JL, Dubick MA, Chaudry IH, and Wade CE. Resuscitation of hemorrhaged sedated mature male miniature swine with 17-β estradiol. *Shock*, 2008 June, 29(Supp 1): 11.

32. Baer LA, McCue R, Hsu O, and Wade CE. Effects of Disuse and Controlled Hemorrhage on Liver Function in Rats. Shock Society, 12-15 Jun 2010, poster.

33. Baer LA, Pidcoke HF, Wu X, Silliman DT, Walters T, Tou J, Wolf SE, and Wade CE. Effects of Daily Insulin Treatment on Bone in Rats Following Severe Burn and Disuse. EB (FASEB), 24-28 Apr 2010, poster.

34. Baer LA, Wade CE, Silliman DT, Walters T, Wolf SE, and Wu X. Severe burn and disuse independently contribute to reduction in bone density in rats. *FASEB J*, 2008 April, 22: 1205.1.

35. Bailey JR, Stinner DJ, Backbourne LH, Hsu JR, and Mazurek MT, STReC. Combat-Related Pelvis Fractures in Non-Survivors. ATACCC, 16-19 Aug 2010, presentation.

36. Barillo DJ, Cancio LC, Stack RS, Carr SR, Broger KP, Crews DM, Renz EM, and Blackbourne LH. Deployment and operation of a transportable burn intensive care unit in response to a burn multiple casualty incident. *Am J Disaster Med*, 2010 Jan-Feb, 5(1): 5-13.

37. Barillo DJ, Renz E, Broger K, Moak B, Wright G, and Holcomb JB. An emergency medical bag set for long-range aeromedical transportation. *Am J Disaster Med*, 2008 Mar-Apr, 3(2): 79-86.

38. Barr JL, Mase VJ, Grubbs DL, Roe JL, Walters TJ, and Dubick MA. Effect of Skeletal Muscle Ischemia-Reperfusion (I/R) Post-Conditioning (Post C) on Antioxidant Status in Rats. ATACCC, 16-19 Aug 2010, poster.

39. Batchinsky A, Kuusela T, Salinas J, Jones J, Convertino V, Baer D, Wade C, Holcomb J, and Cancio L. Clinical and methodological impact of data set length reduction on measures of R-to-R interval complexity in prehospital trauma patients. *J Crit Care*, 2007 Dec, 22(4): 339.

40. Batchinsky A, Salinas J, Holcomb J, and Cancio L. Assessment of the Need to Perform Life-Saving Interventions Using Comprehensive Analysis of the Electrocardiogram and Artificial Neural Networks. NATO, 19-21 April 2010, presentation.

41. Batchinsky AI. The Patient as a Complex System. Assessment of System Level Complexity: Practicality at the Bedside. Complexity and Variability at the Bedside, 28 Sep-1 Oct 2010, presentation.

42. Batchinsky AI. Tapering off Mechanical Ventilation: Objective Criteria for Weaning. Society for Complexity in Acute Illness, 10-12 Sep 2010, presentation.

43. Batchinsky AI. Toward a Complex Systems Approach in Bedside Monitoring. ATACCC, 16-19 Aug 2010, presentation.

44. Batchinsky AI, Cancio LC, and Buchman TG. Half empty or half full? *Crit Care Med*, 2010 Aug, 38(8): 1747-8.

45. Batchinsky AI, Cooke WH, Kuusela TA, Jordan BS, and Cancio LC. Sympathetic nerve activity and heart rate variability during severe hemorrhagic shock in sheep. *Auton Neurosci*, 2007 Oct 30, 136(1-2): 43-51.

46. Batchinsky AI, Jordan BS, Necsoiu C, Dubick M, and Cancio LC. Dynamic changes in shunt and ventilation-perfusion mismatch following experimental pulmonary contusion. *Shock*, 2010 March, 33(4): 419-425.

47. Batchinsky AI, Jordan BS, Regn D, Necsoiu C, Federspiel W, Morris MJ, and Cancio LC. Veno-Venous Extracorporeal CO2 Removal: Can We Reduce Dependence on Mechanical Ventilation During En-Route Care? NATO, 19-21 April 2010, poster.

48. Batchinsky AI, Jordan BS, Regn D, Necsoiu C, Morley S, Federspiel W, Hattler BG, Morris MJ, Blackbourne L, and Cancio LC. Veno-Venous Extracorporeal CO2 Removal: Reduction in Dependence on Mechanical Ventilation via the Hemolung Artificial Lung System. ATACCC, 16-19 Aug 2010, poster.

49. Batchinsky AI, Liu NT, Baker WL, Walker K, Salinas J, and Cancio LC. Real-Time Calculation of Heart Rate Complexity in Trauma Patients Following Automatic R-Wave Detection via the Automated Electrocardiogram Selection of Peaks (AESOP) Algorithm. ATACCC, 16-19 Aug 2010, poster.

50. Batchinsky AI, McManus JG, Ryan KL, Rickards CA, and Convertino VA. Changes in pulse character and mental status are late responses to central hypovolemia. *Prehosp Emerg Care*, 2008 Apr-Jun, 12(2): 192-8.

51. Batchinsky AI, Necsoiu C, Jordan B, Burns J, Wade C, and Cancio LC. Effects of Selective Autonomic Blockade on Heart-Rate Complexity and Survival Time During Lethal Hemorrhagic Shock. ATACCC, 16-19 Aug 2010, poster.

52. Batchinsky AI, Necsoiu C, Jordan B, Burns J, Wade C, and Cancio LC. Effects of Selective Autonomic Blockade on Heart-Rate Complexity and Survival Time During Lethal Hemorrhagic Shock. Shock Society, 12-15 Jun 2010, poster.

53. Batchinsky AI, Salinas J, and Cancio LC. Managing Information Flow for Decision Support at the Bedside. International Workshop on Complexity and Real World Applications, 21-23 Jul 2010, presentation.

54. Batchinsky AI, Salinas J, Jones JA, Necsoiu C, and Cancio LC. Predicting the Need to Perform Life-Saving Interventions in Trauma Patients Using New Vital Signs and Artificial Neural Networks. ATACCC, 16-19 Aug 2010, poster.

55. Batchinsky AI, Skinner JE, Necsoiu C, Jordan BS, Weiss D, and Cancio LC. New measures of heart-rate complexity: Effect of chest trauma and hemorrhage. *J Trauma*, 2010 Feb 18.

56. Batchinsky AI, Terrazas IB, Shah S, Bevis ZJ, Scherer MA, Dubick MA, Holcomb JB, and Cancio LC. Immediate effects of chest trauma on coagulation status in swine. *Shock*, 2008 June, 29(Supp 1): 119.

57. Batchinsky AI, Ward JA, Baker WL, Walker K, Salinas J, and Cancio LC. Lyaponov Exponent Calculations as Indices of Cardiovascular Regulation During Hemorrhage with Autonomic Blockade. Society for Complexity in Acute Illness, 10-12 Sep 2010, poster.

58. Batchinsky AI, Wolf SE, Molter N, Kuusela T, Jones JA, Moraru C, Boehme M, Williams K,

Bielke P, Wade C, Holcomb JB, and Cancio LC. Assessment of cardiovascular regulation after burns by nonlinear analysis of the electrocardiogram. *J Burn Care Res*, 2008 Jan/Feb, 29(1): 56-63.

59. Bauman RA, Ling G, Tong L, Januszkiewicz A, Agoston D, Delanerolle N, Kim Y, Ritzel D, Bell R, Ecklund J, Armonda R, Bandak F, and Parks S. An introductory characterization of a combat-casualty-care relevant swine model of closed head injury resulting from exposure to explosive blast. *J Neurotrauma*, 2009, 26(6): 841-60.

60. Bedno SA, Li Y, Han W, Cowan DN, Scott CT, Cavicchia MA, and Niebuhr DW. Exertional heat illness among overweight U.S. Army recruits in basic training. *Aviation, Space, and Environmental Medicine*, 2010, 81(2): 107-11.

61. Beekley AC, Blackbourne LH, Sebesta JA, McMullin NR, Mullenix PS, Holcomb JB, and Members of the 31st Combat Support Hospital Research Group. Selective non-operative management of penetrating torso injury from combat fragmentation wounds. *J Trauma*, 2008 Feb, 64(2 Supp): S108-S117.

62. Beekley AC, Sebesta JA, Blackbourne LH, Herbert GS, Kauvar DS, Baer DG, Walters TJ, Mullenix PS, Holcomb JB, and Members of the 31st Combat Support Hospital Research Group. Prehospital tourniquet use in operation Iraqi freedom: Effect on hemorrhage control and outcomes. *J Trauma*, 2008 Feb, 64(2 Supp): S-28-S37.

63. Beltran MJ, Burns TC, Eckel TT, Potter BK, Wenke JC, and Hsu JR, STReC. Peripheral Nerve Recovery Following Combat-Related Type III Open Tibia Fractures. Limb Lengthening and Reconstruction Society, 16-17 Jul 2010, presentation.

64. Beltran MJ and Collinge CA. Effects of Computerized Physician Order Entry (CPOE) on Perioperative Antibiotic Administration Errors in Patients with High-Energy Open and Closed Fractures. Orthopaedic Trauma Association, 13-16 Oct 2010, poster.

65. Beltran MJ, Kirk KL, and Hsu JR. Minimally invasive shortening humeral osteotomy to salvage a through-elbow amputation. *Mil Med*, 2010 Sep, 175(9): 693-6.

66. Beltran MJ, Ochoa LM, Graves RM, and Hsu JR. Composite bone and soft tissue loss treated with distraction histiogenesis. *J Surg Orthop Adv*, 2010 Spring, 19(1): 23-8.

67. Bennett JW, Robertson JL, Hospenthal DR, Wolf SE, Chung KK, Mende K, and Murray CK. Impact of extended spectrum beta-lactamase producing *Klebsiella pneumoniae* infections in severely burned patients. *J Am Coll Surg*, 2010 Sep, 211(3): 391-9.

68. Bentley TB and Long JB. Blast Injury Decreases Hemorrhage Tolerance in Rats. Advanced Technology Applications for Combat Casualty Care (ATACCC) Meeting, St. Pete's Beach, FL, August, 2009.

69. Blackbourne LH. Combat Blood Transfusion. France-U.S. Blood Products and Cellular Therapy Workshop 2010, 15-16 Apr 2010, presentation.

70. Blackbourne LH. Combat Damage Control Resuscitation No. 1. NATO, 19-21 April 2010, presentation.

71. Blackbourne LH. Combat Damage Control Resuscitation No. 2. NATO, 19-21 April 2010, presentation.

72. Blackbourne LH. Combat Prehospital Resuscitation. Prehospital Resuscitation Conference, 26-27 Feb 2010, presentation.

73. Blackbourne LH. Blood Ratios – Yes. Eastern Association for the Surgery of Trauma, 19-23 Jan 2010, presentation.

74. Blackbourne LH. The next generation of combat casualty care. *J Trauma*, 2009 Apr, 66(4 Supp): S27-8.

75. Blackbourne LH. Combat damage control surgery. *Crit Care Med*, 2008 Jul, 36(7 Supp): S304-10.

76. Blackbourne LH, Czarnik J, Mabry R, Eastridge B, Baer D, Butler F, and Pruitt B Jr. Decreasing killed in action and died of wounds rates in combat wounded. *J Trauma*, 2010 Jul, 69(Supp 1): S1-4.

77. Blackbourne LH and Pruitt B Jr. The warrior's combat surgeon: COL (ret.) John B. Holcomb, MD, FACS—U.S. Army 1985-2008. *J Trauma*, 2009 Apr, 66(4 Supp): S29-30.

78. Blair JA, Owens J, and Hsu JR, STReC. Functional Capabilities of Lower Extremity Limb Salvage Patients Using a Circular External Fixator with a Foot Plate Modification. Limb Lengthening and Reconstruction Society, 16-17 Jul 2010, presentation.

79. Blair JA, Stinner DJ, Kirby JM, Gerlinger TL, and Hsu JR, Skeletal Trauma Research Consortium (STReC). Quantification of femoral neck exposure through a minimally invasive Smith-Petersen approach. *J Orthop Trauma*, 2010 Jun, 24(6): 355-8.

80. Bluman EM, Hills C, Keeling JJ, and Hsu JR. Augmented subatmospheric wound dressings (SAWDA): Technique tip. *Foot Ankle Int*, 2009 Jan, 30(1): 62-4.

81. Bodo M, Garcia A, Pearce F, Van Albert S, and Armonda R. Influence of volume and flow change on the electrical impedance signal (in vitro). *Journal of Physics: Conference Series*, 2010, 224(1): 012111.

82. Bodo M, Pearce F, Garcia A, Van Albert S, Settle T, Szebeni J, Baranyi L, Hartings J, and Armonda R. In vivo cerebral blood flow autoregulation studies using rheoencephalography. *Journal of Physics: Conference Series*, 2010, 224(1): 012088.

83. Bolenbaucher R. Development of Performance Improvement Knowledge for Deployed Trauma Nurse Coordinators. STN Conference, 7-9 Apr 2010, presentation.

84. Bolenbaucher R, Compton L, Molter N, Moore J, Cotner-Pouncy T, West S, and Spott MA. Caring for Wounded Warriors: Development of Performance Improvement Knowledge for Deployed Trauma Nurse Coordinators. STN Conference, 7-9 Apr 2010, poster.

85. Bommineni YR, Dick EJ Jr, Estep JS, Van de Berg JL, and Hubbard GB. Fatal acute chagas disease in a chimpanzee. *J Med Primatol*, 2009 Mar 5.

86. Borgman MA, Spinella PC, Perkins JG, Grathwohl KW, Repine T, Beekley AC, Sebesta J, Jenkins D, Wade CE, and Holcomb JB. The ratio of blood products transfused affects mortality in patients receiving massive transfusions at a combat support hospital. *J Trauma*, 2007 Oct, 63(4): 805-13.

87. Bowman PD, Bynum JA, and Klemcke HG. Gene expression analysis of circulating leukocytes of rat strains exhibiting long and short survival times following severe hemorrhage. *FASEB J*, 2008 April, 22: 1255.16.

88. Bowman PD, Sondeen JL, Prince MD, and Bynum JA. The genetic response of human umbilical vein endothelial cells (HUVEC) to laminar shear stress. *FASEB J*, 2008 April, 22: 964.22.

89. Boyer JM, Blatz PJ, Akers KS, Okulicz JF, Chung KK, Renz EM, Hospenthal DR, and Murray CK. Nontuberculous mycobacterium infection in a burn ICU patient. *Burns*, 2010 Jun 29.

90. Brady KM, Mytar JO, Kibler KK, Easley RB, Koehler RC, Czosnyka M, Smielewski P, Zweifel C, Bodo M, Pearce FJ, and Armonda RA. Monitoring cerebrovascular pressure reactivity with rheoencephalography. *Journal of Physics: Conference Series*, 2010, 224(1): 012089.

91. Branstetter JG, Jackson SR, Haggard WO, Richelsoph KC, and Wenke JC. Locally-administered antibiotics in wounds in a limb. *J Bone Joint Surg Br*, 2009 Aug, 91(8): 1106-9.

92. Bray AB, Foy KJ, and Castillo MA. Value of Oral Care in the Reduction of VAP in Burn ICU Patients. AMSUS, 2 Nov 2010, poster.

93. Bray AB, Foy KJ, and Castillo MA. Value of Oral Care in the Reduction of VAP in Burn ICU Patients. Summer Institute on Evidence Based Practice, 8-10 Jul 2010, poster.

94. Brenner M, Kreuter K, Ju J, Mahon S, Tseng L, Mukai D, Burney T, Guo S, Su J, Tran A, Batchinsky A, Cancio LC, Narula N, and Chen Z. In vivo optical coherence tomography detection of differences in regional large airway smoke inhalation induced injury in a rabbit model. *J Biomed Opt*, 2008 May/Jun, 13(3): 034001.

95. Bridges E. Evidence Based Practice Update from the Frontlines. PJV, 26-29 Apr 2010, presentation.

96. Bridges E. Evidence Based Practice Update from the Frontlines. University of Washington Critical Care Nursing Conference, 23 Mar 2010, presentation.

97. Bridges E, Evers K, and Kirkness C. Wartime Critical Care Air Transport. AMSUS, 2 Nov 2010, poster.

98. Brosch LR, Holcomb JB, Thompson JC, and Cordts PR. Establishing a human research protection program in a combatant command. *J Trauma*, 2008 Feb, 64(2 Supp): S9-S13.

99. Brown Baer P, Ioppolo RB, Wenke J, and Hale R. Report of Injuries, Treatments and Surgical Outcomes of Soldiers with Complex Craniomaxillofacial Battle Injuries: A Case Series. Armed Forces Institute of Regenerative Medicine, 11-15 Jan 2010, poster.

100. Brown Baer PR, Wenke JC, Guelcher SA, Dumas J, and Hale RG. Fracture of Calcium Phosphate Bone Substitute in the Rabbit Cranial Critical Size Defect Model. ATACCC, 16-19 Aug 2010, poster.

101. Brown K, Walker JA, Cortez DS, Murray CK, and Wenke JC. Earlier Debridement and Antibiotic Administration Decreases Infection. AAOS, 9-13 March 2010, presentation.

102. Brown KV, Dharm-Datta S, Potter BK, Etherington J, Mistlin A, Hsu JR, and Clasper JC. Comparison of development of heterotopic ossification in injured U.S. and U.K. armed services personnel with combat-related amputations: Preliminary findings and hypotheses regarding causality. *J Trauma*, 2010 Jul, 69 Supp 1: S116-22.

103. Brown KV, Li B, Guda T, Perrien D, Guelcher SA, and Wenke JC. Decreasing Complications in Open Fractures with a Novel Bone Graft. Orthopaedic Research Society, 6-9 Mar 2010, poster.

104. Brown KV, Walker JA, Cortez DS, Murray CK, and Wenke JC. Earlier debridement and antibiotic administration decrease infection. *J Surg Orthop Adv*, 2010 Spring, 19(1): 18-22.

105. Burkett SE, Zanders TB, Batchinsky A, Chung KK, Jordan BS, Regn D, Nguyen R, Necsoiu C, Morris M, and Cancio LC. Comparison of Airway Pressure Release Ventilation to Conventional Ventilation in a Porcine Model of Severe Inhalation Injury. Society of Critical Care Medicine, 9-13 Jan 2010, poster.

106. Burns J, Baer L, Dubick M, and Wade C. Controlled 60% hemorrhage with small volume P188 in miniature swine. *Shock*, 33 (Supp 1): 37-38 (abst P83), 2010.

107. Burns JW, Baer LA, Hagerman EJ, Jordan BS, Nelson JJ Jr, Batchinsky AI, Cancio LC, Jones JA, Dubick MA, and Wade CE. Development and resuscitation of a sedated, mature male miniature swine severe hemorrhage model. *J Trauma*, 2010 Nov 4.

108. Burns JW, Baer LA, Meyers BL, Nelson JJ, Fedyk CG, Scherer MR, Jones JA, Dubick MA, and Wade CE. Severe Controlled Hemorrhage Resuscitation with Small Volume Poloxamer 188 in Sedated Miniature Swine. Shock Society, 12-15 Jun 2010, poster.

109. Burns JW, Kruyer WB, Celio PV, Deering J, Loecker TH, Richardson LA, Fanton JW, Davis H, and Dick EJ Jr. Cardiac ischemia model for +Gz using miniature swine and baboons. *Aviat Space Environ Med*, 2008 Apr, 79(4): 374-83.

110. Burns TC, Stinner DJ, Possley DR, Mack AW, Eckel TT, Potter BK, Wenke JC, and Hsu JR. Skeletal Trauma Research Consortium (STReC). Does the zone of injury in combat-related type III open tibia fractures preclude the use of local soft tissue coverage? *J Orthop Trauma*, 2010 Nov, 24(11): 697-703.

111. Burns TC, Stinner DJ, Possley DR, Mack AW, Eckel TT, Potter BK, Wenke JC, and Hsu JR. Does the Zone of Injury in Combat Related Type III Open Tibia Fractures Preclude the Use of Local Soft Tissue Coverage? American Orthopaedic Association, 9-12 Jun 2010, poster.

112. Butler FK Jr, Holcomb JB, Giebner SD, McSwain NE, and Bagian J. Tactical combat casualty care 2007: Evolving concepts and battlefield experience. *Mil Med*, 2007 Nov, 172(11 Supp): 1-19.

113. Calderon M, Ryan KL, Kheirabadi BS, and Klemck HG. Differences among inbred rat strains in hematoligical and coagulation measures. *FASEB J*, 2008 April, 22: 1227.3.

114. Calvano TP, Hospenthal DR, Renz EM, Wolf SE, and Murray CK. Central nervous system infections in patients with severe burns. *Burns*, 2010 Aug, 36(5): 688-91. Epub 2009 Oct 12.

115. Cancio LC. Invited critique: Bridging the gap between disaster plan and execution. *J Burn Care Res*, 2008 Jan-Feb, 29(1): 166-7.

116. Cancio LC, Batchinsky AI, Salinas J, Kuusela T, Convertino VA, Wade CE, and Holcomb JB. Heart rate complexity for prediction of prehospital lifesaving interventions in trauma patients. *J Trauma*, 2008.

117. Cancio LC, Kuwa T, Matsui K, Drew GA, Galvez E Jr, Sandoval LL, and Jordan BS. Intestinal and gastric tonometry during experimental burn shock. *Burns*, 2007 Nov, 33(7): 879-84.

118. Cancio LC, Wade CE, West SA, and Holcomb JB. Prediction of mortality and of the need for massive transfusion in casualties arriving at combat support hospitals in Iraq. *J Trauma*, 2008 Feb, 64(2 Supp): S51-S56.

119. Cannon JW, Eastridge B, Holcomb JB, and Blackbourne LH. Incidence and Mortality of ARDS in Combat Casualty Care. ATACCC, 16-19 Aug 2010, presentation.

120. Cardo LJ, Hmel P, and Wilder D. Stored packed red blood cells contain a procoagulant phospholipid reducible by leukodepletion filters and washing. *Transfusion and Apheresis Science*, 2008, 38(2): 141-7.

121. Cardo LJ, Salata J, and Wilder D. Removal of *Plasmodium falciparum*-infected red blood cells from whole blood by leukoreduction filters. *Transfusion*, 2009, 49(2): 337-46.

122. Cardo LJ, Wilder D, and Salata J. Neutrophil priming, caused by cell membranes and microvesicles in packed red blood cell units, is abrogated by leukocyte depletion at collection. *Transfusion and Apheresis Science*, 2008, 38(2): 117-25.

123. Champion HR, Holcomb JB, Lawnick MM, Kelliher T, Spott MA, Galarneau MR, Jenkins DH, West SA, Dye J, Wade CE, Eastridge BJ, Blackbourne LH, and Shair EK. Improved characterization of combat injury. *J Trauma*, 2010 May, 68(5): 1139-50.

124. Champion HR, Holcomb JB, and Young LA. Injuries from explosions: Physics, biophysics, pathology, and required research focus. *J Trauma*, 2009 May, 66(5): 1468-77; discussion 1477. Review.

125. Chapman TT, Richard RL, Hedman TL, Chisholm GB, Quick CD, Baer DG, Dewey WS, Jones JS, Renz EM, Barillo DJ, Cancio LC, Chung KK, Holcomb JB, and Wolf SE. Military return to duty and civilian return to work factors following burns with focus on the hand and literature review. *J Burn Care Res*, 2008 Sep-Oct, 29(5): 756-62.

126. Chapman TT, Richard RL, Hedman TL, Renz EM, Wolf SE, and Holcomb JB. Combat casualty hand burns: Evaluating impairment and disability during recovery. *J Hand Ther*, 2008 Apr-Jun, 21(2): 150-9.

127. Chen J, Crispin JC, Tedder TF, Dalle Lucca J, and Tsokos GC. B cells contribute to ischemia/reperfusion-mediated tissue injury. *J Autoimmunity*, 2009, 32(3-4): 195-200.

128. Chen X, Roe J, Sanchez ME, Wu X, Rathbone CR, Yoo JJ, and Walters TJ. Treatment of Tourniquet-Induced Ischemia/Reperfusion Injury with Muscle Progenitor Cells. Translational Regenerative Medicine Forum, 6-8 Apr 2010, poster.

129. Chen X, Roe J, Sanchez ME, Wu X, Rathbone CR, Yoo JJ, and Walters TJ. Treatment of Tourniquet-Induced Ischemia/Reperfusion Injury with Muscle Progenitor Cells. WFIRM Retreat, 8-9 Mar 2010, poster.

130. Chen Z, Tortella FC, Dave JR, Marshall VS, Clarke DL, Sing G, Du F, and Lu XC. Human amnion-derived multipotent progenitor cell treatment alleviates traumatic brain injury-induced axonal degeneration. *Journal of Neurotrauma*, 2009, 26(11): 1987-97.

131. Chik PP, Ho CS, Yeung PS, Wong YK, Chan DW, Chung KK, and Lo LY. Contribution of discourse and morphosyntax skills to reading comprehension in Chinese dyslexic and typically developing children. *Ann Dyslexia*, 2010 Sep 11. [Epub ahead of print].

132. Cho SE, Holcomb JB, Tieu BH, Englehart MS, Morris MS, Karahan ZA, Underwood SA, Muller PJ, PrinceMD, Medina L, Sondeen J, Shults C, Duggan M, Tabbara M, Alam HB, and Schreiber MA. Reproducibility of an animal model simulating complex combat related injury in a multiple institution format. *Shock*, 2009 Jan, (31)1: 87-96.

133. Christy R. Adipose Derived Stem Cells for Tissue Engineered Therapies. Johns Hopkins University, 22 Mar 2010, presentation.

134. Christy R, Natesan S, Walters T, and Baer DG. Delivery of Adipose Derived Stem Cells into Collagen Based Hydrogels. Armed Forces Institute of Regenerative Medicine, 11-15 Jan 2010, poster.

135. Christy R, Seetharaman S, Stowers R, Natesan S, and Suggs L. Preparation and Characterization of Silver Sulfadiazine Loaded Chitosan Microspheres for Infected Wounds. Armed Forces Institute of Regenerative Medicine, 11-15 Jan 2010, poster.

136. Christy RJ. Extremity Trauma Research & Regenerative Medicine. Centre de Transfusion Sanguine Des Armees, 16 Apr 2010, presentation.

137. Christy RJ, Natesan S, Seetharaman M, Zamora D, Hardy S, and Wrice N. Stem Cells for the Treatment of Soft Tissue Trauma and Burns. San Antonio Stem Cell Conference, 18-20 Oct 2010, presentation.

138. Chung K, Renz EM, Cancio LC, and Wolf S. Regarding critical care of the burn patient: The first 48 hours. *Crit Care Med*, 2010 Apr, 38(4): 1225.

139. Chung KK. Emergency Burn Care. WBAMC Grand Rounds, 12 Oct 2010, presentation.

140. Chung KK. Urine Output Is the Best Monitor of Burn Resuscitation. National Trauma

Institute Conference, 30 Aug-1 Sep 2010, presentation.

141. Chung KK. Telemedicine the Military Perspective. Remote Presence Clinical Innovator's Forum, 22-24 Jul 2010, presentation.

142. Chung KK. Renal Replacement Therapy in the Burn ICU: Issues and Controversies. ABA, 9-12 Mar 2010, presentation.

143. Chung KK. Military Telemedicine Past, Present, and Future. Battlefield Healthcare Summit, 29 Mar 2010, presentation.

144. Chung KK. BEST Ventilator Mode Study: A Prospective Randomized Controlled Trial. Society of Critical Care Medicine, 9-13 Jan 2010, presentation.

145. Chung KK, Blackbourne LH, Renz EM, Cancio LC, Wang J, Park MS, Horvath EE, Albrecht MC, White CE, Wanek SM, Barillo DJ, Wolf SE, and Holcomb JB. Global evacuation of burn patients does not increase the incidence of venous thromboembolic complications. *J Trauma*, 2008 Jul, 65(1): 19-24.

146. Chung KK, Dennis CJ, Yoon BS, Milligan DJ, and Holland SR. Risk Factors for Hypotension Following Urgent Intubation in a Burn Intensive Care Unit. Army/AF ACP, 17-19 Nov 2010, poster.

147. Chung KK, Grathwohl KW, Barrigan C, Poropatich RK, Renz EM, and Blackbourne LH. Robotic Tele-Presence in a Military ICU: A Prospective Observational Study. Society of Critical Care Medicine, 9-13 Jan 2010, poster.

148. Chung KK, Juncos LA, Wolf SE, Mann EE, Renz EM, White CE, Barillo DJ, Clark RA, Jones JA, Edgecombe HP, Park MS, Albrecht MC, Cancio LC, Wade CE, and Holcomb JB. Continuous renal replacement therapy improves survival in severely burned military casualties with acute kidney injury. *J Trauma*, 2008 Feb, 64(2 Supp): S179-S187.

149. Chung KK, Lundy JB, Matson JJ, Renz EM, White CE, King BT, Barillo DJ, Jones JA, Cancio LC, Blackbourne LH, and Wolf SE. Continuous venovenous hemofiltration in severely burned patients with acute kidney injury: A cohort study. *Crit Care*, 2009 May 1, 13(3): R62.

150. Chung KK, Perkins RM, and Oliver JD III. Renal replacement therapy in support of combat operations. *Crit Care Med*, 2008 Jul, 36(7 Supp): S365-9.

151. Chung KK, Salinas J, Renz EM, Alvarado RA, King BT, Barillo DJ, Cancio LC, Wolf SE, and Blackbourne LH. Simple derivation of the initial fluid rate for the resuscitation of severely burned adult combat casualties: In silico validation of the rule of 10. *J Trauma*, 2010 Jul, 69 Supp 1: S49-54.

152. Chung KK, Shelhamer M, Aden JK, Merill GA, Wolf SE, Renz EM, Schwacha MG, Holcomb JB, Blackbourne LH, and Cancio LC. Prognostic Value of Serum Cytokines in Severely Burned Patients on Mechanical Ventilation. Chest, 30 Oct-4 Nov 2010, presentation.

153. Chung KK, Shelhamer MC, Aden JA, Merrill GA, Schwacha MG, Cancio LC, Renz EM, Wade CE, Blackbourne LH, and Wolf SE. Inflammatory Response to High Frequency Percussive Ventilation. Shock Society, 12-15 Jun 2010, poster.

154. Chung KK, Wolf SE, Cancio LC, Alvarado R, Jones JA, McCorcle J, King BT, Barillo DJ, Renz EM, and Blackbourne LH. Resuscitation of severely burned military casualties: Fluid begets more fluid. *J Trauma*, 2009 Aug, (67)2: 231-237.

155. Chung KK, Wolf SE, Renz EM, Allan PF, Aden JK, Merrill GA, Shelhamer MC, King BT, White CE, Bell DG, Schwacha MG, Wanek SM, Wade CE, Holcomb JB, Blackbourne LH, and Cancio LC. High-frequency percussive ventilation and low tidal volume ventilation in burns: A randomized controlled trial. *Crit Care Med*, 2010, 38: 000–000.

156. Cohn SM, Blackbourne LH, Landry DW, Proctor KG, Walley KR, and Wenzel V. San Antonio vasopressin in shock symposium report. *Resuscitation*, 2010 Jul 22.

157. Convertino V, Thomas SJ, Soller BR, and Scott P. Investigating Non-Invasive Monitoring Devices Using Severe Dengue as a Surrogate for Trauma-Induced Shock. ATACCC, 16-19 Aug 2010, poster.

158. Convertino VA. Responses of Sympathetic Nerve Activity to Presyncope: New Insights About Autonomic Mechanisms of Fainting. International Society of Gravitational Physiology, 14-18 Jun 2010, presentation.

159. Convertino VA. Use of Advanced Machine-Learning Techniques for Non-Invasive Monitoring of Hemorrhage. NATO, 19-21 April 2010, presentation.

160. Convertino VA and Cap AP. Should patients with haemorrhage be kept warm? *J Physiol*, 2010 Sep 1, 588(17): 3135.

161. Convertino VA, Hurst GM, Ryan KL, Vyas N, and Rickards CA. Bleeding or Active? Validation of a Machine-Learning Algorithm for Remote Determination of Blood Volume Status. American College of Sports Medicine, 2-5 Jun 2010, poster.

162. Convertino VA, Hurst GM, Ryan KL, Vyas N, Ward KR, and Rickards CA. Bleeding or Active? Validation of a Machine-Learning Algorithm for Remote Determination of Blood Volume Status. ATACCC, 16-19 Aug 2010, poster.

163. Convertino VA, Rickards CA, Hinojosa-Laborde C, Glorsky SL, Gerhardt RT, McManus JG, and Ryan KL. Advanced Capabilities for Emergency Medical Monitoring: A Strategy for Combat Casualty Triage Decision Support on the Battlefield. ATACCC, 16-19 Aug 2010, poster.

164. Convertino VA, Rickards CA, Ryan KL, and Cooke WH. Autonomic compensation to central hypovolemia monitored with heart period variability. *FASEB J*, 2008 April, 22: 1229.2.

165. Convertino VA, Ryan KL, Rickards CA, Salinas J, McManus JG, Cooke WH, and Holcomb JB. Physiological and medical monitoring for en route care of combat casualties. *J Trauma*, 2008 Apr, 64(4 Supp): S342-53.

166. Cooke WH, Rickards CA, Ryan KL, and Convertino VA. Autonomic compensation to simulated hemorrhage monitored with heart period variability. *Crit Care Med*, 2008 Jun, 36(6): 1892-9.

167. Cooke WH, Rickards CA, Ryan KL, Kuusela TA, and Convertino VA. Muscle sympathetic nerve activity during intense lower body negative pressure to presyncope in humans. *J Physiol*, 2009 Aug 24. [Epub ahead of print].

168. Cooper DB, Mercado-Couch JM, Critchfield E, Kennedy J, Vanderploeg RD, DeVillibis C, and Gaylord KM. Factors influencing cognitive functioning following mild traumatic brain injury in OIF/OEF burn patients. *NeuroRehabilitation*, 2010 Jan 1, 26(3): 233-8.

169. Cordts PR, Brosch LA, and Holcomb JB. Now and then: Combat casualty care policies for operation Iraqi freedom and operation enduring freedom compared with those of Vietnam. *J Trauma*, 2008 Feb, 64(2 Supp): S14-S20.

170. Costache MC, Qu H, Ducheyne P, and Devore D. Polymer-Xerogel Composites for Controlled Release Wound Dressings. Society for Biomaterials, 21-24 Apr 2010, poster.

171. Costache MC, Qu H, Ducheyne P, and Devore DI. Polymer-xerogel composites for controlled release wound dressings. *Biomaterials*, 2010 Aug, 31(24): 6336-43.

172. Covey DC, Aaron RK, Born CT, Calhoun JH, Einhorn TA, Hayda RA, Levin LS, Mazurek MT, Murray CK, Powell ET, Schwarz EM, and Wenke JC. Orthopaedic war injuries: From combat casualty care to definitive treatment: A current review of clinical advances, basic science, and research opportunities. *Instr Course Lect*, 2008, 57: 65-86.

173. Crabtree SJ, Robertson JL, Chung KK, Renz EM, Wolf SE, Hospenthal DR, and Murray CK. *Clostridium difficile* infections in patients with severe burns. *Burns*, 2010 Nov 1.

174. Cross JD, Ficke JR, Hsu JR, Masini BD, and Wenke JC. Female Casualties of Operations Enduring Freedom and Iraqi Freedom. SOMOS, 13-17 Dec 2010, presentation.

175. Cross JD, Ficke JR, Hsu JR, Masini BD, and Wenke JC. Battlefield Orthopaedic Injuries Cause the Majority of Long Term Disabilities. Orthopaedic Trauma Association, 13-16 Oct 2010, poster.

176. Cross JD, Ficke JR, Hsu JR, Masini BD, and Wenke JC. Battlefield Orthopaedic Injuries Cause the Majority of Long Term Disabilities. Southern Orthopaedic Association, 16-19 Jun 2010, poster.

177. Cross JD, Ficke JR, Hsu JR, Masini BD, and Wenke JC. Battlefield Orthopaedic Injuries Cause the Majority of Long Term Disabilities. Extremity War Injury Symposium, 27-29 Jan 2010, presentation.

178. Cross JD, Johnson AE, Wenke JC, and Ficke JR. Battlefield Orthopaedic Injuries Cause the Majority of Long Term Disabilities. SOMOS, 13-17 Dec 2010, presentation.

179. Cross JD, Rathbone CR, and Wenke JC. Bone Morphogenetic Proteins: Comparison of Osteogenic, Antiogenic and Migratory Potentials. Orthopaedic Trauma Association, 13-16 Oct 2010, presentation.

180. Cross JD, Stinner DJ, Burns TC, Wenke JC, and Hsu JR, STReC. Return to Duty After Type III Open Tibia Fracture. SOMOS, 13-17 Dec 2010, presentation.

181. Cross JD, Stinner DJ, Burns TC, Wenke JC, and Hsu JR, STReC. Return to Duty After Type III Open Tibia Fracture. ATACCC, 16-19 Aug 2010, presentation.

182. Cross JD, Stinner DJ, Burns TC, Wenke JC, and Hsu JR. Return to Duty After Type III Open Tibia Fracture. Limb Lengthening and Reconstruction Society, 16-17 Jul 2010, presentation.

183. Cross JD, Stinner DJ, Burns TC, Wenke JC, and Hsu JR, STReC. Return to Active Duty Following Type III Open Tibia Fracture. Roy Davis Research Competition, 3 May 2010, presentation.

184. D'Avignon LC, Hogan BK, Murray CK, Loo FL, Hospenthal DR, Cancio LC, Kim SH, Renz EM, Barillo D, Holcomb JB, Wade CE, and Wolf SE. Contribution of bacterial and viral infections to attributable mortality in patients with severe burns: An autopsy series. *Burns*, 2010 Jan 12.

185. D'Avignon LC, Saffle JR, Chung KK, and Cancio LC. Prevention and management of infections associated with burns in the combat casualty. *J Trauma*, 2008 Feb, 64(3 Supp): S277-S286.

186. Dalle Lucca JJ, Bedocs P, Dymond M, Baranyi L, Szebeni J, and Bunger R. Survival of Hemorrhagic Shock Is Improved by Complement Blockade and Metabolic Support: A Pilot Study in a Rat Model of Permissive Hypotension. ATACCC, 16-19 Aug 2010, poster.

187. Danks R and Lairet K. Innovations in caring for a large burn in the Iraq war zone. *J Burn Care Res*, 2010, 31: 665-669.

188. Darlington D. Control of Non-Compressible External Bleeding. CIMIT, 26 Oct 2010, presentation.

189. Darlington DN, Fedyk CG, Scherer MR, Delgado AV, Kheirabadi BS, Pusateri AE, Wade CE, Cap AP, and Dubick MA. Effect of Hemodilution on Coagulation of Human Blood In Vitro. ATACCC, 16-19 Aug 2010, poster.

190. Darlington DN, Kheirabadi BS, Martini WZ, and Dubick MA. Hemorrhage-Induced Acidosis Does Not Affect Activated Recombinant Factor VII Function in Swine. EB (FASEB), 24-28 Apr 2010, poster.

191. Darlington DN, Kheirabadi BS, Martini WZ, and Dubick MA. Hemorrhagic-induced acidosis does not affect recombinant factor VIIa (rFVIIa) function in swine. *FASEB J*, 2010, 24: 788.8.

192. Dave JR, Williams AJ, Yao C, Lu XC, and Tortella FC. Modeling cerebral ischemia in neuroproteomics. *Methods in Molecular Biology*, 2009, 566: 25-40.

193. Davis AR, Shear DA, Chen Z, Lu XC, and Tortella FC. A comparison of two cognitive test paradigms in a penetrating brain injury model. *Journal of Neuroscience Methods*, 2010, 189(1): 84-7.

194. Dawson C, Shields B, Aden J, Wolf S, Chung KK, Hurley RK, and Wade C. Blood Coagulation and Vitamin K Status in Burns. Society of Critical Care Medicine, 9-13 Jan 2010, poster.

195. Delgado AV, Kheirabadi BS, Fruchterman TM, Scherer M, Cortez D, Wade CE, Dubick MA, and Holcomb JB. A novel biologic hemostatic dressing (fibrin patch) reduces blood loss and resuscitation volume and improves survival in hypothermic, coagulopathic swine with grade V liver injury. *J Trauma*, 2008 Jan, 64(1): 75-80.

196. DeSocio P. Immersive Virtual Reality Analgesia for Combat Related Burn Injuries. American Academy of Pain Medicine Meeting, 3-6 Feb 2010, presentation.

197. DeSocio PA and Maani CV. Military anesthesiology: Treating the severely burned wounded warrior. *ASA Newsletter*, 2008 Mar, 72(3): 9-11.

198. Devore D, Tarte N, and Archer C. Nanoparticle Drug Delivery for the Treatment of Biofilm Infections. PTEI, 6 Aug 2010, poster.

199. Dewey WS, Richard RL, Hedman TL, Chapman TT, Quick C, Renz EM, Blackbourne LH, Wolf SE, and Holcomb JB. Opposition splint for partial thumb amputation: A case study measuring disability before and after splint use. *J Hand Ther*, 2009 Jan-Mar, 22(1): 79-87.

200. Dewey WS, Richard RL, Hedman TL, Chapman TT, Quick CD, Holcomb JB, and Wolf SE. A review of compression glove modifications to enhance functional grip: A case series. *J Burn Care Res*, 2007 Nov-Dec, 28(6): 888-91.

201. Dixon DR, Jeffrey NR, Dubey VS, and Leung KP. Antimicrobial peptide inhibition of *Porphyromonas gingivalis* 381-induced hemagglutination is improved with a synthetic decapeptide. *Peptides*, 2009, 30(12): 2161-7.

202. Dixon DR, Karimi-Naser L, Darveau RP, and Leung KP. The anti-endotoxic effects of the KSL-W decapeptide on *Escherichia coli* O55:B5 and various oral lipopolysaccharides. *Journal of Periodontal Research*, 2008, 43(4): 422-30.

203. Dubick M. History of Animal Models at USAISR. French Military Blood Bank, 15-17 Apr 2010, presentation.

204. Dubick M, Baer L, Barr J, Wu X, Grubbs D, Pidcoke H, and Wade C. Antioxidant status in tissues from rats subjected to thermal injury, hindlimb uploading and insulin therapy. *Shock*, 33 (Supp 1): 19 (abst P19), 2010.

205. Dubick MA. Hemostasis Research Program at ISR. Ludwig Boltzmann Institute for Experimental and Clinical Traumatology Grand Rounds, 9 Nov 2010, presentation.

206. Dubick MA. Hemostyptic Wound Bandages: Are There Any Differences. Innsbruck Winter Coagulation Symposium, 4-7 Nov 2010, presentation.

207. Dubick MA. The Future of Hemostasis: Research to Improve Field Hemorrhage Control. SHORESH, 24-29 Oct 2010, presentation.

208. Dubick MA. Overview of Hypertonic Saline Resuscitation in the Pre-Hospital Setting. Toronto Resuscitation Meeting, 7-8 Oct 2010, presentation.

209. Dubick MA. A treatment worth its salt? *Crit Care Med*, 2008 Jun, 36(6): 1978-9.

210. Dubick MA, Baer L, Barr J, Wu X, Grubbs D, Pidcoke H, and Wade C. Antioxidant Status in Tissues from Rats Subjected to Thermal Injury, Hindlimb Uploading and Insulin Therapy. Shock Society, 12-15 Jun 2010, poster.

211. Dubick MA, Barr JL, Christy RJ, Roe JL, and Walters TJ. Effects of Poloxamer-188 on antioxidant status in rat skeletal muscle subjected to tourniquet-induced ischemia/reperfusion injury. *FASEB J*, 2008 May, 22: 1121.6.

212. Dubick MA, Batchinsky AI, Barr JL, and Cancio LC. Evidence of oxidative stress in lung, liver and heart from sheep exposed to chlorine (Cl_2) Gas. *Toxicologist*, 2008 March, 102(1): 404.

213. Dubick MA, Dorfman R, Klemcke HG, Kheirabadi BS, and Holcomb JB. Stability of activated recombinant human factor VII (rFVIIa) after 28 days storage at 24°C and 43°C. *Blood*, 2008 Nov, 112:4074.

214. Dubick MA and Kheirabadi BS. New Technologies for Treating Severe Bleeding in Far-Forward Combat Areas. NATO, 19-21 April 2010, presentation.

215. Dubick MA and Kheirabadi BS. New technologies for treating severe bleeding in far-forward combat areas. Proc of NATO RTO Symposium on Use of Advanced Technologies and New Procedures in Medical Field Operations, 182: 21-1-12.

216. Dubick MA and Kragh JF. Battle Casualty Survival with Emergency Tourniquet Use to Stop Limb Bleeding. SHORESH, 24-29 Oct 2010, presentation.

217. Dubick MA, Mase VJ, Barr JL, Grubbs DL, Roe JL, and Walters TJ. Effect of Skeletal Muscle Ischemia-Reperfusion (I/R) Post-Conditioning (Post C) on Antioxidant Status in Rats. EB (FASEB), 24-28 Apr 2010, poster.

218. Dubick MA, Mase VJ, Barr JL, Grubbs DL, Roe JL, and Walters TJ. Effect of skeletal muscle ischemia-reperfusion (I/R) post-conditioning (Post C) on antioxidant status in rats. *FASEB J*, 2010, 24: 591.3.

219. Dubick MA, Park MS, Barr JL, and Atkins JL. Ceruloplasmin Oxidase (CPO) Activity in Plasma from Burn and Non-Burn Trauma Patients. TSIS, 9-13 Mar 2010, poster.

220. Dubick MA, Park MS, Barr JL, and Atkins JL. Ceruloplasmin oxidase (CPO) activity in plasma from burn and non-burn trauma patients. *Inflamm Res*, 2010, 59 (Supp 1): S125.

221. Dubick MA, Scherer MR, Darlington DN, Delgado AV, Martini WZ, and Kheirabadi BS. Hemostatic effects of recombinant activated factor VII (rFVIIa) in acidotic and pH corrected swine. *Crit Care Med*, 2008 Dec, 36(12 Supp): A110 (abst 445), 2008.

222. Dubick MA, Scherer MR, Darlington DN, and Kheirabadi BS. Effects of Acidosis and pH Correction on Thrombin Generation in a Swine Hemorrhage Model. Society of Critical Care Medicine, 9-13 Jan 2010, poster.

223. Dubick MA, Scherer MR, Terrazas I, and Blackbourne LH. Differential Effects of Resuscitation Fluids Coagulation Profiles in Human Blood, Ex Vivo, as Determined by Thrombelastography. International Symposium on Critical Bleeding, 6-7 Sep 2010, poster.

224. Dubick MA, Scherer MR, Terrazas I, and Blackbourne LH. Differential Effects of

Resuscitation Fluids Coagulation Profiles in Human Blood, Ex Vivo, as Determined by Thrombelastography. ATACCC, 16-19 Aug 2010, poster.

225. Dubick MA, Sondeen JL, Medina L, Prince MD, Yoshimaru E, and Kameneva M. Resuscitation with hextend alone or with a drag-reducing polymer (DRP) in a swine hemorrhage (HEM) model. *Shock*, 2008 June, 29(Supp 1): 9.

226. Dunne JR, Lee TH, Burns C, Cardo LJ, Curry K, and Busch MP. Transfusion-associated microchimerism in combat casualties. *J Trauma*, 2008, 64(2 Supp): S92-7.

227. Eastridge B. Benchmarking Injury Care on the Battlefield Using Lessons from Civilian Trauma Systems. Pakistan Military Briefing, presentation.

228. Eastridge B. Damage Control Resuscitation. Pakistan Military Briefing, presentation.

229. Eastridge B. Translating Military Trauma System Concepts into Civilian Mass Casualty and Disaster Planning. Pakistan Military Briefing, presentation.

230. Eastridge B, Wade C, Spott M, Costanzo G, Dunne J, Flaherty S, West S, Apodaca A, Holcomb J, Blackbourne LH, and Casscells SW. Utilizing a Trauma Systems Approach to Benchmark and Improve Combat Casualty Care. Pakistan Military Briefing, presentation.

231. Eastridge BJ, Hardin M, Cantrell J, Oetjen-Gerdes L, Williams J, Mazuchowski E, Mallak C, Wade CE, Simmons J, Mace J, Mabry R, Bolenbaucher R, and Blackbourne LH. Died of Wounds: Cause of Death After Battlefield Injury. ATACCC, 16-19 Aug 2010, presentation.

232. Eastridge BJ, Stansbury LG, Stinger H, Blackbourne L, and Holcomb JB. Forward surgical teams provide comparable outcomes to combat support hospitals during support and stabilization operations on the battlefield. *J Trauma*, 2009 Apr, 66(4 Supp): S48-50.

233. Eastridge BJ, Wade CE, Spott MA, Costanzo G, Dunne J, Flaherty S, Holcomb JB, West S, Apodaca A, Blackbourne L, and Casscells SW. Utilizing a trauma systems approach to benchmark and improve combat casualty care. *J Trauma*, 2010 Jul, 69 Supp 1: S5-9.

234. Edens JW, Chung KK, Pamplin JC, Allan PF, Jones JA, King BT, Cancio LC, Renz EM, Wolf SE, Wade CE, Holcomb JB, and Blackbourne LH. Predictors of early acute lung injury at a combat support hospital: A prospective observational study. *J Trauma*, 2010 Jul, 69 Supp 1: S81-6.

235. Edgerton C, Crispin JC, Moratz CM, Bettelli E, Oukka M, Simovic M, Zacharia A, Egan R, Chen J, Dalle Lucca JJ, Juang YT, and Tsokos GC. IL-17 producing CD4+ T cells mediate accelerated ischemia/reperfusion-induced injury in autoimmunity-prone mice. *Clinical Immunology*, 2009, 130(3): 313-21.

236. Elsayed N and Atkins JL eds. *Explosion and Blast Related Injuries*. Elsevier, Academic Press, New York, 2008.

237. Endorf FW, Cancio LC, and Gibran NS. Toxic epidermal necrolysis clinical guidelines. *J Burn Care Res*, 2008 Sep/Oct, 29(5): 706-712.

238. Ennis JL, Chung KK, Renz EM, Barillo DJ, Albrecht MC, Jones JA, Blackbourne JL, Cancio LC, Eastridge BJ, Flaherty SF, Dorlac WC, Kelleher KS, Wade CE, Wolf SE, Jenkins DH, and Holcomb JB. Joint theater trauma system implementation of burn resuscitation guidelines improves outcomes in severely burned military casualties. *J Trauma*, 2008 Feb, 64(2 Supp): S146-S152.

239. Fedyk CG, Darlington DN, Kheirabadi BS, Scherer MR, Delgado AV, Pusateri AE, and Dubick MA. The Effect of rFVIIa on PT, aPTT and TEG in Hemodiluted and Hypothermic Blood. ATACCC, 16-19 Aug 2010, poster.

240. Fortner PA. ISR Burn Operating Room Prevention of Corneal Abrasions Performance Improvement Initiative. AMSUS, 2 Nov 2010, poster.

241. Fowler M, Garza T, Slater T, Maani C, and McGhee L. The Effect of Gabapentin on Posttraumatic Stress Disorder in Burned Soldiers. ATACCC, 16-19 Aug 2010, poster.

242. Fox CJ, Gillespie DL, Cox ED, Kragh JF Jr, Mehta SG, Salinas J, and Holcomb JB. Damage control resuscitation for vascular surgery in a combat support hospital. *J Trauma*. 2008 Jul, 65(1): 1-9.

243. Fox CJ, Gillespie DL, Cox ED, Mehta SG, Kragh JF, Salinas J, and Holcomb JB. The effectiveness of a damage control resuscitation strategy for vascular injury in a combat support hospital: Results of a case control study. *J Trauma*, 2008 Feb, 64(2 Supp): S99-S107.

244. Fox CJ, Mehta SG, Cox ED, Kragh JF Jr, Salinas J, and Holcomb JB. Effect of recombinant factor VIIa as an adjunctive therapy in damage control for wartime vascular injuries: A case control study. *J Trauma*, 2009 Apr, 66(4 Supp): S112-9.

245. Fox CJ, Perkins JG, Kragh JF, Singh NN, Patel B, and Ficke JR. Popliteal Artery Repair in Massively Transfused Military Trauma Patients: A Pursuit for Life and Limb. Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, 14-16 Apr 2010, poster.

246. Fox CJ, Perkins JG, Kragh JF, Singh NN, Patel B, and Ficke JR. Popliteal artery repair in massively transfused military trauma casualties: A pursuit to save life and limb. *J Trauma*, 2010, 69(Supp. 1): S123-34.

247. Fox CJ, Perkins JG, Kragh JF Jr, Singh NN, Patel B, and Ficke JR. Popliteal artery repair in massively transfused military trauma casualties: A pursuit to save life and limb. *J Trauma*, 2010 Jul, 69 Supp 1: S123-34.

248. Fries D and Martini WZ. Role of fibrinogen in trauma-induced coagulopathy. *Br J Anaesth*, 2010 Aug, 105(2): 116-21. Review.

249. Garman R, Jenkins LW, Bauman R, Swauger P, Parks S, Switzer R, Dixon CE, Clark RSB, Bayir H, Kagan V, Jackson EK, and Kochanek PM. Blast Overpressure Injury in Rats with Body Protection Produces Acute and Sub-Acute Axonal, Dendritic and Synaptic Neuropathology. *Journal of Neurotrauma*. Meeting Abstract from the 2nd Joint Symposium of the National and International Neurotrauma Societies, Santa Barbara, CA, Sep 7-11, 2009.

250. Gaylord K, Zolezzi ME, and Blackbourne LH. Developing a Medication Profile of Burn Patients with and without Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD). ABA, 9-12 Mar 2010, presentation.

251. Gaylord KM, Arzola S, and Blackbourne LH. Impact of a Provider Resiliency Program in an Army Burn Center. ABA, 9-12 Mar 2010, poster.

252. Gaylord KM, Cooper DB, Mercado JM, Kennedy JE, Yoder LH, and Holcomb JB. Incidence of posttraumatic stress disorder and mild traumatic brain injury in burned service members: Preliminary report. *J Trauma*, 2008 Feb, 64(2 Supp): S200-S206.

253. Gaylord KM, Holcomb JB, and Zolezzi ME. A comparison of posttraumatic stress disorder between combat casualties and civilians treated at a military burn center. *J Trauma*, 2009 Apr, 66(4 Supp): S191-5.

254. Gentry C, Frazier L, Ketz A, Abel L, Castro M, Steele N, and Bridges E. Preflight/ Enroute Pain Management of Trauma Victims Transported by USAF AE from Operation Enduring Freedom. AMSUS, 2 Nov 2010, poster.

255. Gerhardt R. Remote Damage Control Resuscitation: Concepts, Challenges and Research Opportunities as Trauma Resuscitation Moves into the Out-of-Hospital Arena. Society for Academic Emergency Medicine, 3-6 Jun 2010, presentation.

256. Gerhardt R, Berry J, and Blackbourne LH. Analysis of Life-Saving Interventions Performed by Out-of-Hospital Combat Medical Personnel. Society for Academic Emergency Medicine, 3-6 Jun 2010, poster.

257. Gerhardt RT and Barry JA. Logistical Requirements in Out-of-Hospital Combat Casualty Care: Patient Movement Items Should Be Issued at Role-I. American College of Emergency Physicians, 11-15 Apr 2010, poster.

258. Gerhardt RT, Barry JA, and Blackbourne LH. Medical Evacuations Originating from Role-1 Combat Casualty Care: A Capability Gap Analysis. American College of Emergency Physicians, 11-15 Apr 2010, poster.

259. Gerhardt RT, Berry J, and Blackbourne LH. Analysis of Medical Evacuations and Life-Saving Interventions Performed by Out-of-Hospital Combat Medical Personnel. Society for Academic Emergency Medicine, 3-6 Jun 2010, oral.

260. Gerhardt RT, Berry J, and Blackbourne LH. Analysis of Life-Saving Interventions Performed by Out-of-Hospital Combat Medical Personnel. American College of Emergency Physicians, 11-15 Apr 2010, poster.

261. Gerhardt RT, Berry J, and Blackbourne LH. Analysis of life-saving interventions performed by out-of-hospital combat medical personnel. *Academic Emergency Medicine*, 17 (5), S1-205, 2010.

262. Gerhardt RT, Berry JA, and Blackbourne LH. Analysis of Life-Saving Interventions Performed by Out-of-Hospital. ATACCC, 16-19 Aug 2010, poster.

263. Gerhardt RT, Hermstad EL, Crawford DM, Rayfield JR, Pfaff JA, and Hunter CH. Addition of post-discharge oral secobarbital to standard emergency department treatment of migraine headache improves pain relief and patient perception of headache resolution. In press, *American Journal of Emergency Medicine*.

264. Gerhardt RT, Mabry RL, De Lorenzo RA, and Butler FK. Fundamentals of combat casualty

care. Combat Casualty Care: Lessons Learned from OEF & OIF. DVD. Los Angeles, CA: Pelagique, LLC, 2010.

265. Gerhardt RT, Shaffer BM, Dixon P, Pfaff JA, Liker J, and Ward J. Assessment of the Diagnostic and Predictive Values of Thirst Perception, Plasma Angiotensin-2 and Arginine Vasopressin During Initial Trauma Resuscitation. ATACCC, 16-19 Aug 2010, poster.

266. Gerhardt RT, Shaffer BM, Dixon P, Pfaff JA, Liker J, Ward J, and Mueller GM. Diagnostic and predictive values of thirst, angiotensin-2 and vasopressin during trauma resuscitation. *Prehospital Emergency Care*, 2010 Jul/Sep, 14(3): 317-323.

267. Gharavi RB, Shoge RO, Long JB, and Bentley TB. Characterization of an Air-Driven Shock Tube Used to Recreate Battlefield Traumatic Brain Injuries. National Neurotrauma Symposium, June 2010.

268. Gilmore K, Chen P, and Leung KP. Anti-microbial peptides for plaque control and beyond. *Journal of the California Dental Association*, 2009, 37(11): 779-88.

269. Glasser JS, Guymon CH, Mende K, Wolf SE, Hospenthal DR, and Murray CK. Activity of topical antimicrobial agents against multidrug-resistant bacteria recovered from burn patients. *Burns*, 2010 Jun 7.

270. Glasser JS, Landrum ML, Chung KK, Hospenthal DR, Renz EM, Wolf SE, and Murray CK. Description of *Streptococcus pneumoniae* infections in burn patients. *Burns*, 2010 Jun, 36(4): 528-32. Epub 2009 Sep 18.

271. Goebel P, Williams J, and Gerhardt RT. Pilot study of the performance characteristics of the d-dimer in presumed sepsis. *Western Journal of Emergency Medicine*, 2010, 11(2): 173-9.

272. Gomez R, Murray CK, Hospenthal DR, Cancio LC, Renz EM, Holcomb JB, Wade CE, and Wolf SE. Causes of mortality by autopsy findings of combat casualties and civilian patients admitted to a burn unit. *J Am Coll Surg*, 2009 Mar, 208(3): 348-54. Epub 2009 Jan 21.

273. Gorbunov NV, Asher LV, Elsayed N, and Atkins JL. Inflammatory response in primary blast injury. In: *Explosion and Blast Related Injuries* (eds. Elsayed N and Atkins JL), Elsevier Butterworth-Heinemann, Oxford, UK, 2008.

274. Gore DC, Hawkins HK, Chinkes DL, Chung DH, Sanford AP, Herndon DN, and Wolf SE. Assessment of adverse events in the demise of pediatric burn patients. *J Trauma*, 2007 Oct, 63(4): 814-8.

275. Grathwohl KW, Black IH, Spinella PC, Sweeney J, Robalino J, Helminiak J, Grimes J, Gullick R, and Wade CE. Total intravenous anesthesia including ketamine versus volatile gas anesthesia for combat-related operative traumatic brain injury. *Anesthesiology*, 2008 Jul, 109(1): 44-53.

276. Grathwohl KW, Venticinque SG, Blackbourne LH, and Jenkins DH. The evolution of military trauma and critical care medicine: Applications for civilian medical care systems. *Crit Care Med*, 2008 Jul, 36(7 Supp): S253-4.

277. Greeley H. Duty, honor and country. Nursing care of the seriously burned: An exercise in teamwork. *Advance for Nurses*, 2007 Nov, 5(24): 12.

278. Greenhalgh DG, Saffle JR, Holmes JH IV, Gamelli RL, Palmieri TL, Horton JW, Tompkins RG, Traber DL, Mozingo DW, Deitch EA, Goodwin CW, Herndon DN, Gallagher JJ, Sanford AP, Jeng JC, Ahrenholz DH, Neely AN, O'Mara MS, Wolf SE, Purdue GF, Garner WL, Yowler CJ, and Latenser BA; The American Burn Association Consensus Conference on Burn Sepsis and Infection Group. American Burn Association Consensus Conference to Define Sepsis and Infection in Burns. *J Burn Care Res*, 2007 Nov-Dec, 28(6): 776-790.

279. Guda T, Hernandez JW, Singleton B, Appleford M, Walker J, Pilia M, Son JS, Oh S, Ong J, and Wenke J. Histomorphometry of Varying Hydroxyapatite Scaffold Architectures In Vivo. Biomedical Engineering Society, 6-9 Oct 2010, poster.

280. Guda T, Walker J, Kim SG, Oh S, Appleford M, Ong J, and Wenke J. Guiding Hydroxypatite Scaffold Based Bone Regeneration in Vivo with Collagen Membranes. Society for Biomaterials, 21-24 Apr 2010, presentation.

281. Guda T, Walker J, Oh S, Appleford M, Ong J, and Wenke J. Bone Defect Regeneration In Vivo Using Hydroxyapatite Scaffolds: A Biomechanical Perspective. Armed Forces Institute of Regenerative Medicine, 11-15 Jan 2010, presentation.

282. Guda T, Walker JA, Oh S, Appleford MR, Ong JL, and Wenke JC. Bone Defect Regeneration In Vivo Using Hydroxyapatite Scaffolds: A Biomechanical Perspective. Armed Forces Institute of Regenerative Medicine, 11-15 Jan 2010, poster.

283. Hafeman AE, Zienkiewicz KJ, Carney E, Litzner B, Stratton C, Wenke JC, and Guelcher SA. Local delivery of tobramycin from injectable biodegradable polyurethane scaffolds. *J Biomater Sci Polym Ed*, 2010, 21(1): 95-112.

284. Haik KL, Shear DA, Hargrove C, Patton J, Mazei-Robison M, Sandstrom MI, and Dunbar GL. 7-nitroindazole attenuates 6-hydroxydopamine-induced spatial learning deficits and dopamine neuron loss in a presymptomatic animal model of Parkinson's disease. *Experimental and Clinical Psychopharmacology*, 2008, 16(2): 178-89.

285. Hale DF, Chung KK, Simmons JW, Ritchie JD, Aden JK, White CE, Cancio LC, Renz EM, and Blackbourne LH. Prone Positioning in Adult Burn Patients with Refractory Hypoxemia Is Associated with Improved Oxygenation. ACS Surgical Forum, 3-7 Oct 2010, poster.

286. Hale RG. The Lateral Mandibular Body Defect: A Target of Opportunity for Regenerative Medicine Technology. ATACCC, 16-19 Aug 2010, presentation.

287. Hammers DW, Merritt EK, Matheny W, Adamo ML, Walters TJ, Estep JS, and Farrar RP. Functional deficits and insulin-like growth factor-i gene expression following tourniquet-induced injury of skeletal muscle in young and old rats. *J Appl Physiol*, 2008 Oct, 105(4): 1274-81.

288. Hansen JJ, Hardin M, Simmons DP, DeSocio PA, King BT, White CE, Ritchie JD, Chung KK, Blackbourne LH, and Maani CV. Treatment of Refractory Fever in the Burn ICU with an Intravascular Temperature Management Catheter. American Society of Anesthesiologists, 9-12 Sep 2010, poster.

289. Hansen JJ, Hardin M, Simmons DP, DeSocio PA, King BT, White CE, Ritchie JD, Chung KK, Blackbourne LH, and Maani CV. Treatment of Refractory Fever in the Burn ICU with an Intravascular Temperature Management Catheter. NATO, 19-21 April 2010, presentation.

290. Hardin M, Oh JS, White CE, and Cohn SM. Effect of stitch length on complications. *Arch Surg*, 2010 Jun, 145(6): 600; author reply 600-1.

291. Hardin MO, Larson CR, Ritchie JD, Hetz KM, Freemyer JD, Chung KK, Blackbourne LH, Renz EM, and White CE. Mucormycosis in a Burn Intensive Care Unit. Surgical Infection Society, 17-20 Apr 2010, poster.

292. Hardin MO, Rich N, Wade C, Champion H, White C, Martin M, Rasmussen T, Pruitt B, Blackbourne LH, and Eastridge B. Rediscovering Lessons of Wars Past: Massive Transfusion in Vietnam and Current Conflicts. ATACCC, 16-19 Aug 2010, poster.

293. Hardin MO, Ritchie JD, Chung KK, White CE, Cancio LC, Wolf SE, Renz EM, and Blackbourne LH. Outcomes After Cardiac Arrest in an Adult Burn ICU. ISBI, 15-21 Jun 2010, presentation.

294. Hardin MO, Spinella PC, Ritchie JD, White CE, Wade CE, and Blackbourne LH. The Effect of Plasma: RBC Ratio in U.S. Military Casualties Receiving a Massive Transfusion with Component Therapy. ATACCC, 16-19 Aug 2010, poster.

295. Hardy S, Seetharaman S, Natesan S, Stowers RS, Mullens C, Baer DG, Suggs LJ, and Christy RJ. An Antibacterial Fibrin-Based Wound Dressing to Induce Angiogenesis in Wound Repair. ATACCC, 16-19 Aug 2010, poster.

296. Hartings JA, Gugliotta M, Gilman C, Strong AJ, Tortella FC, and Bullock MR. Repetitive cortical spreading depolarizations in a case of severe brain trauma. *Neurological Research*, 2008, 30(8): 876-82.

297. Hartings JA, Strong AJ, Fabricius M, Manning A, Bhatia R, Dreier JP, Mazzeo AT, Tortella FC, and Bullock MR. Spreading depolarizations and late secondary insults after traumatic brain injury. *Journal of Neurotrauma*, 2009, 26(11): 1857-66.

298. Hawley JS, Murray CK, and Jorgensen JH. Colistin heteroresistance in *Acinetobacter* and its association with previous colistin therapy. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother*, 2008 Jan, 52(1): 351-2.

299. Hedman TL, Renz EM, Richard RL, Quick CK, Dewey WS, Barillo DJ, Cancio LC, Baer DG, Wolf SE, and Holcomb JB. Incidence and severity of combat hand burns after all army activity message. *J Trauma*, 2008 Feb, 64(2 Supp): S169-S173.

300. Hess JR, Brohi K, Dutton RP, Hauser CJ, Holcomb JB, Kluger Y, Mackway-Jones K, Parr MJ, Rizoli SB, Yukioka T, Hoyt DB, and Bouillon B. The coagulopathy of trauma: A review of mechanisms. *J Trauma*, 2008 Oct, 65(4): 748-54.

301. Hess JR and Holcomb JB. Transfusion practice in military trauma. *Transfus Med*, 2008 Jun, 18(3): 143-50.

302. Hilton W, Serkin F, Walter J, Oh J, and Blackbourne LH. Clinical Outcomes of Management of Battlefield Posterior Urethral Trauma of U.S. Service Members from 2003-2009. Society of Government Service Urologists, 18 Jan 2010, presentation.

303. Holcomb JB. Clinical outcomes from the war: Introduction. *J Trauma*, 2008 Feb, 64(2 Supp): S1.

304. Holcomb JB, McManus JG, Kerr ST, and Pusateri AE. Needle versus tube thoracostomy in a swine model of traumatic tension hemopheumothorax. *Prehosp Emerg Care*, 2009 Jan-Mar, 13(1): 18-27.

305. Holcomb JB, Wade CE, Michalek JE, Chisholm GB, Zarzabal LA, Schreiber MA, Gonzalez EA, Pomper GJ, Perkins JG, Spinella PC, Williams KL, and Park MS. Increased plasma and platelet to red blood cell ratios improves outcome in 466 massively transfused civilian trauma patients. *Ann Surg*, 2008 Sep, 248(3): 447-58.

306. Hospenthal DR, Murray CK, Andersen RC, Blice JP, Calhoun JH, Cancio LC, Chung KK, Conger NG, Crouch HK, D'Avignon LC, Dunne JR, Ficke JR, Hale RG, Hayes DK, Hirsch EF, Hsu JR, Jenkins DH, Keeling JJ, Martin RR, Moores LE, Petersen K, Saffle JR, Solomkin JS, Tasker SA, Valadka AB, Wiesen AR, Wortmann GW, and Holcomb JB. Guidelines for the prevention of infection after combat-related injuries. *J Trauma*, 2008 Feb, 64(3 Supp): S211-S220.

307. Hoyt DB, Dutton RP, Hauser CJ, Hess JR, Holcomb JB, Kluger Y, Mackway-Jones K, Parr MJ, Rizoli SB, Yukioka T, and Bouillon B. Management of coagulopathy in the patients with multiple injuries: Results from an international survey of clinical practice. *J Trauma*, 2008 Oct, 65(4): 755-64; discussion 764-5.

308. Hsu JR. Bone Defects. National Trauma Institute Conference, 30 Aug-1 Sep 2010, presentation.

309. Hsu JR, Stinner DJ, and Brown DA, Skeletal Trauma Research Consortium (STReC). Splitting of the proximal femur with a new femoral nail. *J Orthop Trauma*, 2010 Apr, 24(4): e40-3.

310. Hsu JR, Stinner DJ, Rosenzweig SD, Salinas J, and Dickson KF. Is there a benefit to drains with a Kocher-Langenbeck approach? A prospective randomized pilot study. *J Trauma*, 2010 Apr 6.

311. Hurley RK, Shields B, Wolf S, Aden J, Dawson C, and Wade C. Evaluation of Urinary Nitrogen Loss in Modern Burn Patients. Society of Critical Care Medicine, 9-13 Jan 2010, poster.

312. Huzar T, Renz E, King B, Chung KK, White CE, Malin E, Lundy J, Aden J, Wolf SE, Blackbourne LH, and Cancio L. Pneumatosis Intestinalis in Patients with Burns. ABA, 9-12 Mar 2010, poster.

313. Inaba K, Branco BC, Rhee P, Blackbourne LH, Holcomb JB, Teixeira PG, Shulman I, Nelson J, and Demetriades D. Impact of plasma transfusion in trauma patients who do not require massive transfusion. *J Am Coll Surg*, 2010 Jun, 210(6): 957-65. Epub 2010 Apr 28.

314. Inaba K, Branco BC, Rhee P, Holcomb JB, Blackbourne LH, Shulman I, Nelson J, and Demetriades D. Impact of ABO-identical vs ABO-compatible nonidentical plasma transfusion in trauma patients. *Arch Surg*, 2010 Sep, 145(9): 899-906.

315. Inaba K, Lustenberger T, Rhee P, Holcomb JB, Blackbourne LH, Shulman I, Nelson J, Talving P, and Demetriades D. The impact of platelet transfusion in massively transfused trauma patients. *J Am Coll Surg*, 2010 Sep 14. [Epub ahead of print].

316. Jackson SR, Richelsoph KC, Courtney HS, Wenke JC, Branstetter JG, Bumgardner JD, and Haggard WO. Preliminary in vitro evaluation of an adjunctive therapy for extremity wound infection reduction: Rapidly resorbing local antibiotic delivery. *J Orthop Res*, 2009 Jul, 27(7): 903-8.

317. Johnson AE, Cross JD, Wenke JC, and Ficke JR. Female Casualties of Operations Enduring and Iraqi Freedom. ATACCC, 16-19 Aug 2010, poster.

318. Juang YT, Wang Y, Jiang G, Peng HB, Ergin S, Finnell M, Magilavy A, Kyttaris VC, and Tsokos GC. PP2A dephosphorylates Elf-1 and determines the expression of CD3zeta and FcRgamma in human systemic lupus erythematosus T cells. *J Immunol*, 2008, 181(5): 3658-64.

319. Judd DB, Warme W, and White CE. The "Bluie," a simplified method for applying a vacuum-assisted closure dressing in residual limbs and complex war wounds. *Am J Ortho*, 2009 Apr, 38(4): 199-200.

320. Kauvar DS and Baer DG. Effect of a targeted education intervention on the incidence of waste-burning injuries in a military population. *J Burn Care Res*, 2009 Jul-Aug, 30(4): 700-4.

321. Kauvar DS, Baer DG, and Walters TJ. Influence of systemic hypotension on skeletal muscle ischemia-reperfusion injury after 4-hour tourniquet application. *J Surg Educ*, 2007 Sep-Oct, 64(5): 273-7.

322. Kealey GP, Barillo DJ, and Wells SM. Study proposals for inhaled gases. *J Burn Care Res*, 2009 Jan-Feb, 30(1): 154-5.

323. Keeling JJ, Hsu JR, Shawen SB, and Andersen RC. Strategies for managing massive defects of the foot in high-energy combat injuries of the lower extremity. *Foot Ankle Clin*, 2010 Mar, 15(1): 139-49.

324. Keen EF III, Robinson BJ, Hospenthal DR, Aldous WK, Wolf SE, Chung KK, and Murray CK. Prevalence of multidrug-resistant organisms recovered at a military burn center. *Burns*, 2010 Jan 15.

325. Keen EF III, Robinson BJ, Hospenthal DR, Aldous WK, Wolf SE, Chung KK, and Murray CK. Incidence and bacteriology of burn infections at a military burn center. *Burns*, 2010 Jun, 36(4): 461-8. Epub 2009 Dec 31.

326. Kelly JF, Ritenour AE, McLaughlin DF, Bagg KA, Apodaca AN, Mallak CT, Pearse L, Lawnick MM, Champion HR, Wade CE, and Holcomb JB. Injury severity and causes of death from operation Iraqi freedom and operation enduring freedom: 2003-2004 versus 2006. *J Trauma*, 2008 Feb, 64(2 Supp): S21-S27.

327. Kheirabadi BS, Crissey JM, DeGuzman R, Perez MR, Cox AB, Dubick MA, and Holcomb JB. Effects of synthetic versus natural colloid resuscitation on inducing dilutional coagulopathy and increasing hemorrhage in rabbits. *J Trauma*, 2008 May, 64(5): 1218-28.

328. Kheirabadi BS, Delgado AV, Dubick MA, Scherer MR, Fedyk CG, Holcomb JB, and Pusateri AE. In vitro effect of activated recombinant factor VII (rFVIIa) on coagulation properties of human blood at hypothermic temperatures. *J Trauma*, 2007 Nov, 63(5): 1079-1086.

329. Kheirabadi BS, Edens JW, Terrazas IB, Estep JS, Klemcke HG, Dubick MA, and Holcomb JB. Comparison of new hemostatic granules/powders with currently deployed hemostatic products in a lethal model of extremity arterial hemorrhage in swine. *J Trauma*, 2009 Feb, 66(2): 316-26; discussion 327-8.

330. Kheirabadi BS, Mace JE, Terrazas IB, Fedyk CG, Estep JS, Dubick MA, and Blackbourne LH. Safety evaluation of new hemostatic agents, smectite granules, and kaolin-coated gauze in a vascular injury wound model in swine. *J Trauma*, 2010 Feb, 68(2): 269-78.

331. Kheirabadi BS, Mace JE, Terrazas IB, Fedyk CG, Valdez KK, Estep S, Dubick MA, and Blackbourne LH. Clot-Inducing Minerals Versus Plasma Protein Dressing for Topical Treatment of External Bleeding in the Presence of Coagulopathy. Eastern Association for the Surgery of Trauma, 19-23 Jan 2010, presentation.

332. Kheirabadi BS, Mace JE, Terrazas IB, Fedyk CG, Valdez KK, Macphee MJ, Beall D, Estep JS, Dubick MA, and Blackbourne LH. Clot-inducing minerals versus plasma protein dressing for topical treatment of external bleeding in the presence of coagulopathy. *J Trauma*, 2010 Nov, 69(5): 1062-73.

333. Kheirabadi BS, Perez MR, Cox A, Miranda N, Dubick MA, and Holcomb JB. Prophylactic recombinant factor VIIa (rFVIIa) treatment prevented coagulopathy and reduced bleeding in rabbits subjected to vascular injuries. *Shock*, 2008 June, 29(Supp 1): 119.

334. Kheirabadi BS, Sieber J, Bukhari T, Rudnicka K, Murcin LA, and Tuthill D. High-pressure fibrin sealant foam: An effective hemostatic agent for treating severe parenchymal hemorrhage. *J Surg Res*, 2008 Jan, 144(1): 145-50.

335. Kheirabadi BS, Terrazas IB, Hardin MO, Valdez KK, Gallego HL, Prince MD, Estep JS, Hanson MA, Dubick MA, and Blackbourne LH. Preliminary Safety Assessment of the Intracorporeal Use of Combat Gauze to Control Parenchymal Hemorrhage in Swine. ATACCC, 16-19 Aug 2010, poster.

336. Kheirabadi BS, Wang X, Meledeo MA, Dubick MA, and Bowman PD. Toxicity of Silicate Minerals Used as Active Agent in Hemostatic Products Toward Vascular and Inflammatory Cells In Vitro. ATACCC, 16-19 Aug 2010, poster.

337. Kiang JG, Krishnan S, Lu X, and Li Y. Inhibition of inducible nitric-oxide synthase protects human T cells from hypoxia-induced apoptosis. *Molecular Pharmacology*, 2008, 73(3): 738-47.

338. Kim JG, Lee J, Roe J, Tromberg BJ, Brenner M, and Walters TJ. Hemodynamic changes in rat leg muscles during tourniquet-induced ischemia-reperfusion injury observed by near-infrared spectroscopy. *Physiol Meas*, 2009 Jul, 30(7): 529-40.

339. King BT. Current Status of Burn Disaster Management in the U.S. Role of the Military. ABA, 9-12 Mar 2010, presentation.

340. King BT, Chung KK, Renz EM, Barillo DJ, Lundy JB, Huzar TF, Kauvar DS, Jones JA, Cancio LC, Wolf SE, and Blackbourne LH. Complications in the Burn Intensive Care Unit: Civilian vs. Combat Casualties. Society of Critical Care Medicine, 9-13 Jan 2010, poster.

341. Klemcke HG, Baer DG, Pankratz VS, Cox A, Cortez DS, Garrett MR, Joe B, and Ryan KL. Is survival time after hemorrhage a heritable, quantitative trait: An initial assessment. *Shock*, 2008 Jun, 29(6): 748-53.

342. Klemcke HG, Calderon ML, Rose R, and Oh T. Survival Time After Hemorrhage in Inbred Rats with Known Blood Volumes. EB (FASEB), 24-28 Apr 2010, poster.

343. Klemcke HG, Kheirabadi BS, and Ryan KL. Plasma potassium concentrations after severe controlled hemorrhage in inbred rat strains. *FASEB J*, 2008 April, 22: 1227.4.

344. Kochanek PM, Bauman RA, Long J, Dixon CE, and Jenkins LW. Blast-induced traumatic brain injury and polytrauma—A critical problem begging for new insight and new therapies. *J Neurotrauma*, 2009.

345. Kochanek PM, Bauman RA, Long JB, Dixon CR, and Jenkins LW. A critical problem begging for new insight and new therapies. *J Neurotrauma*, 2009, 26(6): 813-4.

346. Komarov AM, Gorbunov NV, Van Duyne R, Kashanchi F, and Atkins JL. Iron Carrying Proteins in the Mesenteric Lymph of Rats. Free Radical Biology and Medicine Annual Meeting, 2009.

347. Kragh J. Use of tourniquets and their effects on limb function in modern combat environment. *Foot & Ankle Clinics of North America*, 2010 Feb.

348. Kragh J, Wade CE, Baer DG, Jones JA, Walters TJ, Hsu JR, Wenke JC, Ficke JR, Blackbourne LH, and Holcomb JB. Orthopaedic Trauma in the Current War: Casualty Rates, Injury Severity, Fasciotomy Rates, and Tourniquet Use. AAOS, 9-13 Mar 2010, presentation.

349. Kragh JF. Tourniquet Update: Q & A. Committee on Tactical Combat Casualty Care, 3 Aug 2010, presentation.

350. Kragh JF. Tourniquet Use, in: *War Surgery in Afghanistan and Iraq: A Series of Cases, 2003-2007.* Borden Institute, Washington DC, 2008.

351. Kragh JF, Littrel ML, Jones JA, Walters TJ, Naer DG, Wade CE, and Holcomb JB. Battle Casualty Survival with Emergency Tourniquet Use to Stop Limb Bleeding. Orthopaedic Research Society, 6-9 Mar 2010, presentation.

352. Kragh JF, O'Neill ML, Walters TJ, Baer DG, Wade CE, Holcomb JB, and Blackbourne LH. The Military Emergency Tourniquet Program's Lessons Learned with Devices and Designs. Western Orthopedic Association, 4-7 Aug 2010, poster.

353. Kragh JF, Walters TJ, Baer DG, Fox CJ, Wade CE, Salinas J, and Holcomb JB. Practical use of emergency tourniquets to stop bleeding in major limb trauma. *J Trauma*, 2008 Feb, 64(2 Supp): S38-S50.

354. Kragh JF Jr. Letters to the editor. *Ann Surg*, 2009 Jul 30. [Epub ahead of print] No abstract available.

355. Kragh JF Jr, Kirby JM, and Ficke JR. Extremity Trauma. Combat Casualty Care: Lessons Learned from OEF & OIF. DVD. Los Angeles, CA: Pelagique, LLC, 2010.

356. Kragh JF Jr, Robbins J, and Ward JA. Faculty turnover and resident in-training examination and board scores. *Am J Orthop*, 2007 Dec, 36(12): E180-4.

357. Kragh JF Jr, Walters TJ, Baer DG, Fox CJ, Wade CE, Salinas J, and Holcomb JB. Survival with emergency tourniquet use to stop bleeding in major limb trauma. *Ann Surg*, 2009 Jan, 249(1): 1-7.

358. Kramer GC, Kinsky MP, Prough DS, Salinas J, Sondeen JL, Hazel-Scerbo ML, and Mitchell CE. Closed-loop control of fluid therapy for treatment of hypovolemia. *J Trauma*, 2008 Apr, 64(4 Supp): S333-41.

359. Krishnan S, Juang YT, Chowdhury B, Magilavy A, Fisher CU, Nguyen H, Nambiar MP, Kyttaris V, Weinstein A, Bahjat R, Pine P, Rus V, and Tsokos GC. Differential expression and molecular associations of Syk in systemic lupus erythematosus T cells. *J Immunol*, 2008, 181(11): 8145-52.

360. Krueger CA, Murray CK, Mende K, Guymon CH, and Gerlinger T. Bacterial Contamination of Surgical Scrubs: A Nosocomial Infection Risk? SOMOS, 13-17 Dec 2010, presentation.

361. Krueger CA, Murray CK, Mende K, Guymon CH, and Gerlinger T. Bacterial Contamination of Surgical Scrubs: A Nosocomial Infection Risk? Infectious Disease Society of North America, 21-24 Oct 2010, poster.

362. Krueger CA, Murray CK, Mende K, Guymon CH, and Gerlinger T. Bacterial Contamination of Surgical Scrubs: A Nosocomial Infection Risk. Clinical Orthopaedic Society, 23-25 Sep 2010, presentation.

363. Krueger CA, Stinner DJ, Masini BD, Wenke JC, and Hsu JR. What Do I Do Now with Drop-Contaminated Bone? SOMOS, 13-17 Dec 2010, presentation.

364. Kulik L, Fleming SD, Moratz C, Reuter JW, Novikov A, Chen K, Andrews KA, Markaryan A, Quigg RJ, Silverman GJ, Tsokos GC, and Holers VM. Pathogenic natural antibodies recognizing annexin IV are required to develop intestinal ischemia-reperfusion injury. *J Immunology*, 2009, 182(9): 5363-73.

365. Lalliss SJ, Stinner DJ, Waterman SM, Branstetter JG, Masini BD, and Wenke JC. Negative pressure wound therapy reduces pseudomonas wound contamination more than *Staphylococcus aureus*. *J Orthop Trauma*, 2010 Sep, 24(9): 598-602.

366. Larson C. Burns, Transfusion, and Coagulation. University of Texas, 7 May 2010, presentation.

367. Larson C, Wade C, Wolf S, Aden J, Park M, and White C. Preoperative Clotting Association with Perioperative Transfusion in Burns. ACS South Texas, 27 Feb 2010, presentation.

368. Larson C, Wade CE, White CE, Park MS, and Wolf SE. Measuring Blood Volume and Blood Loss During Excision and Grafting in the Severely Burned. Shock Society, 12-15 Jun 2010, poster.

369. Larson CR, Wade CE, Wolf SE, Aden J, Maani CV, Park MS, and White CE. Perioperative Clotting Ability and Association of Transfusion in the Severely Burned. AWS, 3 Oct 2010, poster.

370. Larson CR, Wade CE, Wolf SE, Aden J, Maani CV, Park MS, and White CE. Perioperative Clotting Ability and Association of Transfusion in the Severely Burned. AAST, 22-25 Sep 2010, poster.

371. Larson CR, Wade CE, Wolf S, Aden J, Maani CV, Park MS, and White CE. Perioperative Clotting Ability and Association of Transfusion in the Severely Burned. ATACCC, 16-19 Aug 2010, poster.

372. Larson CR, White CE, Spinella PC, Jones JA, Holcomb JB, Blackbourne LH, and Wade CE. Association of shock, coagulopathy, and initial vital signs with massive transfusion in combat casualties. *J Trauma*, 2010 Jul, 69 Supp 1: S26-32.

373. Latenser BA and Wolf SE. Proposed multicenter studies. *J Burn Care Res*, 2009 Jan-Feb, 30(1): 188-9.

374. Lester M. Heterotopic Ossification in the Burn Patient: Experience at the U.S. Army Burn Center. University of Utah Burn Center, 11 Nov 2010, presentation.

375. Lester M. Rehabilitation Following Burn Injury and Associated Trauma. Moldova Burn Seminar, 24-26 Aug 2010, presentation.

376. Lester M, Richard R, Oh J, Oswald D, King BT, Renz EM, and Blackbourne LH. Escharotomy and Fasciotomy Influence on Limb Function. ATACCC, 16-19 Aug 2010, poster.

377. Leung KP, Abercrombie JJ, Campbell TM, Gilmore KD, Bell CA, Faraj JA, and DeLuca PP. Antimicrobial peptides for plaque control. *Advances in Dental Research*, 2009, 21(1): 57-62.

378. Levy JH, Dutton RP, Hemphill JC, Shander A, Cooper D, Paidas MJ, Kessler CM, Holcomb JB, and Lawson JH. Multidisciplinary approach to the challenge of hemostasis. *International Anesthesia Research Society*, 2010 Feb, 110(2): 354-64.

379. Lew TA, Walker JA, Wenke JC, Blackbourne LH, and Hale RG. Characterization of craniomaxillofacial battle injuries sustained by United States service members in the current conflicts of Iraq and Afghanistan. *J Oral Maxillofac Surg*, 2010 Jan, 68(1): 3-7.

380. Li B, Brown KV, Wenke JC, and Guelcher SA. Sustained release of vancomycin from polyurethane scaffolds inhibits infection of bone wounds in a rat femoral segmental defect model. *J Control Release*, 2010 Apr 9.

381. Liu MC, Akinyi L, Scharf D, Mo JX, Larner SF, Muller U, Oli MW, Zheng WR, Kobeissy F, Papa L, Lu XC, Dave JR, Tortella FC, Hayes RL, and Wang KKW. Ubiquitin

C-terminal hydrolase-L1 as a biomarker for ischemic and traumatic brain injury in rats. *European Journal of Neuroscience*, 2010, 31(4): 722-32.

382. Liu NT, Baker WL, Batchinsky AI, Salinas J, and Cancio LC. Enhancing QRS Detection Using the Automated Electrocardiogram Selection of Peaks (AESOP) Algorithm. American Heart Association Resuscitation Science Symposium, 13-14 Nov 10, poster.

383. Lofgren AL, Wenke JC, and Rathbone CR. The Effect of Lovastatin on Cell Migration. ATACCC, 16-19 Aug 2010, poster.

384. Long J, Bentley T, Atkins J, Januszkiewicz A, and Bauman R. Kevlar Vest Protection Against Blast Overpressure Brain Injury: Systemic Contributions to Injury Etiology. Military Health Research Forum, Kansas City, MO, August 31-September 3, 2009, presentation.

385. Long J, Bentley T, Atkins J, Januszkiewicz A, and Bauman R. Brain Vulnerability to Repeated Blast Overpressure. Military Health Research Forum, Kansas City, MO, August 31-September 3, 2009, presentation.

386. Long JB, Bentley TB, Atkins JL, Januszkiewicz A, Parks S, Ritzel D, and Bauman RA. Blast-Induced Traumatic Brain Injury: Recreating a Battlefield Injury in the Laboratory. IFMBE Proceedings 30, 2010.

387. Long JB, Bentley TB, Atkins JL, Januszkiewicz A, Parks S, Ritzel D, and Bauman RA. Blast-Induced Traumatic Brain Injury: Recreating a Battlefield Injury in the Laboratory. 26th Southern Biomedical Engineering Conference, 2010.

388. Long JB, Bentley TL, Wessner KA, Cerone C, Sweeney S, and Bauman RA. Blast overpressure in rats: Recreating a battlefield injury in the laboratory. *J Neurotrauma*, 2009, 26(6): 827-40.

389. Longfield JN, Morris MJ, Moran KA, Kragh JF Jr, Wolf R, and Baskin TW. Community meetings for emergency research community consultation. *Crit Care Med*, 2008 Mar, 36(3): 731-6.

390. Lu XC, Chen RW, Yao C, Wei H, Yang X, Liao Z, Dave JR, and Tortella FC. NNZ-2566, a glypromate analog, improves functional recovery and attenuates apoptosis and inflammation in a rat model of penetrating ballistic-type brain injury. *Journal of Neurotrauma*, 2009, 26(1): 141-54.

391. Lu XC, Si Y, Williams AJ, Hartings JA, Gryder D, and Tortella FC. NNZ-2566, a glypromate analog, attenuates brain ischemia-induced non-convulsive seizures in rats. *Journal of Cerebral Blood Flow and Metabolism*, 2009, 29(12): 1924-32.

392. Lundy JB, Hetz K, Chung KK, Renz EM, White CE, King BT, Huzar T, Wolf SE, and Blackbourne LH. Outcomes with the use of recombinant human erythropoietin in critically ill burn patients. *Am Surg*, 2010 Sep, 76(9): 951-6.

393. Maani CV. Pain Control for Combat Casualty Care and Translational Advances in Pain. Battlefield Healthcare Summit, 6-8 Dec 2010, presentation.

394. Maani CV. Burn Pain and Virtual Reality Analgesia. AMSC Management of Burns and Multiple Trauma Course, 30 Aug-3 Sep 2010, presentation.

395. Maani CV. Pain and Trauma Anesthesia: U.S. Army ISR Research Initiatives. ATACCC, 16-19 Aug 2010, presentation.

396. Maani CV, DeSocio PA, and Holcomb JB. Coagulopathy in trauma patients: What are the main influence factors? *Opinion in Anesthesiology*, 2009 Apr, 22(2): 255-260.

397. Maani CV, Hoffman HG, DeSocio PA, Morrow M, Galin C, et al. Pain control during wound care for combat-related burn injuries using custom articulated arm mounted virtual reality goggles. *Journal of CyberTherapy & Rehabilitation*, 2008 Summer 1(2): 193-198.

398. Mabry R and McManus JG. Prehospital advances in the management of severe penetrating trauma. *Crit Care Med*, 2008 Jul, 36(7 Supp): S258-66.

399. Mabry RL, Cuniowski P, Frankfurt A, and Adams B. Advanced Airway Management in Combat Casualties at the Point of Injury. NATO, 19-21 April 2010, poster.

400. Manley GT, Diaz-Arrastia R, Brophy M, Engel D, Goodman C, Gwinn K, Veenstra TD, Ling G, Ottens AK, Tortella F, and Hayes RL. Common data elements for traumatic brain injury: Recommendations from the biospecimens and biomarkers working group. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil*, 2010, 91(11): 1667-72.

401. Mann E, Pidcoke HF, Salinas J, Holcomb JB, Wolf SE, and Wade CE. The impact of intensive insulin protocols and restrictive blood transfusion strategies on glucose measurement in American Burn Association (ABA) verified burn centers. *J Burn Care Res*, 2008 Sep-Oct, 29(5): 718-23.

402. Mann EA, Jones JA, Wolf SE, and Wade CE. Computer Decision Support Software (Endotool) Safely Improves Glycemic Control in the Burn Intensive Care Unit. Society of Critical Care Medicine, 9-13 Jan 2010, poster.

403. Mann EA, Pidcoke HF, Salinas J, Wade CE, Holcomb JB, Wolf SE, Lacara T, Domagtoy C, Lickliter D, Quattrocchi K, Snipes L, Kuszaj J, and Prasnikar M. Accuracy of glucometers should not be assumed. *Am J Crit Care*, 2007 Nov, 16(6): 531-2.

404. Mann EA, Pidcoke HF, Salinas J, Wolf SE, Wade CE, and Holcomb JB. Hematocrit causes the most significant error in point of care glucometers. *Crit Care Med*, 2009 Apr, 37(4): 1530; author reply 1530-1.

405. Mann EA, Pidcoke HF, Wade CE, Salinas J, Michalek JE, Holcomb JB, and Wolf SE. Impact of intensive insulin protocols and restrictive blood transfusion strategies on glucose measurement in ABA verified burn centers. *J Burn Care Res*, 2007 Nov-Dec, 28(Supp 2): S54.

406. Mann EA and Salinas J. The use of computer decision support systems for the critical care environment. *AACN Adv Crit Care*, 2009 Jul-Sep, 20(3): 216-9. No abstract available.

407. Mann EA, Salinas J, Pidcoke HF, Wolf SE, Holcomb JB, and Wade CE. Error rates resulting from anemia can be corrected in multiple commonly used point-of-care glucometers. *J Trauma*, 2008 Jan, 64(1): 15-21.

408. Mann EA, Wood GL, and Wade CE. Use of procalcitonin for the detection of sepsis in the critically ill burn patient: A systematic review of the literature. *Burns*, 2010 May 26.

409. Markell KW, Renz EM, White CE, Albrecht ME, Blackbourne LH, Park MS, Barillo DA, Chung KK, Kozar RA, Minei JP, Cohn SM, Herndon DN, Cancio LC, Holcomb JB, and Wolf SE. Abdominal complications after severe burns. *J Am Coll Surg*, 2009 May, 208(5): 940-7; discussion 947-9.

410. Martini W. Fibrinogen Regulation on Coagulation Function After Hemorrhagic Shock in Pigs. International Fibrinogen Meeting, 23-25 Aug 2010, poster.

411. Martini W. Fibrinogen Metabolic Responses After Hemorrhagic Shock. TSIS, 9-13 Mar 2010, presentation.

412. Martini W, Chinkes D, Colvin S, Rodriguez A, and Dubick M. Dynamics of fibrinogen metabolism for 5 days following hemorrhagic shock and lactated Ringer's (LR) resuscitation in pigs. *Inflamm Res*, 2010, 59 (Supp 1): S25-26.

413. Martini WZ. Trauma Associated Coagulation Disorders. Innsbruck Winter Coagulation Symposium, 4-7 Nov 2010, presentation.

414. Martini WZ. Fibrinogen Regulation on Coagulation Function After Hemorrhagic Shock in Pigs. ATACCC, 16-19 Aug 2010, poster.

415. Martini WZ. Coagulopathy by hypothermia and acidosis: Mechanisms of thrombin generation and fibrinogen availability. *J Trauma*, 2009 Jul, 67(1): 202-8; discussion 208-9. Review.

416. Martini WZ. Fibrinogen metabolic responses to trauma. *Scand J Trauma Resusc Emerg Med*, 2009 Jan 13, 17(1): 2.

417. Martini WZ, Chung KK, Colvin S, Cortez D, and Dubick MA. Long Term Effects of Hemorrhagic Shock on Coagulation Function in Pigs. ATACCC, 16-19 Aug 2010, poster.

418. Martini WZ, Chung KK, Colvin S, Cortez D, and Dubick MA. Long Term Effects of Hemorrhagic Shock on Coagulation Function in Pigs. Shock Society, 12-15 Jun 2010, poster.

419. Martini WZ, Cortez DS, Dubick MA, Park MS, and Holcomb JB. Thrombelastography is better than PT, aPTT, and activated clotting time in detecting clinically relevant clotting abnormalities after hypothermia, hemorrhagic shock and resuscitation in pigs. *J Trauma*. 2008 Sep, 65(3): 535-43.

420. Martini WZ and Holcomb JB. Acidosis and Coagulopathy: The differential effects on fibrinogen synthesis and breakdown in pigs. *Ann Surg*, 2007 Nov, 246(5): 831-5.

421. Martini WZ, Wolf SE, Chinkes DL, Chung KK, Dubick MA, Blackbourne L, and Yu YM. Enhanced albumin synthesis in severely burned adults. *Shock*, 2010 Feb 10.

422. Mase VJ, Wade CE, Eastridge BJ, Walters TJ, and Baer DG. Admission Physiology Criteria Upon Presentation to Combat Support Hospitals: Are Current Critical Vital Signs Effective? ACS Surgical Forum 3-7 Oct 2010, presentation.

423. Mase VJ, Wade CE, Eastridge BJ, Walters TJ, and Baer DG. Admission Physiology Criteria Upon Presentation to Combat Support Hospitals: Are Current Critical Vital Signs Effective? ACS Regional Meeting, 27 May 2010, presentation.

424. Mase VJ Jr, Hsu JR, Wolf SE, Wenke JC, Baer DG, Owens J, Badylak SF, and Walters TJ. Clinical application of an acellular biologic scaffold for surgical repair of a large, traumatic quadriceps femoris muscle defect. *Orthopedics*, 2010 Jul 13, 33(7). doi: 10.3928/01477447-20100526-24.

425. Masini B, Stinner D, Waterman S, and Wenke J. Bacterial Adherence to High Tensile-Strength Suture: A Bioluminescent In-Vitro Analysis. AAOS, 9-13 Mar 2010, poster.

426. Masini B, Stinner DJ, Waterman SM, Wenke JP, and Gerlinger TL. Bacterial Adherence to Titanium Versus Bioabsorbable Interference Screws. AAOS, 9-13 Mar 2010, presentation.

427. Masini BD, Murray CK, Wenke JC, and Hsu JR. Prevention and treatment of infected foot and ankle wounds sustained in the combat environment. *Foot Ankle Clin*, 2010 Mar, 15(1): 91-112.

428. Masini BD, Owens BD, Hsu JR, and Wenke JC. Rehospitalization After Combat Trauma. SOMOS, 13-17 Dec 2010, presentation.

429. Masini BD, Ritenour AE, Racusin AW, Wenke JC, Gerlinger TL, and Hsu JR. Acute Compartment Syndrome of the Thigh in Combat Casualties. ATACCC, 16-19 Aug 2010, poster.

430. Masini BD, Stinner DJ, Waterman SM, and Wenke JC. Bacterial Adherence to High Tensile-Strength Suture: A Bioluminescent In Vitro Analysis. Arthroscopy Association of North America, 20-23 May 2010, poster.

431. Masini BD, Stinner DJ, Waterman SM, Wenke JC, and Gerlinger TL. Bacterial Adherence to Titanium Versus Bioabsorbable Interference Screws. Arthroscopy Association of North America, 20-23 May 2010, poster.

432. Masini BD, Waterman SM, Wenke JC, Owens BD, Hsu JR, and Ficke JR. Resource utilization and disability outcome assessment of combat casualties from operation Iraqi freedom and operation enduring freedom. *J Orthop Trauma*, 2009 Apr, 23(4): 261-6.

433. Matheu FA and McFaul SJ. Supernates from stored red blood cells inhibit platelet aggregation. *Transfusion*, 2010, 50(6): 1196-202.

434. Matos RI, Holcomb JB, Callahan C, and Spinella PC. Increased mortality rates of young children with traumatic injuries at a U.S. army combat support hospital in Baghdad, Iraq, 2004. *Pediatrics*, 2008 Nov, 122(5): e959-66.

435. McFaul SJ, Corley JB, Mester CW, and Nath J. Packed blood cells stored in AS-5 become proinflammatory during storage. *Transfusion*, 2009, 49(7): 1451-60.

436. McFaul SJ, Desmond DE, and Matheu FA. Inhibition of Platelet Aggregation by Supernates from Stored Red Blood Cells. AABB, 9-12 Oct 2010, poster.

437. McFaul SJ, Desmond DE, and Matheu FA. Inhibition of Platelet Aggregation by Supernates from Stored Red Blood Cells. ATACCC, 16-19 Aug 2010, poster.

438. McGhee L. DoD Pain Management Research. World Congress on Pain, 4 Sep 2010, presentation.

439. McGhee L. Early Pain Management and Long Term Outcome – An Update. ATACCC, 16-19 Aug 2010, presentation.

440. McGhee L. Early Pain Management and Long Term Outcome – An Update. TTCP, 4 May 2010, presentation.

441. McGhee L, Slater TM, Garza TH, Fowler M, DeSocio PA, and Maani CV. The Relationship of Early Acute Pain in Theater and Injury Severity in Injured Soldiers. American Academy of Pain Medicine Meeting, 3-6 Feb 2010, poster.

442. McGhee LL. The Relationship of Early Pain Scores and Post Traumatic Stress Disorder in Burned Soldiers. ABA, 9-12 Mar 2010, presentation.

443. McGhee LL, Garza TH, Slater TM, Fowler M, DeSocio PA, and Maani CV. The Relationship of Early Pain Scores and Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder in Burned Soldiers. ATACCC, 16-19 Aug 2010, poster.

444. McGhee LL, Maani CV, Garza TH, DeSocio PA, Gaylord KM, and Black IH. The relationship of intravenous midazolam and posttraumatic stress disorder development in burned soldiers. *J Trauma*, 2009 Apr, 66(4 Supp): S186-90.

445. McGhee LL, Maani CV, Garza TH, Desocio PA, Gaylord KM, and Black IH. The effect of propranolol on posttraumatic stress disorder in burned service members. *J Burn Care Res*, 2009 Jan/Feb, 30(1): 92-97.

446. McGhee LL, Maani CV, Garza TH, Gaylord KM, and Black IH. The correlation between ketamine and posttraumatic stress disorder in burned service members. *J Trauma*, 2008 Feb, 64(2 Supp): S195-S199.

447. McGrath SP, Ryan KL, Wendelken SM, Rickards CA, and Convertino VA. Pulse oximeter plethysmographic waveform changes in awake, spontaneously breathing, hypovolemic volunteers. *Anesth Analg*, 2010 Jan 26.

448. McLaughlin DF, Niles SE, Salinas J, Perkins JG, Cox ED, Wade CE, and Holcomb JB. A predictive model for massive transfusion in combat casualty patients. *J Trauma*, 2008 Feb, 64(2 Supp): S57-S63.

449. McManus J, Salinas J, Morton M, Lappan C, and Poropatich R. Teleconsultation program for deployed soldiers and healthcare professionals in remote and austere environments. *Prehosp Disaster Med*, 2008 May-Jun, 23(3): 210-6; discussion 217.

450. McManus JG, McClinton A, and Morton MJ. Ethical issues in conduct of research in combat and disaster operations. *Am J Disaster Med*, 2009 Mar-Apr, 4(2): 87-93.

451. McManus JG, Ryan KL, Morton MJ, Rickards CA, Cooke WH, and Convertino VA. Limitations of end-tidal CO(2) as an early indicator of central hypovolemia in humans. *Prehosp Emerg Care*, 2008 Apr-Jun, 12(2): 199-205.

452. McMullin NR, Hedner U, Ezban M, Lauritzen B, Prince MD, Holcomb JB, and Sondeen JL. Recombinant factor VIIa reduces rebleed hemorrhage volume in a swine aortotomy model: A randomized double-blinded study. *Shock*, 2008 Jun, 29(6): 703-708.

453. McMullin NR, Wade CE, Holcomb JB, Nielsen TG, Rossaint R, Riou B, Rizoli SB, Kluger Y, Choong PI, Warren B, Tortella BJ, and Boffard KD; NovoSeven Trauma Study Group. Prolonged prothrombin time after recombinant activated factor VII therapy in critically bleeding trauma patients is associated with adverse outcomes. *J Trauma*, 2010 Jul, 69(1): 60-9.

454. Merritt EK, Cannon MV, Hammers DW, Le LN, Gokhale R, Sarathy A, Song TJ, Tierney MT, Suggs LJ, Walters TJ, and Farrar RP. Repair of traumatic skeletal muscle injury with bone-marrow-derived mesenchymal stem cells seeded on extracellular matrix. *Tissue Eng Part A*, 2010 Jun 7.

455. Merritt EK, Hammers DW, Tierney M, Suggs LJ, Walters TJ, and Farrar RP. Functional assessment of skeletal muscle regeneration utilizing homologous extracellular matrix as scaffolding. *Tissue Eng Part A*, 2010 Apr, 16(4): 1395-405.

456. Miclau T, Schmidt AH, Wenke JC, Webb LX, Harro JM, Prabhakara R, and Shirtliff ME. Infection. *J Orthop Trauma*, 2010 Sep, 24(9): 583-6.

457. Moore EE, Knudson MM, Schwab CW, Trunkey DD, Johannigman JA, and Holcomb JB. Military-civilian collaboration in trauma care and the senior visiting surgeon program. *N Engl J Med*, 2007 Dec 27, 357(26): 2723-7.

458. Mora AG, Ritenour AE, Wade CE, Holcomb JB, Blackbourne LH, and Gaylord KM. Posttraumatic stress disorder in combat casualties with burns sustaining primary blast and concussive injuries. *J Trauma*, 2009 Apr, 66(4 Supp): S178-85.

459. Mora AG, Schwacha MG, Pidcoke HF, Chung KK, Aden JK, Park MO, Wolf SE, and Wade CE. An Inflammatory Response to High Risk Glycemic Variability in Patients with Burns. Shock Society, 12-15 Jun 2010, poster.

460. Mountcastle SB, Posner M, Kragh JF Jr, and Taylor DC. Gender differences in anterior cruciate ligament injury vary with activity: Epidemiology of anterior cruciate ligament injuries in a young, athletic population. *Am J Sports Med*, 2007 Oct, 35(10): 1635-42.

461. Murray CK, Griffith ME, Mende K, Guymon CH, Ellis MW, Beckius M, Zera WC, Yu X, Co EA, Aldous W, and Hospenthal DR. Methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* in wound cultures recovered from a combat support hospital in Iraq. *J Trauma*, 2010 Jul, 69(1): S1-S7 (Supplement).

462. Murray CK, Hsu JR, Solomkin JS, Keeling JJ, Andersen RC, Ficke JR, and Calhoun JH. Prevention and management of infections associated with combat-related extremity injuries. *J Trauma*, 2008 Feb, 4(3 Supp): S239-S251.

463. Murray CK, Loo FL, Hospenthal DR, Cancio LC, Jones JA, Kim SH, Holcomb JB, Wade CE, and Wolf SE. Incidence of systemic fungal infection and related mortality following severe burns. *Burns*, 2008 Dec, 34(8): 1108-12.

464. Murray CK, Wilkins K, Molter NC, Yun HC, Dubick MA, Spott MA, Jenkins D, Eastridge B, Holcomb JB, Blackbourne LH, and Hospenthal DR. Infections in combat casualties during operations Iraqi and enduring freedom. *J Trauma*, 2009 Apr, 66(4 Supp): S138-44.

465. Muschler GF, Raut VP, Patterson TE, Wenke JC, and Hollinger JO. The design and use of animal models for translational research in bone tissue engineering and regenerative medicine. *Tissue Eng Part B Rev*, 2010 Feb, 16(1): 123-45. Review.

466. Natesan S, Baer D, Walters TJ, Suggs L, and Christy RJ. Autologous Adipose Derived Stem Cells Differentiate into Epithelial and Vascular Cells. Wound Healing Society, 17-20 Apr 2010, poster.

467. Natesan S, Baer DG, Walters TJ, Babu M, and Christy RJ. Adipose-derived stem cell delivery into collagen gels using chitosan microspheres. *Tissue Eng Part A*, 2010 Apr, 16(4): 1369-84.

468. Natesan S, Baer DG, Walters TJ, Suggs L, and Christy RJ. Autologous Adipose Derived Stem Cells Differentiate into Epithelial and Vascular Cells. Wound Healing Society, 17-20 Apr 2010, presentation.

469. Natesan S, Seetharaman S, Wrice NL, Zamora D, Baer DG, and Christy RJ. Promoting Vasculogenesis of Human Derived Adipose Stem Cells. ATACCC, 16-19 Aug 2010, poster.

470. Natesan S, Wrice NL, Seetharaman S, Baer DG, and Christy RJ. Epidermal-substitute developed from human adipose derived stem cells. TERMIS, 5-8 Dec 2010, poster.

471. Natesan S, Zhang G, Seetharaman S, Walters TJ, Baer DG, Suggs L, and Christy R. Vasculo-genesis in PEGylated Fibrin Hydrogel. McGowan Institute Retreat, 7-10 Mar 2010, poster.

472. Natesan S, Zhang G, Walters TJ, Christy RJ, and Suggs LJ. A Bilayer Construct Controls Adipose Derived Stem Cell Differentiation. Society for Biomaterials, 21-24 Apr 2010, presentation.

473. Nateson S, Zhang G, Walters TJ, Suggs LJ, and Christy RJ. Development of a Vascularized Dermal Equivalent Adipose Derived Stem Cell. Biomedical Engineering Society, 6-9 Oct 2010, poster.

474. Nesbitt M, Allen P, Beekley A, Butler F, Eastridge B, and Blackbourne L. Current Practice of Thermoregulation During the Transport of Combat Wounded. NATO, 19-21 April 2010, poster.

475. Nessen SC, Cronk DR, Edens J, Eastridge BJ, Little TR, Windsor J, Blackbourne LH, and Holcomb JB. U.S. army two-surgeon teams operating in remote Afghanistan—An evaluation of split-based forward surgical team operations. *J Trauma*, 2009 Apr, 66(4 Supp): S37-47.

476. Niles SE, McLaughlin DF, Perkins JG, Wade CE, Li Y, Spinella PC, and Holcomb JB. Increased mortality associated with the early coagulopathy of trauma in combat casualties. *J Trauma*, 2008 Jun, 64(6): 1459-63; discussion 1463-5.

477. Nylund CM, Borgman MA, Holcomb JB, Jenkins D, and Spinella PC. Thromboelastography to direct the administration of recombinant activated factor VII in a child with traumatic injury requiring massive transfusion. *Pediatr Crit Care Med*, 2009 Mar, 10(2): e22-6.

478. Ochoa LM, Dawson L, Patzkowski JC, and Hsu JR. Radiographic prevalence of femoroacetabular impingement in a young population with hip complaints is high. *Clin Orthop Relat Res*, 2010 Jan 27.

479. Oh J, Huzar T, Kragh J, Cancio L, Renz E, Chung K, Jones J, Wolf SE, and King B. Extremity Fasciotomy in Burns Increases Amputation Rates. ABA, 9-12 Mar 2010, poster.

480. Oh T, Calderon ML, and Klemcke HG. Brain Stem Oxygenase (HO) mRNA Expression in Inbred Rat Strains After Severe Hemorrhage. EB (FASEB), 24-28 Apr 2010, poster.

481. Ottens AK, Bustamante L, Golden EC, Yao C, Hayes RL, Wang KK, Tortella FC, and Dave JR. Neuroproteomics: A biochemical means to discriminate the extent and modality of brain injury. *Journal of Neurotrauma*, 2010, 27(10): 1837-52.

482. Owens BD, Kragh JF, Wenke JC, Macaitis J, Wade CE, and Holcomb JB. Combat wounds in operation Iraqi freedom and operation enduring freedom. *J Trauma*, 2008 Feb, 64(2): 295-299.

483. Owens BD, White DW, and Wenke JC. Comparison of irrigation solutions and devices in a contaminated musculoskeletal wound survival model. *J Bone Joint Surg Am*, 2009 Jan, 91(1): 92-8.

484. Owens JG, Hsu JR, and Blair JA. The Ability to Return to Running and Sports Participation After Limb Salvage: A Case Series. SOMOS, 13-17 Dec 2010, presentation.

485. Pamuk ON, Lapchak PH, Rani P, Pine P, Dalle Lucca JJ, and Tsokos GC. Spleen tyrosine kinase inhibition prevents tissue damage after ischemia-reperfusion. *American Journal of Physiology. Gastrointestinal and Liver Physiology*, 2010, 299(2): G391-9.

486. Park MS, Salinas J, Wade CE, Wang JJ, Martini WZ, Pusateri AE, Merrill GA, Chung KK, Wolf SE, and Holcomb JB. Combining early coagulation and inflammatory status improves prediction of mortality in burned and nonburned trauma patients. *J Trauma*, 2008 Feb, 4(2 Supp): S188-S194.

487. Parr MJ, Bouillon B, Brohi K, Dutton RP, Hauser CJ, Hess JR, Holcomb JB, Kluger Y, Mackway-Jones K, Rizoli SB, Yukioka T, and Hoyt DB. Traumatic coagulopathy: Where are the good experimental models? *J Trauma*, 2008 Oct, 65(4): 766-71.

488. Patel OV, Zakrzewska E, Maple RL, Baer LA, Ronca AE, Wade CE, and Plaut K. Lipogenesis impaired in periparturient rats exposed to altered gravity is independent of prolactin and glucocorticoid secretion. *Eur J Appl Physiol*, 2008 Nov, 104(5): 847-58.

489. Patel S, White CE, Batchinsky AI, Burns JW, Wade CE, and Cancio L. Heart Rate Complexity Correlates with Lactate and Base Excess During Lethal Hemorrhagic Shock. AAST, 22-25 Sep 2010, poster.

490. Patel S, White CE, Batchinsky AI, Burns JW, Wade CE, and Cancio L. Heart Rate Complexity Correlates with Lactate and Base Excess During Lethal Hemorrhagic Shock. ATACCC, 16-19 Aug 2010, poster.

491. Patzkowski JC, Kirk KI, Orr JD, Waterman BR, Kirby JM, and Hsu JR, STReC. Quantification of Posterior Ankle Exposure Through an Achilles Tendon-Splitting vs. Posterolateral Approach. SOMOS, 13-17 Dec 2010, presentation.

492. Pauldine R, Beck G, Salinas J, and Kaczka DW. Closed-loop strategies for patient care systems. *J Trauma*, 2008 Apr, 64(4 Supp): S289-94. Review.

493. Perkins JG, Andrew CP, Spinella PC, Blackbourne LH, Grathwohl KW, Repine TB, Ketchum L, Waterman P, Lee RE, Beekley AC, Sebesta JA, Shorr AF, Wade CE, and Holcomb JB. An evaluation of the impact of apheresis platelets used in the setting of massively transfused trauma patients. *J Trauma*, 2009 Apr, 66(4 Supp): S77-84; discussion S84-5.

494. Perkins JG, Cap AP, Spinella PC, Shorr AF, Beekley AC, Grathwohl KW, Rentas FJ, Wade CE, and Holcomb JB; the 31st Combat Support Hospital Research Group. Comparison of platelet transfusion as fresh whole blood versus apheresis platelets for massively transfused combat trauma patients. *Transfusion*, 2010 Aug 26. [Epub ahead of print].

495. Pham TN, Cancio LC, and Gibran NS. American Burn Association practice guidelines burn shock resuscitation. *J Burn Care Res*, 2008 Jan/Feb, 29(1): 257-266.

496. Pidcoke HF, Salinas J, Wanek SM, Concannon M, Loo F, Wirfel KL, Holcomb JB, Wolf SE, and Wade CE. Patterns of exogenous insulin requirement reflect insulin sensitivity changes in trauma. *Am J Surg*, 2007 Dec, 194(6): 798-803; discussion 803.

497. Pidcoke HF, Wade CE, Mann EA, Salinas J, Cohee BM, Holcomb JB, and Wolf SE. Anemia causes hypoglycemia in intensive care unit patients due to error in single-channel glucometers: Methods of reducing patient risk. *Crit Care Med*, 2010 Feb, 38(2): 471-6.

498. Pidcoke HF, Wade CE, Mann EA, Salinas J, Michalek JE, Cohee BM, Holcomb JB, and Wolf SE. Occult hypoglycemia in a burn ICU unmasked with correction of hematocrit effect in point-of-care glucometers. *J Burn Care Res*, 2007 Nov-Dec, 28(Supp 2): S92.

499. Pidcoke HF, Wolf SE, Jones JA, Holcomb JB, and Wade CE. Diurnal pattern in insulin secretion persists in severely injured patients. *FASEB J*, 2008 April, 22: 1205.7.

500. Platteborze L. FDA-Regulated Clinical Trials at USAISR. MRMC Intramural Lab, 14-16 Jun 2010, presentation.

501. Platteborze L. U.S. Army Institute of Surgical Research. MRMC Intramural Lab, 14-16 Jun 2010, presentation.

502. Platteborze L. U.S. Army Brief. MRMC, Apr 2010, presentation.

503. Platteborze LS, Young-McCaughan S, King-Letzkus I, McClinton A, Halliday A, and Jefferson T. Performance improvement/research advisory panel: A model for determining whether a project is performance or quality improvement activity or research. *Mil Med*, 2010 Apr, 175(4): 289-291.

504. Plotkin AJ, Wade CE, Jenkins DH, Smith KA, Noe JC, Park MS, Perkins JG, and Holcomb JB. A reduction in clot formation rate and strength assessed by thrombelastography is indicative of transfusion requirements in

patients with penetrating injuries. *J Trauma*, 2008 Feb, 64(2 Supp): S64-S78.

505. Plueger M, Chung KK, Peterson CD, Serio-Melvin M, Durning R, and Renz EM. A Multi-Service Approach to Delivering Combat Casualty Care Training Utilizing Robotic Telepresence. AMSUS, 2 Nov 2010, poster.

506. Plueger M, Rainwater B, Chung KK, Salinas R, Serio-Melvin M, Durning R, and Renz E. Remote Robotic Telepresence for Pre-Deployment Burn Care-Training. Summer Institute on Evidence Based Practice, 8-10 Jul 2010, poster.

507. Polykratis IA, Rubal BJ, Sondeen JL, DeLorenzo RA, and Dubick MA. The hyper-coagulability of initial intraosseous aspirates. *FASEB J*, 2010, 24: 788.3.

508. Possley DR, Burns TC, Stinner DJ, Murray CK, Wenke JC, and Hsu JR, Skeletal Trauma Research Consortium. Temporary external fixation is safe in a combat environment. *J Trauma*, 2010 Jul, 69 Supp 1: S135-9.

509. Possley DR, Burns TC, Stinner DJ, Murray Ck, Wenke JC, and Hsu JR, STReC. External Fixation Is Safe for Damage Control Orthopaedics in a Combat Environment. AAOS, 9-13 Mar 2010, poster.

510. Prince MD, Sondeen JL, Kheirabadi BS, Wade CE, Polykratis IA, DeGuzman R, and Dubick MA. Initial Resuscitation with Plasma and Blood Components Reduced Bleeding Compared to Hextend in Anesthetized Swine with Uncontrolled Splenic Hemorrhage. ATACCC, 16-19 Aug 2010, poster.

511. Radek KA, Baer LA, Eckhardt J, Dipietro LA, and Wade CE. Mechanical unloading impairs keratinocyte migration and angiogenesis during cutaneous wound healing. *J Appl Physiol*, 2008 May, 104(5): 1295-303.

512. Rainwater B, Chung KK, Peterson CD, Salinas R, Serio-Melvin M, Durning R, and Renz E. Remote Robotic Telepresence for Pre-Deployment Burn Care Training. ABA, 9-12 Mar 2010, presentation.

513. Rainwater B, Chung KK, Peterson CD, Salinas R, Serio-Melvin M, Durning R, and Renz EM. Remote Robotic Tele-Presence for Pre Deployment Burn Care Training. Remote Presence Clinical Innovator's Forum, 22-24 Jul 2010, poster.

514. Rainwater B, Chung KK, Peterson CD, Salinas R, Serio-Melvin M, Durning R, and Renz EM. Remote Robotic Tele-Presence for Pre-Deployment Burn Care Training. American Telemedicine Association, 16-18 May 2010, poster.

515. Rastogi A, Luo Z, Wu Z, Ho PS, Bowman PD, and Stavchansky S. Development and characterization of a scalable microperfo-rated device capable of long-term zero order drug release. *Biomed Microdevices*, 2010 Jun 29.

516. Rastogi A, Yang J, Wang X, Bynum J, Stavchansky S, and Bowman P. Induction of Hypoxia Inducible Factor 1 Alpha (HIF1a) by Caffeic Acid Phenethyl Ester (CAPE) and Caffeic Acid Phenethyl Amide (CAPA) in Mouse Skin Fibroblasts. EB (FASEB), 24-28 Apr 2010, poster.

517. Rathbone CR, Rice JW, and Walters TJ. Comparison of Human Bone Marrow Derived and Adipose Derived Stem Cells in Their Resistance to Oxidative Stress and Hypoxia. PTEI, 6 Aug 2010, poster.

518. Rayburn D, Byzek S, Gist I, and Atkins J. Effect of Changes in Dietary Nitrite on Ventilation. 33rd Annual Conference on Shock, 2010.

519. Regules JA, Glasser JS, Wolf SE, Hospenthal DR, and Murray CK. Endocarditis in burn patients: Clinical and diagnostic considerations. *Burns*, 2008 Aug, 34(5): 610-6.

520. Regules JA, Horvath LL, and Chung KK. Invasive *Vibrio cholerae* infection following burn injury. *J Burn Care Res*, 2008 May-Jun, 29(3): 551-4.

521. Reisner AT, Xu D, Ryan KL, Convertino VA, Rickards CA, and Mukkamala R. Monitoring non-invasive cardiac output and stroke volume during experimental human hypovo-laemia and resuscitation. *Br J Anaesth*, 2010 Nov 4.

522. Renz E. Care of Combat Related Burn Casualties. ABA, 9-12 Mar 2010, presentation.

523. Renz EM. Moldova Burn Seminar 2010 No. 1. Moldova Burn Seminar, 24-26 Aug 2010, presentation.

524. Renz EM. Moldova Burn Seminar 2010 No. 3. Moldova Burn Seminar, 24-26 Aug 2010, presentation.

525. Renz EM. Moldova Burn Seminar 2010 No. 4. Moldova Burn Seminar, 24-26 Aug 2010, presentation.

526. Renz EM. Moldova Burn Seminar 2010 No. 5. Moldova Burn Seminar, 24-26 Aug 2010, presentation.

527. Renz EM. Moldova Burn Seminar. Moldova Burn Seminar, 24-26 Aug 2010, presentation.

528. Renz EM. Use of High Frequency Ventilation to Care for Military Casualties. High Frequency Conference, Mar 2010, presentation.

529. Renz EM, Cancio LC, Barillo DJ, White CE, Albrecht MC, Thompson CK, Ennis JL, Wanek SM, King JA, Chung KK, Wolf SE, and Holcomb JB. Long range transport of war-related burn casualties. *J Trauma*, 2008 Feb, 64(2 Supp): S136-S145.

530. Renz EM, Rivera MA, and Lester ME. Moldova Burn Seminar 2010 No. 2. Moldova Burn Seminar, 24-26 Aug 2010, presentation.

531. Ressner RA, Murray CK, Griffith ME, Rasnake MS, Hospenthal DR, and Wolf SE. Outcomes of bacteremia in burn patients involved in combat operations overseas. *J Am Coll Surg*, 2008 Mar, 206(3): 439-44.

532. Riccio C, Bentley TB, and Long JB. Blast Overpressure Injury in Rats Produces Widespread Fiber Degeneration. ATACCC, August 2010.

533. Richard R. Great Fires of the Northeast. ABA, 9-12 Mar 2010, poster.

534. Richard R, Hedman TL, Quick CD, Renz EM, Cancio LC, Chung KK, Dewey WS, Barillo DJ, and Holcomb JB. Burns. *Burns*, 2008 Mar, 34(2): 295-6.

535. Richard RL, Hedman TL, Quick CD, Barillo DJ, Cancio LC, Renz EM, Chapman TT, Dewey WS, Dougherty M, Esselman P, Forbes-Duchart L, Franzen BJ, Hunter H, Kowalske K, Moore M, Nakamura DY, Nedelec B, Niszczak J, Parry I, Serghiou M, Ward RS, Holcomb JB, and Wolf SE. A clarion to recommit and reaffirm burn rehabilitation. *J Burn Care Res*, 2008 May-Jun, 29(3): 425-32.

536. Rickards CA. Re: Heart period variability monitoring in trauma and hemorrhage. *J Trauma*, 2010 Aug, 69(2): 479-80. No abstract available.

537. Rickards CA, Cohen KD, Bergeron LL, Burton L, Khatri PJ, Lee CT, Ryan KL, Cooke WH, Doerr DF, Lurie KG, and Convertino VA. Inspiratory resistance, cerebral blood flow velocity, and symptoms of acute hypotension. *Aviat Space Environ Med*, 2008 Jun, 79(6): 557-64.

538. Rickards CA, Ryan KL, and Convertino VA. Characterization of common measures of heart period variability in healthy human subjects: Implications for patient monitoring. *J Clin Monit Comput*, 2010 Feb, 24(1): 61-70. Epub 2009 Nov 22.

539. Rickards CA, Ryan KL, Cooke WH, Romero SA, and Convertino VA. Combat stress or hemorrhage? Evidence for a decision-assist algorithm for remote triage. *Aviat Space Environ Med*, 2008 Jul, 79(7): 670-6.

540. Rickards CA, Ryan KL, Hinojosa-Laborde C, Cooke WH, and Convertino VA. What Is the Stimulus for Oscillations in Arterial Pressure and Cerebral Blood Velocity? American Autonomic Society, 3-6 Nov 2010, poster.

541. Rickards CA, Ryan KL, Ludwig DA, and Convertino VA. Is heart period variability associated with the administration of lifesaving interventions in individual prehospital trauma patients with normal standard vital signs? *Crit Care Med*, 2010 Jun 18.

542. Rickards CA, Ryan KL, Muniz GW, Moralez G, and Convertino VA. How many heart beats are enough? A systematic assessment of data length reduction on measures of heart rate variability and complexity. *FASEB J*, 2008 April, 22: 1229.1.

543. Ritchie JD, Hardin MO, White CE, and Blackbourne LH. Utilization of Echelon II Military Treatment Facilities Associated with Decreased Mortality. NATO, 19-21 April 2010, presentation.

544. Ritenour AE and Baskin TW. Primary blast injury: Update on diagnosis and treatment. *Crit Care Med*, 2008 Jul, 36(7 Supp): S311-7.

545. Ritenour AE, Blackbourne LH, Kelly JF, McLaughlin DF, Pearse LA, Holcomb JB, and Wade CE. Incidence of primary blast injury in U.S. military overseas contingency operations: A retrospective study. *Ann Surg*, 2010 Jun, 251(6): 1140-4.

546. Ritenour AE, Christy RJ, Roe JL, Baer DG, Dubick MA, Wade CE, Holcomb JB, and Walters TJ. The effect of a hypobaric, hypoxic environment on acute skeletal muscle edema after ischemia-reperfusion injury in rats. *J Surg Res*, 2010 May 15, 160(2): 253-9. Epub 2009 May 3.

547. Ritenour AE, Dorlac WC, Fang R, Woods T, Jenkins DH, Flaherty SF, Wade CE, and Holcomb JB. Complications after fasciotomy revision and delayed compartment release in combat patients. *J Trauma*, 2008 Feb, 64(2 Supp): S153-S162.

548. Ritenour AE, Morton MJ, McManus JG, Barillo DJ, and Cancio LC. Lightning injury: A review. *Burns*, 2008 Aug, 34(5): 585-94.

549. Ritenour AE, Wickley A, Ritenour JS, Kriete BR, Blackbourne LH, Holcomb JB, and Wade CE. Tympanic membrane perforation and hearing loss from blast overpressure in operation enduring freedom and operation Iraqi freedom wounded. *J Trauma*, 2008 Feb, 64(2 Supp): S174-S178.

550. Rivera M. Principles of Burn Wound Management. Moldova Burn Seminar, 24-26 Aug 2010, presentation.

551. Roback JD, Caldwell S, Carson J, Davenport R, Drew MJ, Eder A, Fung M, Hamilton M, Hess JR, Luban N, Perkins JG, Sachais BS, Shander A, Silverman T, Snyder E, Tormey C, Waters J, and Djulbegovic B. Evidence-based practice guidelines for plasma transfusion. *Transfusion*, 2010, 50(6): 1227-39.

552. Rose R, Oh T, Calderon ML, and Klemcke HG. Inter- and Intra-Strain Variability for Survival Time After Hemorrhage in Inbred Rats. ATACCC, 16-19 Aug 2010, poster.

553. Rose R, Oh T, Calderon ML, and Klemcke HG. Inter- and Intra-Strain Variability for Survival Time After Hemorrhage in Inbred Rats. EB (FASEB), 24-28 Apr 2010, poster.

554. Rothwell SW, Sawyer E, Dorsey J, Flournoy WS, Settle T, Simpson D, Cadd G, Janmey P, White C, and Szabo KA. Wound healing and the immune response in swine treated with a hemostatic bandage composed of salmon thrombin and fibrinogen. *Journal of Materials Science-Materials in Medicine*, 2009, 20(10): 2155-66.

555. Rothwell SW, Settle T, Wallace S, Dorsey J, Simpson D, Bowman JR, Janmey P, and Sawyer E. The long term immunological response of swine after two exposures to a salmon thrombin and fibrinogen hemostatic bandage. *Biologicals*, 2010, 38(6): 619-28.

556. Roy D, Arason GA, Chowdhury B, Mitra A, and Calaf GM. Profiling of cell cycle genes of breast cells exposed to etodolac. *Oncology Reports*, 2010, 23(5): 1383-91.

557. Rubal B, Neal C, Sartin C, Dubick M, and DeLorenzo R. The potential for improved intraosseous flow at low infusion pressures. *Shock*, 2010, 33 (Supp 1): 39 (abst P88).

558. Rubal BJ, Gerhardt RT, Sartin CW, Neal CL, and DeLorenzo RA. Medullary shear and pressure changes associated with high intraosseous infusion rates in an isolated hind limb preparation. In Press, *Annals of Emergency Medicine*, 56 (3 Supp), 2010.

559. Ryan K, Rickards CA, Hinojosa-Laborde C, and Convertino VA. Association of Arterial Pressure Oscillations with Direct Measurement of Sympathetic Outflow in Subjects with Differing Tolerances to Central Hypovolemia. American Autonomic Society, 3-6 Nov 2010, presentation.

560. Ryan KL. Being A Physiologist in a Military Lab or “How I Found My Ideal Job in the Most Unlikely of Places.” EB (FASEB), 24-28 Apr 2010, presentation.

561. Ryan KL, Batchinsky A, McManus JG, Rickards CA, and Convertino VA. Changes in pulse character and mental status are late responses to central hypovolemia. *Prehosp Emerg Care*, 2008 Apr-Jun, 12(2): 192-8.

562. Ryan KL, Cooke WH, Rickards CA, Lurie KG, and Convertino VA. Breathing through an inspiratory threshold device improves stroke volume during central hypovolemia in humans. *J Appl Physiol*, 2008 May, 104(5): 1402-9.

563. Ryan KL, Rickards CA, Ludwig DA, and Convertino VA. Tracking central hypovolemia with ECG in humans: Cautions for the use of heart period variability in patient monitoring. *Shock*, 2010 Jun, 33(6): 583-9.

564. Ryan KL, Rickards CA, Muniz GW, Moralez G, and Convertino VA. Individual variability in heart rate variability (HRV) and complexity (HRC) measurements. *FASEB J*, 2008 April, 22: 1229.3.

565. Salas MA, Pierce A, and Madinneni J. In Vitro Hemostatic Potential of Freeze-Dried Platelets (FDP). ATACCC, 16-19 Aug 2010, poster.

566. Salinas J. Interconnectivity and Interoperability. The ISR IDEA System. Society for Complexity in Acute Illness, 10-12 Sep 2010, presentation.

567. Salinas J. Analysis, Classification, and Complexity of Physiologic Signals to Support Medical Decision Support: Why Is My Computer Smarter Than Me??? Israel, 14-18 Jun 2010, presentation.

568. Salinas J. Maximum Fluid Needs for Burn Resuscitation Occur at 9 Hours Post Burn. ABA, 9-12 Mar 2010, presentation.

569. Salinas J, Baker WL, Batchinsky AI, Cancio LC, and Clayton NJ. Integrated Data Exchange and Archival (IDEA) System. ATACCC, 16-19 Aug 2010, poster.

570. Salinas J, Baker WL, Batchinsky AI, Cancio LC, Clayton NJ, Salinas J, Baker WL, Batchinsky AI, Cancio LC, and Clayton NJ. Integrated Data Exchange and Archival (IDEA) System. Society for Complexity in Acute Illness, 10-12 Sep 2010, poster.

571. Salinas J, Chung K, Serio-Melvin M, Kramer G, Cancio L, Wade C, McIvor P, Miller KJ, and Wolf SE. Computerized Decision Support System for Burn Resuscitation Improves Outcomes in Burn Patients. NATO, 19-21 April 2010, poster.

572. Salinas J, Chung KK, Serio-Melvin ML, Kramer GC, Cancio LC, Wade CE, McIvor PD, Miller KJ, and Wolf SE. Computerized Decision Support System for Burn Resuscitation Improves Outcomes in Burn Patients. ATACCC, 16-19 Aug 2010, poster.

573. Salinas J, Doderer M, Liu N, Batchinsky A, Holcomb J, Blackbourne LH, and Cancio LC. Machine Learning Techniques Effectively Predict Need for Life Saving Interventions in Trauma Patients. NATO, 19-21 April 2010, poster.

574. Salinas J, Doderer M, Liu N, Batchinsky AI, Holcomb JB, Blackbourne LH, and Cancio LC. Use of Machine Learning Technologies to Predict Life Saving Interventions in the Prehospital Environment and Emergency Department. Eastern Association for the Surgery of Trauma, 19-23 Jan 2010, poster.

575. Salinas J, Drew G, Gallagher J, Cancio LC, Wolf SE, Wade CE, Holcomb JB, Herndon DN, and Kramer GC. Closed-loop and decision-assist resuscitation of burn patients. *J Trauma*, 2008 Apr, 64(4 Supp): S321-32.

576. Salinas J, Kramer G, Chung KK, Serio-Melvin M, Wade C, Renz E, Wolf S, and Cancio L. The Death of the Resuscitation Formulas as We Know Them. ABA, 9-12 Mar 2010, presentation.

577. Salinas J, McIvor PD, Clayton MJ, Serio-Melvin ML, Shields BA, Miller KJ, Wade CE, Renz EM, Cancio LC, and Wolf SE. Computerized Mapping and Tracking of Burns. ABA, 9-12 Mar 2010, poster.

578. Salinas J, McIvor PD, Clayton NJ, Serio-Melvin ML, Shields BA, Miller KJ, Wade CE, Renz EM, Cancio LC, and Wolf SE. Computerized Mapping and Tracking of Burns. ATACCC, 16-19 Aug 2010, poster.

579. Scherer MR, Darlington DN, Kheirabadi BS, Fedyk CG, Kremenevskiy I, Delgado AV, Pusateri AE, and Dubick MA. The Effect of rFVIIa on Thrombin Generation of Hemodiluted and Hypothermic Blood. ATACCC, 16-19 Aug 2010, poster.

580. Schmidt P, Moore C, Scuba S, King BT, Chung KK, Pamplin JC, Renz EM, and Cancio LC. Care of Pediatric Burn Patients During Wartime in Iraq: Baghdad to Boston and Back. Pacific Institute of Nursing Advancing Practice Education and Research Conference, 29-30 Mar 2010, presentation.

581. Schmidt PM, Moore CL, Scuba SC, King BT, Chung KK, Pamplin JC, Renz EM, and Cancio LC. From Baghdad to Boston and Back: Care of Iraqi Children with Major Burns Transferred to U.S. Burn Centers During Wartime. AMSUS, 2 Nov 2010, poster.

582. Schmidt PM, Moore CL, Scuba SC, King BT, Chung KK, Pamplin JC, Renz EM, and Cancio LC. From Baghdad to Boston and Back: Care of Iraqi Children with Major Burns Transferred to U.S. Burn Centers During Wartime. Karen A Rieder Poster Session, 2 Nov 2010, poster.

583. Schmidt PM, Moore CL, Scuba SC, King BT, Chung KK, Pamplin JC, Renz EM, and Cancio LC. Care of Pediatric Burn Patients During Wartime in Iraq: Baghdad to Boston and Back. National Trauma Institute Conference, 30 Aug-1 Sep 2010, presentation.

584. Schreiber MA, Perkins J, Kiraly L, Underwood S, Wade C, and Holcomb JB. Early predictors of massive transfusion in combat casualties. *J Am Coll Surg*, 2007 Oct, 205(4): 541-545.

585. Schreiber MA, Zink K, Underwood S, Sullenberger L, Kelly M, and Holcomb JB. A comparison between patients treated at a combat support hospital in Iraq and a level I trauma center in the United States. *J Trauma*, 2008 Feb, 64(2 Supp): S118-S121; discussion S121-2.

586. Seetharaman S, Stowers RS, Natesan S, Mullens C, Suggs LJ, and Christy RJ. Fibrin Based Hydrogels for Infected Wound Therapy. TERMIS, 5-8 Dec 2010, poster.

587. Selvapandiyan A, Duncan R, Mendez J, Kumar R, Salotra P, Cardo LJ, and Nakhasi HL. A *Leishmania* minicircle DNA footprint assay for sensitive detection and rapid speciation of clinical isolates. *Transfusion*, 2008, 48(9): 1787-98.

588. Sengupta R, Billiar TR, Atkins JL, Kagan VE, and Stoyanovsky DA. Nitric oxide and

dihydrolipoic acid modulate the activity of caspase 3 in HepG2 cells. *FEBS Letters*, 2009, 583(21): 3525-30.

589. Serio-Melvin M. Burn Resuscitation Decision Support System (BRDSS). National Trauma Institute Conference, 30 Aug-1 Sep 2010, presentation.

590. Serio-Melvin M. Computer Assisted Decision Support in a Burn Intensive Care Unit. BDE Nurse Symposium, 25-26 May 2010, presentation.

591. Serio-Melvin M, Yoder LH, and Gaylord KM. Caring for burn patients at the United States institute of surgical research: The nurses' multifaceted roles. *Nurs Clin North Am*, 2010 Jun, 45(2): 233-48.

592. Serio-Melvin ML. Advances in Burn Wound Mapping. ATACCC, 16-19 Aug 2010, presentation.

593. Serio-Melvin ML. Burn Resuscitation Decision Support: The Nurse's Role. ATACCC, 16-19 Aug 2010, presentation.

594. Serkin FB, Soderdahl DW, Hernandez J, Patterson M, Blackbourne L, and Wade CE. Combat urologic trauma in U.S. military overseas contingency operations. *J Trauma*, 2010 Jul, 69 Supp 1: S175-8.

595. Sethuraman G, Ryan KL, Rickards CA, and Convertino VA. Ectopy in trauma patients: Cautions for use of heart period variability in medical monitoring. *Aviat Space Environ Med*, 2010 Feb, 81(2): 125-9.

596. Shear DA, Lu XC, Bombard MC, Pedersen R, Chen Z, Davis A, and Tortella FC. Longitudinal characterization of motor and cognitive deficits in a model of penetrating ballistic-like brain injury. *Journal of Neurotrauma*, 2010, 27(10): 1911-23.

597. Shear DA, Williams AJ, Sharrow K, Lu XC, and Tortella FC. Neuroprotective profile of dextromethorphan in an experimental model of penetrating ballistic-like brain injury. *Pharmacology, Biochemistry, and Behavior*, 2009, 94(1): 56-62.

598. Shere JL. Ocular Trauma Classification. 4th Military Vision Symposium on Ocular and Brain Injury, presentation.

599. Shi T, Moulton VR, Lapchak PH, Deng GM, Dalle Lucca JJ, and Tsokos GC. Ischemia-mediated aggregation of the actin cytoskeleton is one of the major initial events resulting in ischemia-reperfusion injury. *American Journal of Physiology-Gastrointestinal and Liver Physiology*, 2009, 296(2): G339-47.

600. Shields BA, Chung KK, Gibson DD, Salinas J, Serio-Melvin ML, and Wolf SE. Interruptions in the Provision of Enteral Nutrition Leads to Severe Weight Loss. American Society for Parenteral and Enteral Nutrition Clinical Nutrition Week, 9-12 Feb 2010, poster.

601. Shields BA, Pidcoke HF, Wade CE, Jones JA, Brown AE, and Wolf SE. Using Visceral Proteins as Markers for Nutritional Status in Hypercalorically Fed Critically Ill Burn Patients. American Society for Parenteral and Enteral Nutrition Clinical Nutrition Week, 9-12 Feb 2010, poster.

602. Siller-Jackson A, Bowman P, Wenke J, Bynum J, and Hammamieh R. Temporal Gene Expression Associated with Healing and Non-Healing Bone During the Repair Process in Rat Calvarial Defects. Orthopaedic Research Society, 6-9 Mar 2010, poster.

603. Siller-Jackson A, Bowman P, Wenke J, Bynum J, and Hammamieh R. Temporal Gene Expression Associated with Healing and Non-Healing Bone During the Repair Process in Rat Calvarial Defects. Orthopaedic Research Society, 6-9 Mar 2010, presentation.

604. Siller-Jackson A, Bowman P, Wenke JC, Bynum JA, and Hammamieh R. Temporal Gene Expression Profiling of Bone Repair in a Rat Calvarial Defect. EB (FASEB), 24-28 Apr 2010, poster.

605. Silliman DT, Dumas JE, Guelcher SA, Wenke JC, Hale RG, and Brown Baer PR. Dose and Delivery Kinetic Effects of rhBMP-2 on Post Operative Swelling in New Zealand White Rabbit Critical Size Defect Cranial Surgery. ATACCC, 16-19 Aug 2010, poster.

606. Simmons D and Desocio P. Virtual Reality Pain Control During Wound Debridement of Combat-Related Burn Injures. ABA, 9-12 Mar 2010, presentation.

607. Simmons JW, Chung KK, Renz EM, White CE, Cotant CL, Tilley MA, Hardin MO, Jones JA, Blackbourne LH, and Wolf SE. Fenoldopam use in a burn intensive care unit: A retrospective study. *BMC Anesthesiol*, 2010 Jun 24, 10(1): 9.

608. Simmons JW, Chung KK, White CE, Cancio LC, Hardin MO, Ritchie JD, Jones JA, Renz EM, Wolf SE, Wade CE, and Blackbourne LH. RIFLE vs AKIN Classification in a Burn ICU. ATACCC, 16-19 Aug 2010, poster.

609. Simmons JW, Chung KK, White CE, Mace JE, Jones JA, Wolf SE, Wade CE, and Blackbourne LH. AKIN Stage Associated with Mortality in a Burn ICU. Society of Critical Care Medicine, 9-13 Jan 2010, poster.

610. Simmons JW, Chung KK, White CE, Renz EM, Lundy JB, Hardin MO, Jones JA, Wolf SE, and Blackbourne LH. Fenoldopam Use in a Burn ICU. Society of Critical Care Medicine, 9-13 Jan 2010, poster.

611. Simmons JW, Hardin M, White CE, Ritchie JD, Eastridge B, Perkins J, Wade C, and Blackbourne LH. Minimizing Impact of Survival Bias on Massive Transfusion Plasma:RBC Ratio. Eastern Association for the Surgery of Trauma, 19-23 Jan 2010, poster.

612. Simmons JW, White CE, Eastridge BJ, Mace JE, Wade CE, and Blackbourne LH. Impact of policy change on U.S. Army combat transfusion practices. *J Trauma*, 2010 Jul, 69 Supp 1: S75-80.

613. Sjulin T. Characterization of Inhalation Injury with Computerized Tomography of the Chest: A Retrospective Review. Army/AF ACP, 17-19 Nov 2010, presentation.

614. Sjulin T, Renz E, Cancio L, White C, King BT, Blackbourne LH, Allen A, Chung KK, and Oh J. Characterization of Inhalation Injury with Computerized Tomography of the Chest: A Retrospective Review. South West Texas ACP Competition, 21 May 2010, poster.

615. Slater TM, Garza TH, Fowler M, McGhee L, Desocio PA, and Maani CV. The Relationship of Early Acute Pain in Theater and Injury Severity in Injured Soldiers. ATACCC, 16-19 Aug 2010, poster.

616. Smith KK, Gilcreast D, and Pierce K. Evaluation of staff's retention of ACLS and BLS skills. *Resuscitation*, 2008 Feb, 78: 59-65.

617. Soller BR, Ryan KL, Rickards CA, Cooke WH, Yang Y, Soyemi OO, Crookes BA, Heard SO, and Convertino VA. Oxygen saturation determined from deep muscle, not thenar tissue, is an early indicator of central hypovolemia in humans. *Crit Care Med*, 2008 Jan, 36(1): 176-82.

618. Soller BR, Yang Y, Soyemi OO, Heard SO, Ryan KL, Rickards CA, Convertino VA, Cooke WH, and Crookes BA. Near infrared spectroscopy. *Crit Care Med*, 2009 Jan, 37(1): 385.

619. Soller BR, Yang Y, Soyemi OO, Ryan KL, Rickards CA, Walz JM, Heard SO, and Convertino VA. Noninvasively determined muscle oxygen saturation is an early indicator of central hypovolemia in humans. *J Appl Physiol*, 2008 Feb, 104(2): 475-81.

620. Sondeen J. Blood Components Reduced Bleeding Compared to Hextend in Anesthetized Swine with Uncontrolled Splenic Hemorrhage. ATACCC, 16-19 Aug 2010, presentation.

621. Sondeen J. USSOCOM Bio-Medical Research & Development Project Update Briefing. ATACCC, 16-19 Aug 2010, presentation.

622. Sondeen J, Prince D, Kheirabadi B, Wade C, Polykratis A, deGuzman R, and Dubick M. Initial resuscitation with plasma and blood components reduced bleeding compared to Hextend in anesthetized swine with uncontrolled splenic hemorrhage. *Shock*, 2010, 33 (Supp 1): 39 (abst P87).

623. Sondeen J, Prince MD, Kheirabadi BS, Wade CE, Polykratis IA, DeGuzman R, and Dubick MA. Initial Resuscitation with Plasma and Blood Components Reduced Bleeding Compared to Hextend in Anesthetized Swine with Uncontrolled Splenic Hemorrhage. Shock Society, 12-15 Jun 2010, poster.

624. Sondeen JL, De Guzman R, Cap Ap, Polykratis IA, and Dubick MA. Characterization of Thromboelastogram Parameters in Response to Ex Vivo Changes to Blood Component Concentrations. ATACCC, 16-19 Aug 2010, poster.

625. Sondeen JL, Dubick MA, Holcomb JB, and Wade CE. Uncontrolled hemorrhage differs from volume or pressure-matched controlled hemorrhage in swine. *Shock*, 2007 Oct, 28(4): 426-433.

626. Sondeen JL, Prince MD, Medina L, Polykratis IA, Dubick MA, and Holcomb JB. Comparison of lyophilized swine plasma (LSP) to fresh frozen plasma (FFP) plus two ratios of packed red blood cells (RBC) in a cold, coagulopathic, poly trauma severe hemorrhagic shock swine model. *Shock*, 2008 June, 29(Supp 1): 13-14.

627. Song J, Wolf SE, Wu XW, Finnerty CC, Gauglitz GG, Herndon DN, and Jeschke MG. Starvation-induced proximal gut mucosal atrophy diminished with aging. *JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr*, 2009 Jan 6.

628. Song J, Wolf SE, Wu XW, Finnerty CC, Herndon DN, and Jeschke MG. Proximal gut mucosal epithelial homeostasis in aged IL-1 Type I receptor knockout mice after starvation. *J Surg Res*, 2010 Apr 21.

629. Spadafora C, Awandare GA, Kopydlowski KM, Czege J, Moch JK, Finberg RW, Tsokos GC, and Stoute JA. Complement receptor 1 is a sialic acid-independent erythrocyte receptor of *Plasmodium falciparum*. *PLoS Pathogens*, 2010, 6(6): e1000968.

630. Spinella PC, Carroll CL, Staff I, Gross R, Mc Quay J, Keibel L, Wade CE, and Holcomb JB. Duration of red blood cell storage is associated with increased incidence of deep vein thrombosis and in-hospital mortality in patients with traumatic injuries. *Crit Care*, 2009 Sep 22, 13(5): R151. [Epub ahead of print].

631. Spinella PC, Perkins JG, Grathwohl KW, Beekley AC, and Holcomb JB. Warm fresh whole blood is independently associated with improved survival for patients with combat-related traumatic injuries. *J Trauma*, 2009 Apr, 66(4 Supp): S69-76.

632. Spinella PC, Perkins JG, Grathwohl KW, Beekley AC, Niles SE, McLaughlin DF, Wade CE, and Holcomb JB. Effect of plasma and red blood cell transfusions on survival in patients with combat related traumatic injuries. *J Trauma*, 2008 Feb, 64(2): S69-S78.

633. Spinella PC, Perkins JG, Grathwohl KW, Repine T, Beekley AC, Sebesta J, Jenkins D, Azarow K, and Holcomb JB, the 31st CST Research Working Group. Fresh whole blood transfusions in coalition military, foreign national, and enemy combatant patients during operation Iraqi freedom at a U.S. combat support hospital. *World J Surg*, 2008 Jan, 32(1): 2-6.

634. Spinella PC, Perkins JG, Grathwohl KW, Repine T, Beekley AC, Sebesta J, Jenkins D, Azarow K, and Holcomb JB, 31st Combat Support Hospital Research Working Group. Risks associated with fresh whole blood and red blood cell transfusions in a combat support hospital. *Crit Care Med*, 2007 Nov, 35(11): 2576-81.

635. Spinella PC, Perkins JG, McLaughlin DF, Niles SE, Grathwohl KW, Beekley AC, Salinas J, Mehta S, Wade CE, and Holcomb JB. The effect of recombinant activated factor VII on mortality in combat-related casualties with severe trauma and massive transfusion. *J Trauma*, 2008 Feb, 64(2): 286-93; discussion 293-4.

636. Spoerke NJ, Van PY, Differding JA, Zink KA, Cho SD, Muller PJ, Karahan ZA, Sondeen JL, Holcomb JB, and Schreiber MA. Red blood cells accelerate the onset of clot formation in polytrauma and hemorrhagic shock. *J Trauma*, 2010 Nov, 69(5): 1054-61.

637. Spott MA and West S. Injury Trends of Mounted Warriors from Surface Wound Mapping. Injury and Injury Trends, 13 May 2010, presentation.

638. Stansbury LG, Branstetter JG, and Lalliss SJ. Amputation in military trauma surgery. *J Trauma*, 2007 Oct, 63(4): 940-944.

639. Stansbury LG, Lalliss SJ, Branstetter JG, Bagg MR, and Holcomb JB. Amputations in U.S. military personnel in the current conflicts in Afghanistan and Iraq. *J Orthop Trauma*, 2008 Jan, 22(1): 1-4.

640. Sterner JB, Zanders TB, Morris MJ, and Cancio LC. Inflammatory mediators in smoke inhalation injury. *Inflamm Allergy Drug Targets*, 2009 Mar, 8(1): 63-9.

641. Stinger HK, Spinella PC, Perkins JG, Grathwohl KW, Salinas J, Martini WZ, Hess JR, Dubick MA, Simon CD, Beekley AC, Wolf SE, Wade CE, and Holcomb JB. The ratio of fibrinogen to red cells transfused affects survival in casualties receiving massive transfusions at an army combat support hospital. *J Trauma*, 2008 Feb, 64(2 Supp): S79-S85.

642. Stinner D, Noel S, Haggard W, Watson JT, and Wenke J. Local Antibiotic Delivery Using Tailorable Chitosan Sponges: The Future of Infection Control? AAOS, 9-13 Mar 2010, poster.

643. Stinner D, Waterman S, and Wenke J. Negative Pressure Wound Therapy in a Contaminated Musculoskeletal Wound Survival Model: Is NPWT Effective on *S. aureus* Too? AAOS, 9-13 Mar 2010, poster.

644. Stinner DJ, Beltran MJ, Masini BD, Wenke JC, and Hsu JR. Bacteria on External Fixators: Which Prep Is Best? SOMOS, 13-17 Dec 2010, poster.

645. Stinner DJ, Keeney JA, Hsu JR, Rush JK, Cho MS, Wenke JC, and Ficke JR. Outcomes of internal fixation in a combat environment. *J Surg Orthop Adv*, 2010 Spring, 19(1): 49-53.

646. Stinner DJ, Noel SP, Haggard WO, Watson JT, and Wenke JC. Local antibiotic delivery using tailorable chitosan sponges: The future of infection control? *J Orthop Trauma*, 2010 Sep, 24(9): 592-7.

647. Stinner DJ, Orr JD, and Hsu JR. Fluoroquinolone-associated bilateral patellar tendon rupture: A case report and review of the literature. *Mil Med*, 2010 Jun, 175(6): 457-9.

648. Stout LR, Jezior JR, Melton LP, Walker JA, Brengman ML, Neumeier ST, Smith RL, Vanfosson CA, Knuth TE, Holcomb JB, and Cancio LC. Wartime burn care in Iraq: 28th combat support hospital, 2003. *Mil Med*, 2007 Nov, 172(11): 1148-53.

649. Suggs L, Natesan S, Zhang G, Baer DG, Walters TJ, and Christy RJ. A bilayer construct controls adipose derived stem cell differentiation into endothelial cells and pericytes without growth factor stimulation. *Tissue Eng Part A*, 2010 Nov 17.

650. Svoboda SJ, Owens BD, Gooden HA, Melvin ML, Baer DG, and Wenke JC. Irrigation with potable water versus normal saline in a contaminated musculoskeletal wound model. *J Trauma*, 2008 May, 64(5): 1357-9.

651. Therien SP, Duran-Stanton AM, Nesbitt ME, and Gerhardt RT. Pre-Hospital Medical Documentation in the Joint Theater Trauma Registry: A Retrospective Study. Doctoral Defense to Baylor University, 16 Nov 2010, poster.

652. Theriern SP, Gerhardt RT, Nesbitt ME, and Duran-Stanton AM. The Availability of Pre-Hospital Medical Documentation in the Joint Theater Trauma Registry. ATACCC, 16-19 Aug 2010, poster.

653. Thomas R, McManus JG, Johnson A, Mayer P, Wade C, and Holcomb JB. Ocular injury reduction from ocular protection use in current combat operations. *J Trauma*, 2009 Apr, 66(4 Supp): S99-103.

654. Thompson C, Chung KK, Huzar T, McCorcle J, Tyrell K, Aden JK, King BT, Renz E, Wolf SE, and Blackbourne LH. Burns to the Perineum Among Military Casualties: An Independent Predictor of Mortality? ABA, 9-12 Mar 2010, presentation.

655. Torres A, Bentley T, Bartels J, Sarkar J, Barclay D, Namas R, Constantine G, Zamora R, Puyana JC, and Vodovotz Y. Mathematical modeling of posthemorrhage inflammation in mice: Studies using a novel, computer-controlled, closed-loop hemorrhage apparatus. *Shock*, 2009, 32(2): 172-8.

656. Tou JC, Foley A, Yuan YV, Arnaud S, Wade CE, and Brown M. The effect of ovariectomy combined with hindlimb unloading and reloading on the long bones of mature sprague-dawley rats. *Menopause*, 2008 May-Jun, 15(3): 494-502.

657. Trabosh V, Tong L, Steinbach T, Du F, Long J, and Atkins J. Does Iron Accumulate in the Brain Following Exposure to Blast Overpressure? 28th Annual National Neurotrauma Symposium, 2010.

658. Trunkey DD, Johannigman JA, and Holcomb JB. Lessons relearned. *Arch Surg*, 2008 Feb, 143(2): 112-4.

659. Tyler J. Current U.S. Military Operations and Implications for Military Surgical Training. ACS Surgical Forum, 3-7 Oct 2010, presentation.

660. Tyler J. Current U.S. Military Operations and Implications for Military Surgical Training. Gary Wratten Surgical Symposium, 26-28 May 10, presentation.

661. Tyler J, Clive K, White C, Beekley A, and Blackbourne LH. Current U.S. Military Operations and Implications for Military Surgical Training. ATACCC, 16-19 Aug 2010, poster.

662. Tyler J, Clive K, White C, Beekley A, and Blackbourne LH. Current U.S. Military Operations and Implications for Military Surgical Training NATO, 19-21 April 2010, poster.

663. Tyler JA, Clive KS, White CE, Beekley AC, and Blackbourne LH. Current U.S. military operations and implications for military surgical training. *J Am Coll Surg*, 2010 Sep 22. [Epub ahead of print].

664. Van PY, Sambasivan CN, Wade CE, Jones JA, Holcomb JB, Schreiber MA, and Blackbourne LH. High transfusion ratios are not associated with increased complication rates in patients with severe extremity injuries. *J Trauma*, 2010 Jul, 69 Supp 1: S64-8.

665. Voelckel WG, Convertino VA, Lurie KG, Karlbauer A, Schöchl H, Lindner KH, and Trimmel H. Vasopressin for hemorrhagic shock management: Revisiting the potential value in civilian and combat casualty care. *J Trauma*. 2010 Jul, 69 Supp 1: S69-74. Review.

666. Wade C, Wolf SE, Salinas R, Jones JA, Rivera R, Hourigan L, Baskin T, Linfoot J, Mann EA, Chung K, and Dubick M. Loss of protein, immunoglobulins, and electrolytes in exudates from negative pressure wound therapy. *Nutr Clin Pract*, 2010 Oct, 25(5): 510-6.

667. Wade CE. Prior exercise alters responses to hemorrhage. *Shock*, 2010 Jul, 34(1): 68-74.

668. Wade CE. Hyperglycemia may alter cytokine production and phagocytosis by means other than hyperosmotic stress. *Crit Care*, 2008 Oct 9, 12(5): 182.

669. Wade CE, Dubick MA, Blackbourne LH, and Holcomb JB. It is time to assess the utility of thrombelastography in the administration of blood products to the patient with traumatic injuries. *J Trauma*, 2009 Apr, 66(4): 1258.

670. Wade CE, Eastridge BJ, Jones JA, West SA, Spinella PC, Perkins JG, Dubick MA, Blackbourne LH, and Holcomb JB. Use of recombinant factor VIIa in U.S. military casualties for a five-year period. *J Trauma*, 2010 Aug, 69(2): 353-9.

671. Wagner SJ, Skripchenko A, Salata J, O'Sullivan AM, and Cardo LJ. Inactivation of *Leishmania donovani infantum* and *Trypanosoma cruzi* in red cell suspensions with thiazole orange. *Transfusion*, 2008, 48(7): 1363-7.

672. Wait E, Mora A, Aden J, Salinas J, Wolf S, and Wade C. Temperature Variability in the Severely Burned. Society of Critical Care Medicine, 9-13 Jan 2010, poster.

673. Walters SM, Dubey VS, Jeffrey NR, and Dixon DR. Antibiotic-induced *Porphyromonas gingivalis* LPS release and inhibition of LPS-stimulated cytokines by antimicrobial peptides. *Peptides*, 2010, 31(9): 1649-53.

674. Walters TJ, Chen X, Roe J, Sanchez M, Wu X, Rathbone CR, and Yoo JJ. Treatment of Tourniquet-Induced Ischemia/Reperfusion Injury with Muscle Stem Cells. Armed Forces Institute of Regenerative Medicine, 11-15 Jan 2010, poster.

675. Walters TJ, Christy RJ, and Wu X. Rat Model for Traumatic Volumetric Muscle Loss: A Platform for Testing Engineered Skeletal Muscle. Society for Biomaterials, 21-24 Apr 2010, poster.

676. Walters TJ, Kragh JF, and Baer DG. Influence of fiber-type composition on recovery from tourniquet-induced skeletal muscle ischemia-reperfusion injury. *Appl Physiol Nutr Metab*, 2008 Apr, 33(2): 272-81.

677. Walters TJ, Kragh JF, Kauvar DS, and Baer DG. The combined influence of hemorrhage and tourniquet application on the recovery of muscle function in rats. *J Orthop Trauma*, 2008 Jan, 22(1): 47-51.

678. Wang H. Intravitreal Injection of Bone Marrow-Derived Stem Cells in a Laser Retinal Injury Model Results in Cell Migration. UTHSCSA, 7 Jun 2010, presentation.

679. Wang X, Bynum J, Stavchansky S, and Bowman P. Network Analysis of the Cytoprotective Effect of CDDO-IM Against Oxidant Stress in Human Umbilical Vein Endothelial Cells (HUVEC). EB (FASEB), 24-28 Apr 2010, poster.

680. Wang X, Bynum J, Stavchansky S, Dubick M, Hackman R, Keen C, and Bowman P. Cytoprotection of Human Endothelial Cells from Oxidative Stress by Polyphenols: The Role of Gene Expression Versus Direct Antioxidant Effect. EB (FASEB), 24-28 Apr 2010, poster.

681. Wang X, Bynum J, Stavchansky S, Dubick M, Hackman R, Keen C, and Bowman P. Cytoprotection of human endothelial cells from oxidative stress by polyphenols: The role of gene expression versus direct antioxidant effect. *FASEB J*, 2010 24: 760.3.

682. Wang X, Pang J, Maffucci JA, Pade DS, Newman RA, Kerwin SM, Bowman PD, and Stavchansky S. Pharmacokinetics of caffeic acid phenethyl ester and its catechol-ring fluorinated derivative following intravenous administration to rats. *Biopharm Drug Dispos*, 2009 Jul, 30(5): 221-8.

683. Wang X, Pang J, Newman RA, Kerwin SM, Bowman PD, and Stavchansky S. Quantitative determination of fluorinated caffeic acid phenethyl ester derivative from rat blood plasma by liquid chromatography-electrospray ionization tandem mass spectrometry. *J Chromatogr B Analyt Technol Biomed Life Sci*, 2008 May 1, 867(1): 138-43.

684. Wang X, Stavchansky S, Kerwin SM, and Bowman PD. Structure-activity relationships in the cytoprotective effect of caffeic acid phenethyl ester (CAPE) and fluorinated derivatives: Effects on heme oxygenase-1 induction and antioxidant activities. *Eur J Pharmacol*, 2010 Mar 9.

685. Wang X, Stavchansky S, Zhao B, Bynum JA, Kerwin SM, and Bowman PD. Cytoprotection of human endothelial cells from menadione cytotoxicity by caffeic acid phenethyl ester: The role of heme oxygenase-1. *Eur J Pharmacol*, 2008 Sep 4, 591(1-3): 28-35.

686. Wang Y, Li Y, Dalle Lucca SL, Simovic M, Tsokos GC, and Dalle Lucca JJ. Decay accelerating factor (CD55) protects neuronal cells from chemical hypoxia-induced injury. *J Neuroinflammation*, 2010, 7: 24.

687. Ward JA, Cancio LC, Batchinsky AE, Newman PR, Convertino VA, and Holcomb JB. Hemorrhagic shock data mining project: Poincare plot analysis. *FASEB J*, 2008 April, 22: 1227.2.

688. Ward KR, Tiba MH, Ryan KL, Filho IP, Rickards CA, Witten T, Soller BR, Ludwig DA, and Convertino VA. Oxygen transport characterization of a human model of progressive hemorrhage. *Resuscitation*, 2010 Apr 23.

689. Wei G, Hartings JA, Yang X, Tortella FC, and Lu XC. Extraluminal cooling of bilateral common carotid arteries as a method to achieve selective brain cooling for neuroprotection. *Journal of Neurotrauma*, 2008, 25(5): 549-59.

690. Wei G, Lu XC, Yang X, and Tortella FC. Intracranial pressure following penetrating ballistic-like brain injury in rats. *Journal of Neurotrauma*, 2010, 27(9): 1635-41.

691. Wei HH, Lu XC, Shear DA, Waghray A, Yao C, Tortella FC, and Dave JR. NNZ-2566 treatment inhibits neuroinflammation and pro-inflammatory cytokine expression induced by experimental penetrating ballistic-like brain injury in rats. *Journal of Neuroinflammation*, 2009, 6: 19.

692. Wenke JC, Warren GL, Rathbone CR, and Armstrong RB. Mouse plantar flexor muscle size and strength after inactivity and training. *Aviat Space Environ Med*, 2010 Jul, 81(7): 632-8.

693. White CE, Batchinsky AI, Necsoiu C, Nguyen R, Walker KP III, Chung KK, Wolf SE, and Cancio LC. Lower interbreath interval complexity is associated with extubation failure in mechanically ventilated patients during spontaneous breathing trials. *J Trauma*, 2010 Jun, 68(6): 1310-6.

694. White CE, Park MS, Renz EM, Kim SH, Schrank AE, Wolf SE, and Cancio LC. Burn center treatment of patients with severe anhydrous ammonia injury: Case reports and literature review. *J Burn Care Res*, 2007 Nov-Dec, 28(6): 922-8.

695. White CE and Renz EM. Advances in surgical care: Management of severe burn injury. *Crit Care Med*, 2008 Jul, 36(7 Supp): S318-24.

696. White CE, Simmons JW, Holcomb JB, Aydelotte JD, Eastridge BJ, and Blackbourne LH. Impact of extremity amputation on combat wounded undergoing exploratory laparotomy. *J Trauma*, 2009 April, 66(4): S86-S92.

697. Williams AJ, Tortella FC, Gryder D, and Hartings JA. Topiramate reduces non-convulsive seizures after focal brain ischemia in the rat. *Neuroscience Letters*, 2008, 430(1): 7-12.

698. Wolf SE. Vitamin C and smoke inhalation injury. *J Burn Care Res*, 2009 Jan/Feb, 30(1): 184-186.

699. Wolf SE. The year in burns 2007. *Burns*, 2008 Dec, 34(8): 1059-71.

700. Wolf SE, Shields BA, and Wade CE. Substrate utilization in the critically ill. *JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr*, 2009 Jan-Feb, 33(1): 111; author reply 112.

701. Wu X, Baer LA, Wolf SE, Wade CE, and Walters TJ. The impact of muscle disuse on muscle atrophy in severely burned rats. *J Surg Res*, 2010 Sep 15.

702. Wu X, Wolf SE, and Walters TJ. Muscle contractile properties in severely burned rats. *Burns*, 2010 Apr 7.

703. Wu X, Xiao Y, Baer LA, Chen Y, Wold SE, Walters TJ, and Wade CE. The Gene Profile of the Skeletal Muscle in Response to Burn and Hindlimb Unloading. EB (FASEB), 24-28 Apr 2010, poster.

704. Wu X, Xiao Y, Chen Y, Pidcoke H, and Wolf S. Effect of High Dose Insulin Treatment on Skeletal Muscle Gene Expression After Severe Burn. ABA, 9-12 Mar 2010, presentation.

705. Yamanaka T, Furukawa T, Matsumoto-Mashimo C, Yamane K, Sugimori C, Nambu T, Mori N, Nishikawa H, Walker CB, Leung KP, and Fukushima H. Gene expression profile and patho-genicity of biofilm-forming Prevotella intermedia strain 17. *BMC Microbiology*, 2009, 9: 11.

706. Yamane K, Ogawa K, Yoshida M, Hayashi H, Nakamura T, Yamanaka T, Tamaki T, Hojoh H, Leung KP, and Fukushima H. Identification and characterization of clinically isolated biofilm-forming gram-positive rods from teeth associated with persistent apical periodontitis. *J Endodontics*, 2009, 35(3): 347-52.

707. Yang J, Marriner GA, Wang X, Bowman PD, Kerwin SM, and Stavchansky S. Synthesis of a series of caffeic acid phenethyl amide (CAPA) fluorinated derivatives: Comparison of cytoprotective effects to caffeic acid phenethyl ester (CAPE). *Bioorg Med Chem*, 2010 Jun 11.

708. Yao C, Williams AJ, Ottens A, Lu XC, Liu MC, Hayes RL, Wang KK, Tortella FC, and Dave JR. P43/pro-EMAPII: A potential biomarker for discriminating traumatic versus ischemic brain injury. *Journal of Neurotrauma*, 2009, 26(8): 1295-305.

709. Yao C, Williams AJ, Ottens AK, May Lu XC, Chen R, Wang KK, Hayes RL, Tortella FC, and Dave JR. Detection of protein biomarkers using high-throughput immunoblotting following focal ischemic or penetrating ballistic-like brain injuries in rats. *Brain Injury*, 2008, 22(10): 723-32.

710. Yoder LH, Nayback AM, and Gaylord K. The evolution and utility of the burn specific health scale: A systematic review. *Burns*, 2010.

711. Young-McCaughan S, Menetrez J, Bingham M, Gaylord K, Vriend C, Inman A, Garcia C, Garre M, Eagy J, and Miaskowski C. Pain and sleep disturbance in soldiers with extremity trauma. *The Army Nurse Corps Newsletter*, 2008 Apr, 8(4): 8.

712. Yun HC, Blackbourne LH, Jones JA, Holcomb JB, Hospenthal DR, Wolf SE, Renz EM, and Murray CK. Infectious complications of noncombat trauma patients provided care at a military trauma center. *Mil Med*, 2010 May, 175(5): 317-23.

713. Yun HC, Branstetter JG, and Murray CK. Osteomyelitis in military personnel wounded in Iraq and Afghanistan. *J Trauma*, 2008 Feb, 64(2 Supp): S163-S168.

714. Zamora DO, Natesan S, Suggs LJ, and Christy RJ. Promoting Vasculogenesis of Human Derived Adipose Stem Cells. International Vascular Biology, 20-24 Jun 2010, poster.

715. Zanders TB, Burkett SE, Batchinsky AI, Chung KK, Jordan BS, Regn DD, Nguyen R, Necsoiu C, Morris MJ, and Cancio LC. Comparison of Airway Pressure Release Ventilation to Conventional Ventilation in a Porcine Model of Severe Smoke Inhalation Injury. ATACCC, 16-19 Aug 2010, poster.

716. Zink KA, Sambasivan CN, Holcomb JB, Chisholm G, and Schreiber MA. A high ratio of plasma and platelets to packed red blood cells in the first 6 hours of massive transfusion improves outcomes in a large multicenter study. *Am J Surg*, 2009 May, 197(5): 565-70; discussion 570.

717. Zolezzi M and Gaylord KM. Developing a Medication Profile of Burn Patients with and Without Post Traumatic Stress Disorder. PJV, 26-29 Apr 2010, poster.


ALVAREZ

OVERVIEW

On the battlefield and at home, service members' physical and mental health, performance, and fitness require state-of-the-science, evidence-based strategies, interventions, and countermeasures.

The mission of the Military Operational Medicine Research Program (MOMRP) is to develop effective countermeasures against stressors and to maximize health, performance, and fitness. Our mission is protecting the whole Soldier from head to toe, inside and out, at home, and on the battlefield. Science to Soldier is indeed our focus.

MOMRP, U.S. Army Medical Research and Materiel Command (USAMRMC), conducts biomedical research to deliver products and solutions to the Warrior that address health and fitness throughout the deployment cycle. MOMRP is centered on cutting-edge scientific research and bringing science to the Soldier on the battlefield in a relevant, timely manner. MOMRP depends on a phenomenal cadre of dedicated scientists and engineers who continuously and tirelessly work to protect the nation's most valuable asset—the Warrior. MOMRP is divided into four research focus areas: Injury Prevention and Reduction, Psychological Health and Resilience, Physiological Health, and Environmental Health and Protection.

Injury Prevention and Reduction

Biomedical basis for countermeasures that prevent and mitigate Warrior injury

Warriors are susceptible to physical, sometimes debilitating injuries. Head and neck injuries, including severe brain trauma, have been reported in one-quarter of evacuated service members. In the past 5 years, the Walter Reed Army Medical Center alone has surgically treated approximately 700 Warriors with moderate to severe visual injuries. Nearly 70,000 combat troops are collecting disability for tinnitus and more than 58,000 for hearing loss. Medical disability discharge rates have increased with 78 percent due to musculoskeletal injury. MOMRP research helps prevent physical injuries through development of injury prediction models, equipment design specifications and guidelines, health hazard assessment criteria, and strategies to reduce musculoskeletal injuries.

MOMRP Injury Prevention and Reduction research develops models to predict the degree of injury from known threats, develops design guidelines and performance specifications for protective equipment, and identifies countermeasures to prevent or mitigate injury to the Warrior. Key threats addressed by this research area include blast overpressure, blunt and penetrating trauma, musculoskeletal and training injuries, and neurosensory injury. This program addresses thoracic and pulmonary injury protection

through modeling blast and blunt trauma, protection that prevents or reduces neurosensory injury, validated standards for performance to assess return to duty, and training doctrine based on physiological mechanisms that underlie musculoskeletal injury that identify and mitigate injury risks.

Psychological Health and Resilience

Strategies and interventions that build psychological resilience and optimize psychological health and emotional fitness among Soldiers and families

Psychological health problems are the second leading cause of evacuation during prolonged and/or repeated deployments. Of returning Warriors, 20–40 percent have behavioral health problems post-deployment, mostly related to post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD), depression, and interpersonal conflict. MOMRP researchers develop strategies and advise policy makers to enhance and sustain mental fitness throughout service members' careers. These include validated prevention and treatment interventions that address psychological health issues, enhanced screening and identification of concussion-related health concerns, and improved clinical guidelines for health care providers.

MOMRP Psychological Health and Resilience research is focused on prevention, treatment, and recovery of Soldiers' and families' behavioral health, which are critical to force health and readiness. Research is necessary to guide policy and ensure optimal delivery of behavioral health training and services across the continuum of care and deployment cycle. Threats addressed by this research component include PTSD, suicide, family separation, and family violence.

Current Psychological Health research topic areas include:

- Universal and selective behavioral health prevention and resiliency building
- Case identification, treatment, and clinical management of individuals with mental disorders
- Suicide prevention
- Neurocognitive assessment and clinical management of post-concussion-related challenges
- Substance use-related problems
- Ongoing epidemiological and preclinical research to identify vulnerability, protective, and risk factor interactions associated with mental disorders and negative risk-taking behaviors
- Family and community wellness capacity building
- Bereavement interventions
- Prospective epidemiological, intervention, and surveillance research designed to address neurological health, fitness and readiness, longer-term physical and mental health, disease, and performance outcomes over the deployment cycle

Physiological Health

Biomedical countermeasures to sustain Warrior health and operational effectiveness

The rapid pace of operations and the need for repeated deployments have a profound effect on the physiological health and performance of Warriors. MOMRP develops novel nutritional strategies that maintain and sustain optimal health and readiness, a comprehensive sleep and performance management system that predicts Warrior physiological degradation, and a real-time medical status monitoring and situational awareness informational system enabling commanders to ensure mission success.

MOMRP Physiological Health research focuses on developing medical standards, predictive models, and countermeasures to prevent or mitigate the effects of physiological stressors on the performance and fitness of Warriors. These stressors include inappropriate nutrition, poor physical fitness, sleep loss, sleep deprivation, fatigue, and burn out. The focus is on threats and stressors in both the garrison and operational environments. Current research addresses advanced biomedical modeling and networked physiological status monitoring capabilities, a comprehensive sleep and performance management system based on effects of chronic sleep restriction and acute total sleep deprivation, individual physiological differences in sleep loss resilience, nutritional health surveillance and dietary supplement use, and interventions to mitigate threats to operational health.

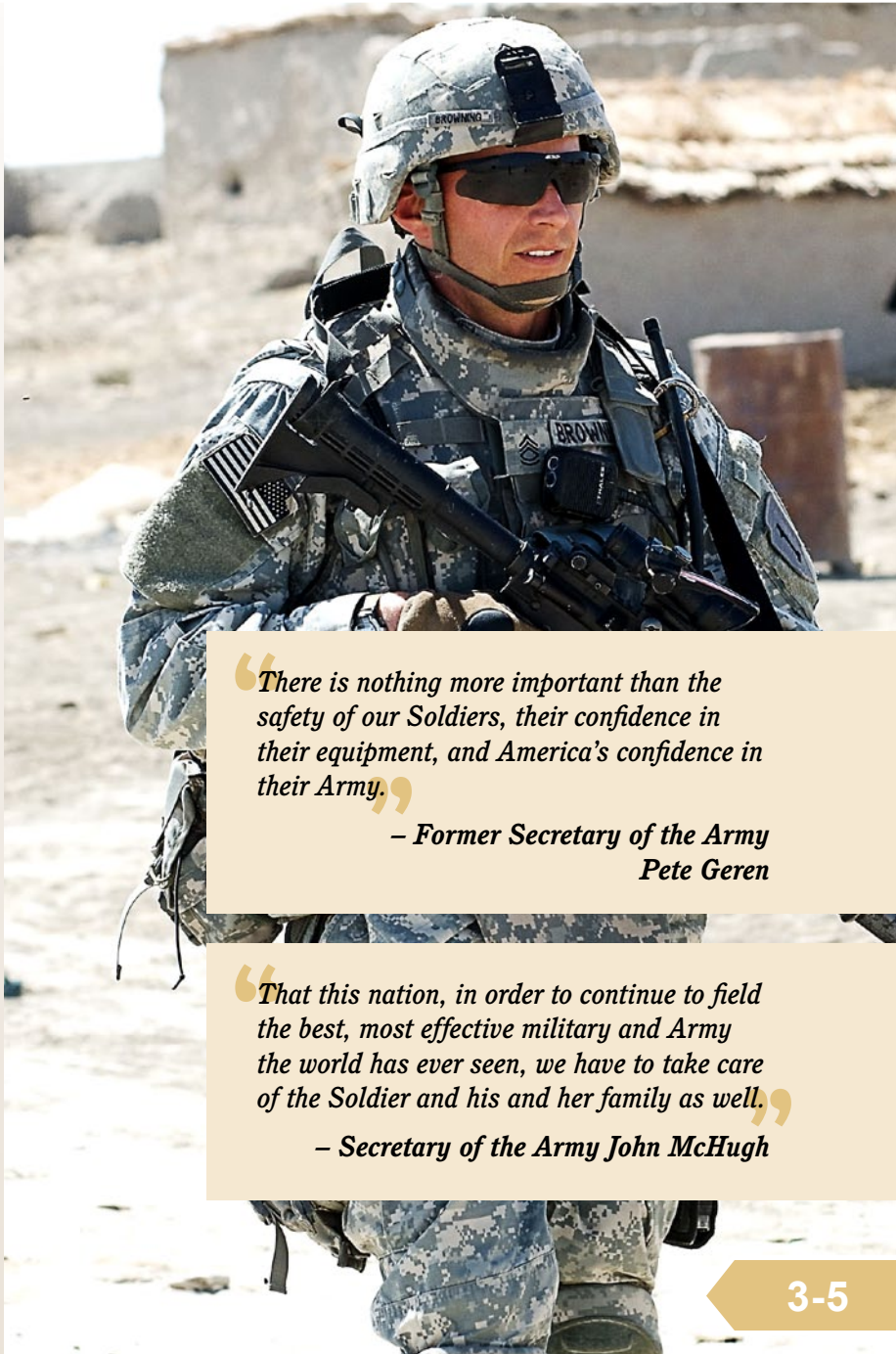
Environmental Health and Protection

Assess and sustain Warrior health and performance in extreme environments

Warriors train and fight while exposed to a range of harsh environmental conditions, such as extreme heat and cold temperatures and high terrestrial altitude. These harsh environmental conditions, alone or combined with other operational stressors, degrade military physical and cognitive performance. MOMRP provides guidelines to mitigate performance degradation from these environmental extremes. Warriors are also susceptible to exposure to toxic chemicals and materials in the operational environment. MOMRP develops biomarkers to detect toxic exposures and methods to assess their impact on health risk.

MOMRP Environmental Health and Protection research develops medical standards, predictive models, and countermeasures to prevent or mitigate the effects of extreme environments and toxic material exposure in the military. Threats addressed by this program include extremes of heat/cold and hydration, high altitude, and toxic industrial chemicals and materials. Current research projects focus on methods that sustain operational performance in extreme heat and cold and at high altitudes to prevent and manage heat, cold, altitude sickness, and hydration-related injuries. This research also includes detecting, monitoring, and assessing the risk of the Warrior's exposure to toxic chemicals and materials during operations.

MOMRP conducts medical research to deliver products and solutions for the Warrior that address health and fitness throughout the deployment cycle. The focus is on life cycle solutions that maximize the effectiveness of taxpayer dollars and minimize the health effects of operational and environmental stressors on the Warrior. MOMRP leverages its Department of the Army funds and congressionally directed funds for research not only at Department of Defense (DoD) laboratories but also at myriad extramural research organizations from small colleges to multinational corporations in the development of cutting-edge technology. The research products are directly applicable to today's battlefield and the anticipated problems of tomorrow's war.

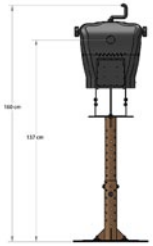


"There is nothing more important than the safety of our Soldiers, their confidence in their equipment, and America's confidence in their Army."

– Former Secretary of the Army Pete Geren

"That this nation, in order to continue to field the best, most effective military and Army the world has ever seen, we have to take care of the Soldier and his and her family as well."

– Secretary of the Army John McHugh



Advanced Blast Test Device

Description

The Advanced Blast Test Device (ABTD) provides a versatile, biofidelic method to collect blast overpressure and impulse noise data for assessment of blast overpressure hazards to prevent occupational injuries for military personnel during weapon firing exercises. The ABTD is a developmental device to collect blast overpressure and noise data for occupational blast hazard assessment to meet four requirements requested by field testers. First, it is lightweight, approximately 50 pounds, to enable easy handling in tight spaces such as inside a vehicle. Second, it is anthropometrically shaped so that sound data can be measured at the ear location satisfying MIL-STD-1474D specifications with the blast overpressure measured at the correct chest and thorax locations. Third, it is configurable with a suite of accessories provided to allow the user to place the ABTD at standing, sitting, kneeling, and crouching positions. Fourth, it is adaptable with various attachments provided for mounting impulse sound gauges or acoustical headform. Nonauditory hazard is predicted using INJURY 8.3 with the overpressure data as input. Auditory hazard is assessed using MIL-STD-1474D. The ABTD has been field tested for functionality, and a series of field tests is being planned to provide benchmark evaluation data to support the development of a test operational plan for blast testing.

Partners

- MOMRP
- L-3 Communications/Jaycor

Body Armor Blunt Trauma Performance Testing Method

Description

A biomedically valid body armor blunt trauma performance testing method consisting of two components: (1) a physical model known as the "Anthropomorphic Test Module" that measures the distribution of forces and motions behind body armor systems during a ballistic impact and (2) a biomedically valid, human blunt trauma injury prediction model packaged in a user-friendly, web-based software application known as Behind Armor Blunt Trauma Assessment. The human injury prediction model is the product of carefully controlled animal tests that included advanced medical imaging techniques and the latest mathematical modeling methods. The model's predictions were validated with extensive injury data from the animal tests.

Partners

- MOMRP
- University of California, San Diego
- L-3 Communications/Jaycor

Design Guidelines for Advanced Imaging and Display Technologies

Description

Design criteria and test methods for imaging and display systems based on visual performance capabilities were developed. This includes predictive models of visual performance with sensor and display systems in operational environments. These criteria and methods provide the means for evaluating new system designs and give developers the information necessary to develop effective imaging and display systems for rotary-wing aircraft and other military vehicles.

Partners

- USAARL

Effects of Prolonged Deployment on Physical Performance, Body Composition, and Injury Potential

Description

Anecdotal reports have raised concerns that prolonged deployment to Iraq and Afghanistan may be associated with significant loss of body weight and muscle mass and a reduced capability to carry out physical tasks such as load carriage. If these changes are occurring, there is also the possibility that these service members may be at greater risk for musculoskeletal injury. A series of studies has been conducted involving a complete assessment of body composition, strength, and metabolic aerobic capacity in several hundred service members before and immediately after approximately 1 year of deployment to Iraq and Afghanistan. In addition, information was obtained to determine the relative importance or impact of nutritional factors, energy expenditure related to mission demands, and the ability of service members to continue their physical training on these physiological measures. The results demonstrated that changes in maximal aerobic or endurance capacity were reduced by less than 5 percent, there were minimal changes in body composition in terms of lean body mass or fat, and no significant or consistent changes in strength or power. A key factor impacting changes in body composition and/or physical performance was the fact that Soldiers noted that their ability to physically train was decreased while being deployed.

Partners

- USARIEM
- Public Health Command (Provisional)

Evaluation of Human Exposure to Whole-Body Vibration: Method for Evaluation of Vibration Containing Multiple Shocks

Description

The Method for Evaluation of Vibration Containing Multiple Shocks is used to predict injuries sustained by service members who ride in Army tactical ground vehicles at high speeds over rough terrain.

This standardized method for health hazard assessment of whole-body vibration and repeated jolt in vehicles is based on laboratory studies of human responses to repeated jolts and a neural network of the lower spine. The method was published as an international standard (ISO 2631-5) and transitioned to the U.S. Army Center for Health Promotion and Preventive Medicine.

Partners

- USAARL

INJURY-A

Description

INJURY-A is a software tool for material developers to assess the effects of armor materials on blast lung injury so that protection concepts can be developed to mitigate blast overpressure injuries for Warfighters. Based on the normalized work methodology, INJURY-A predicts the risk of lung injury by coupling the material effects with the thorax motion to calculate the total irreversible work done to the lung as a result of a blast insult. Field tests are performed using the Modified Blast Test Device (MBTD) that is instrumented with distributed pressure sensors to measure the under-armor blast loading. The MBTD data are used to construct the material model for coupling with the thorax response to calculate normalized work. Predictions have been validated against animal tests with more than 200 subjects involving a range of material concepts. The software is packaged with a GUI (graphical user interface) for managing and analyzing field data, building material models, predicting outcomes, and generating test reports.

Partners

- MOMRP
- U.S. Army Natick Soldier Research, Development and Engineering Center
- L-3 Communications/Jaycor

INJURY 8.3

Description

Based on INJURY 8.2 and continuing with the normalized work methodology, INJURY 8.3 software has been upgraded to include validation against thermobaric blast data and lethality predictions. Software architecture has been rebuilt on a SimuLink platform to better accommodate future upgrades to include predictions of injury patterns where applications also can be packaged for more seamless linking to support other software applications such as the Toxic Gas Assessment Software. The Blast Test Device is used to collect blast overpressure data as inputs as before. Documentation is being updated in preparation for a verification, validation, and accreditation effort.

Partners

- MOMRP
- L-3 Communications/Jaycor

Injury Prevention and Restraint Technologies for Ground Vehicles and Helicopters (Inflatable Restraint Systems)

Description

Inflatable restraint technologies are being developed and integrated into Army aviation platforms. While these technologies have inherent crash protection capabilities, they also introduce novel injury hazards. USAMRMC testing revealed hazards to the upper extremities and ocular regions when the systems are not properly designed or the occupant is not in the design eye position. The prototype lateral bag design was found to present a greater than 90 percent risk of upper extremity injury, prompting a system redesign. The redesign eliminated 99 percent of the hazard. More than 300 UH-60L helicopters have been modified with the air bag system. Surveillance of injury resulting from crashes of these air bag-equipped vehicles is ongoing and will reveal the injury mitigation capabilities and new hazards associated with these protective systems. Expanded research and modeling efforts will provide guidelines to assist in the design of future inflatable restraint systems that reduce the risk of these inherent hazards.

Partners

- USAARL

Laser Exposure Standards to Prevent Laser Eye Injury

Description

Laser exposure standards were developed to prevent laser eye injuries. These standards impact deployment of each military laser system, the design of new military laser systems, and the development of protective eyewear for Soldiers. The understanding of the biomedical thresholds and laser-tissue interaction mechanisms for laser exposure conditions inherent to military laser systems facilitates triage of overexposure to laser radiation. The maximum permissible exposure limits for laser exposure conditions to prevent eye injury during the design, testing, and deployment of advanced military laser systems were updated and incorporated in the Army Radiation Safety Program described in Army Regulation 11-9 for laser radiation. The following key points were determined and published:

- Ocular injury thresholds for wavelengths in the 1–2 micrometer range resulted in the update of exposure guidelines impacting the Airborne Laser, the Airborne Tactical Laser, and other high-energy laser systems.
- Retinal injury thresholds as a function of retinal irradiance diameter were used to assess the hazards of particle cell suspension switches for military optical sites and for the update of exposure guidelines.
- Ocular aversion response (eye movement) impact on retinal injury risk assessments and exposure guidelines for long duration exposures were determined.
- The understanding of the visual effect of visible laser, the ocular aversion response, and the laser-induced retinal injury threshold impacted the safe deployment of laser illuminators (dazzlers). While exposure to safe levels can be perceived as extremely bright, the biomedical data obtained to establish safe exposure limits also facilitated triage of suspected and actual injury from such illuminations.

These standards impact the design of new military laser systems and protective equipment and provide the Army Medical Department with the tools necessary to assess field laser hazard when laser systems are used in testing, training, and operational environments.

Partners

- USAISR

Ophthalmic Standards for Personal Protective Eyewear

Description

Personal Protective Eyewear design concepts have radically changed over the past few years. These changes have greatly improved the protection of Soldiers but have required the development of new or revised ophthalmic standards for vendor guidance. The wraparound polycarbonate shield design and ophthalmic correction lens carrier approach to Personal Protective Eyewear has required the development of new ophthalmic tests to evaluate face form angle and procedures to adjust ophthalmic prescription to accommodate the effect of large face form angles. These measurements and procedures have been adapted and are currently in use by military ophthalmic fabrication facilities worldwide.

Partners

- USAARL
- Program Executive Office Soldier
- Product Manager Air Warrior

Reference Work on Sensory, Perceptual, and Cognitive Aspects of Helmet-Mounted Display Design

Description

Helmet-Mounted Displays: Sensation, Perception and Cognition Issues provides insights into the effects of helmet-mounted displays (HMDs) for pilots, educators, academics, and the general public who are interested in the field of human factors engineering, military night flight operations, and the visual and auditory science behind improvements in advanced aviation (and other Warfighter) sensor systems.

This is the second in a series of books on HMDs published by USAARL. The first book, *Helmet-Mounted Displays: Design Issues for Rotary-Wing Aircraft,* focused on engineering design issues whereas this book fills the gap identified by the National Research Council related to the relationship between the HMD hardware design and user perception/cognition of visual and auditory displays. From the explanation of the human machine interaction dilemma, through the detailing of visual and auditory display systems, this book provides the reader with a thorough understanding of the issues related to military operations with respect to our senses, how we perceive what is represented, and ultimately how we assimilate and react to this information.

Partners

- USAARL

Total Army Injury Health and Occupational Database

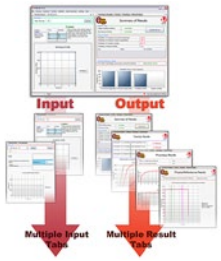
Description

The Total Army Injury Health and Occupational Database (TAIHOD) is used to track and store the demographic, occupational, and health information of Army members over the course of their active duty careers. It is a major research capability used by the Military Performance, Thermal Mountain Medicine, and Nutrition Divisions at USARIEM.

TAIHOD is a database for answering epidemiological questions of injury and health outcomes relevant to the Army. It contains information on individual service member demographic and occupational characteristics, health outcomes, and health behaviors collected over the course of an Army member's active duty career for all Army members who have served on active duty since 1971—approximately 5 million individuals. TAIHOD provides the data necessary for the development of military health and safety policies.

Partners

- USARIEM



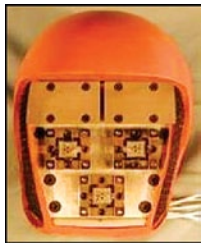
Toxic Gas Assessment Software – Performance Evaluation

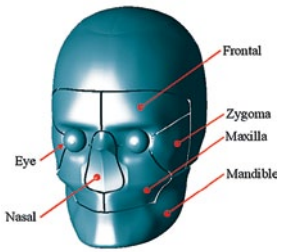
Description

Toxic Gas Assessment Software – Performance Evaluation (TGAS-PE) predicts impairment, incapacitation, and lethality following exposure to toxic gases. TGAS-PE is a tool that predicts probability of total incapacitation, immediate lethality, and delayed lethality from inhalation of a mixture of seven common fire gases (i.e., low O_2, CO, CO_2, NO_2, HCN, HC1, and Acrolein). For exposures to gases that interfere with oxygen delivery, such as hypoxia or altitude or atmospheres with carbon monoxide, the software predicts decrements in physical performance for an arbitrary work profile. The software is based on a comprehensive mathematical model of human physiology, including pulmonary, cardiovascular, humeral, and neural control systems. The model has been validated against physiological and performance data for small and large animal tests and human exposures under normal and altitude conditions. Several forms of the application are available for use in human hazard assessment for occupational exposure at low levels to those for use in survivability and lethality assessment.

Partners

- MOMRP
- L-3 Communications/Jaycor





Warfighter Face and Eye Injury Protection

Description

Operationally focused face and eye injury research conducted under the USAARL Cockpit Air Bag research program illustrated the need for biomedically relevant facial and ocular injury criteria as well as a timely, low-cost alternative to cadaver-based testing. The primary research thrusts in this program include the development of the Facial and Ocular Countermeasure Safety (FOCUS), a biofidelic test headform capable of measuring blunt impact forces acting on the face and eye and the promulgation of biomedically based facial and ocular injury criteria. Together, these tools will provide Army materiel developers an efficient, cost-effective means of evaluating the efficacy of novel face and eye protection devices. This research effort will lead to improved protective devices, enhancing the survivability and sustainability of the Warfighter.

Partners

- USAARL

Army Medical Department Suicide Event Report

Description

The Army Medical Department Suicide Event Report (ASER) is a data system that captures information on suicide. ASER is a reporting instrument with both quantitative and qualitative information to better understand and summarize suicides in real time. It uses a web-based electronic data system containing information on all suicides and all hospitalized attempted suicides. Enhanced Army suicide surveillance will allow better targeting of current and future suicide prevention programs.

Partners

- WRAIR
- USAMRU-E
- U.S. Army Europe
- Europe Regional Medical Command

Pre/Post-Deployment Psychological Screening

Description

Individual and unit functioning are improved through the early identification of service members with potential behavioral health issues using a simple, easily administered, valid, and cost-effective screening procedure. Prior to and returning from deployments, behavioral health providers are tasked with identifying service members who may benefit from behavioral health services. Through the use of survey instruments and brief structured clinical interviews, large groups of service members can be rapidly screened, and those with behavioral health care issues can be identified and referred for follow-up care.

In 2004, two blind-validation screening studies produced a short screen fielded in U.S. Army Europe. The research demonstrated that behavioral health concerns become more evident several months following return from combat. This screening research influenced the development of the DoD's Post-Deployment Health Reassessment program per policy guidance from the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Health Affairs. A third blind-validation study conducted by USAMRU-E in 2005 provided scoring guidelines for the mental health component of the Post-Deployment Health Reassessment (DD Form 2900) and developed a structured interview guide to help triage service members.

By establishing a short and valid screening procedure and determining the optimal time to conduct screening, mental health support can be streamlined and brought forward to meet the needs of a deploying force.

Partners

- WRAIR
- USAMRU-E
- U.S. Army Europe
- Europe Regional Medical Command

Resilience Training System

Description

WRAIR developed and tested Battlemind Training, the Army's first integrated mental health training system, which was mandated Army-wide in 2007. Since that time, the Army initiated Comprehensive Soldier Fitness, a large-scale program designed to increase resilience and enhance performance through unit-level master resilience trainers, the Army's professional military education system, and mandated deployment cycle training. Battlemind was integrated into this larger effort, and WRAIR has served as the lead in adapting the material as well as creating and piloting a component of the Master Resilience Trainer course. All of the training modules address Soldier and family strengths and include actions Soldiers can take to care for themselves, their buddies, and those they lead.

Throughout this transition period, WRAIR continues to test the efficacy of resilience training. WRAIR has integrated resilience training and programmatic research efforts by incorporating Land Combat Study and Mental Health Advisory Team findings into resilience training modules. In 2010, WRAIR conducted a program evaluation to assess the Training and Doctrine Command's pilot efforts to integrate Master Resilience Trainer course concepts into the Army's Basic Officer Leadership Course. The study resulted in a policy decision to create a 10-hour resilience training course for the Basic Officer Leadership Course. Additional modules are being developed, and follow-on research is assessing methods for increasing resilience training efficacy.

Partners

- WRAIR
- USAMRU-E
- Training and Doctrine Command
- Comprehensive Soldier Fitness
- Army Center for Enhanced Performance

Enhanced Fluid and Nutrition Delivery System

Description

This research effort exploits new knowledge on water needs and adverse performance consequences from dehydration. New doctrine and sweat prediction software will improve the prediction of water needs while the Enhanced Fluid and Nutrition Delivery System will optimize fluid intakes. Both will reduce hydration-related heat injury incidence while also sustaining performance. The logistical water supply burden will be minimized by reducing water procurement error and increasing potable water consumption due to the presence of a flavoring agent but without water hygiene concerns. Nutritional supplements will minimize adverse performance outcomes of dehydration.

Partners

- USARIEM

Guidance on Using Modafinil and Dextroamphetamine as Alertness-Promoting Agents in Aviators Performing Extended Operations

Description

Research was conducted on the use of prescription-only pharmacologic products to enhance performance and alertness during unavoidable sleep loss in aviators. Two stimulants were tested: dextroamphetamine (Dexedrine®) and modafinil (Provigil®). Eighteen pilots each completed 15 helicopter flights and other evaluations during two 40-hour periods of sustained wakefulness during which they received two of three experimental conditions: 3 doses at 4-hour intervals of modafinil (100 milligrams), dextroamphetamine (5 milligrams), or placebo. Statistical results showed that the stimulants maintained alertness, feelings of well-being, cognitive function, judgment, risk perception, and situation awareness of sleep-deprived aviators consistently better than placebo and without side effects of aeromedical concern. Like previous research, this study strongly suggests that these drugs can maintain acceptable levels of mood and performance during sleep deprivation. The results also confirm that modafinil is well tolerated and appears to be a good alternative to dextroamphetamine for countering the debilitating mood and cognitive effects of sleep loss during sustained operations.

The findings of this study resulted in a change to the Aviation Policy Letter by the U.S. Army Aeromedical Consultant Advisory Panel approving the use of modafinil by U.S. Army aviation forces. The U.S. Navy is using the results to affect an equivalent action.

Partners

- USAARL

Nutritionally Optimized First Strike Ration

Description

The First Strike Ration is a lighter weight, shelf-stable, appealing, and nutritious individual ration that increases mental awareness and stamina for use during high-tempo operations in logistically austere conditions.

Together with the Combat Feeding Directorate, a lightweight, low-volume, 100 percent eat-on-the-move ration was developed and tested. The newly developed ration includes components that have been shown to preserve cognitive and physical performance during demanding mission conditions. The First Strike Ration is now available for procurement.

Partners

- USARIEM
- Combat Feeding Directorate, U.S. Army Natick Soldier Research, Development and Engineering Center, Army Materiel Command

On-the-Move Nutrient Delivery System

Description

The Nutrient Delivery System is a simple add-on to the Personal Hydration System that enables the user to receive nutrition on the move. The patented device enables Soldiers to have on-demand access to a beverage mixed to their current personal taste. It eliminates cumbersome mixing. Moreover, the Nutrient Delivery System is designed to keep the water reservoir free of mold or bacterial contamination over periods of prolonged use.

Product acceptability studies demonstrate that the Nutrient Delivery System is a desired product. Sixty-eight percent of Soldiers rate the device as “moderately” to “extremely valuable” with 83 percent saying they would recommend the system to their peers and 76 percent recommending that the Army invest in the technology.

The Nutrient Delivery System is expected to be available for commercial purchase in 2011.

Partners

- USARIEM

Probability of Survival Decision Aid

Description

The purpose of this research effort was to develop a Probability of Survival Decision Aid (PSDA) that predicts hypothermia, dehydration, and survival time during prolonged exposure to a wide range of air and water conditions at sea.

Estimates of survival time are required to optimize planning and execution of search and rescue operations and to improve the likelihood of a successful outcome. For accidental immersion, survival times are often represented in tables or curves as a function of water temperature. Such one-dimensional representations can be misleading as tables and plots are often over simplified requiring interpolation between discrete values to fit a given set of conditions. Curves provide a continuous analog representation of survival information but require a graphic interpretation. A better alternative is to use a mathematical model of human thermoregulation. The PSDA mathematical model allows the input of more specific information and more complex analysis relative to a given incident and thus predicts survival times that more accurately reflect the physiological state of victims.

This project has been transitioned to the U.S. Coast Guard and integrated into its Search and Rescue Optimal Planning System.

Partners

- USARIEM
- U.S. Coast Guard

Cold Weather Operations: Cold Injury Prevention and Performance Optimization

Description

Cold exposure guidelines were developed to prevent and reduce hypothermia, frostbite, and non-freezing cold injuries to service members. To alleviate the psychomotor and cognitive deficits associated with cold exposure, nutritional supplements were evaluated for their efficacy in prevention during hypothermia.

Policy memoranda, field manuals, and training aids regarding hypothermia and other cold injuries were produced in conjunction with the U.S. Army Public Health Command and the Office of the Surgeon General. A comprehensive Technical Bulletin guidance document for health care providers entitled "Prevention and Management of Cold Weather Injuries" (TB MED 508) has been published. In addition, NATO STANAG 2539, "Prevention and Management of Cold Weather Injuries," has been adopted. Tyrosine, an amino acid supplement, has been shown to improve marksmanship and cognitive performance in hypothermic Soldiers.

Partners

- USARIEM

Environmental Strain Prediction Models

Description

Environmental Strain Prediction Models are biomedically valid tools for predicting individual and unit-level performance outcomes based on environmental and operational variables. Given particular terrain characteristics, environmental temperature, and clothing requirements, these tools will provide accurate predictions of thermal strain with recommendations for fluid replacement and work/rest schedules. These prediction models provide mission planners and leaders the ability to simulate missions using accurate predictions regarding service member performance in environmental extremes.

Partners

- USARIEM

High-Altitude Operations: Management and Performance Optimization

Description

High-altitude (terrestrial) exposure guidelines were developed to prevent and reduce hypobaric hypoxia-related illnesses and performance impairments to service members. Nutritional supplements were evaluated for their efficacy in improving exercise performance at high altitude, and the effect of dehydration on performance at high altitude was quantified.

Policy memoranda, field manuals, and training aids regarding management of high-altitude acclimatization and altitude sickness were produced in conjunction with the U.S. Army Public Health Command and the Office of the Surgeon General. A comprehensive Technical Bulletin guidance document for health care providers entitled "Altitude Acclimatization and Illness Management" (TB MED 505) and a deployment health guide, "A Soldier's Guide to Staying Healthy at High Elevations," have been published and adopted as NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) Standardization Agreements. These state-of-the-art guidelines are used for training and operational planning and serve to prevent and reduce altitude-related injuries to service members.

Carbohydrate supplementation improved exercise performance at high altitude and is a key component of a new Modular Operational Ration Enhancement High-Altitude Pack. Dehydration reduces exercise performance at high altitude and increases severity of acute mountain sickness symptoms.

Partners

- USARIEM

Hot Weather Operations: Heat Illness Management and Performance Optimization

Description

Heat exposure guidelines were developed to prevent and reduce heat-related injuries to service members. Nutritional supplements were evaluated for their efficacy in improving exercise performance in the heat, and the effect of dehydration on performance in the heat was quantified.

Policy memoranda, field manuals, and training aids regarding heat injury were produced in conjunction with the U.S. Army Public Health Command and the Training and Doctrine Command Surgeon's Office. Examples include the "Heat Injury Protection Guide," the "Heat Acclimatization Guide," the Technical Bulletin guidance document for health care providers entitled "Heat Stress Control and Heat Casualty Management" (TB MED 507), the NATO STANAG 2981, "Prevention of Heat Injury," and heat injury/heat stroke return-to-duty guidelines for AR 40-501, "Standards of Medical Fitness." In addition, there was a recent update (June 2010) to AR 40-501 for "Heat Illness Medical Evaluation Board and Profile Policy." These state-of-the-art guidelines for training and operational practice serve to prevent and reduce heat-related injuries to service members.

Supplementation with branched chain amino acids, quercetin, and caffeine showed no improvement in exercise performance in the heat. Dehydration reduces exercise performance in the heat with the performance decrement becoming progressively greater as the air temperature increases.

Partners

- USARIEM

Intelligent Aquatic Biomonitor System

Description

The Intelligent Aquatic Biomonitor System (iABS) monitors fish behavior as a way to detect toxic chemicals in water. The iABS rapidly detects a wide range of toxic chemicals or chemical mixtures in water sources by measuring changes in fish behavior. Fish are natural integrators of water quality conditions and respond to a wide range of chemicals and mixtures. The system can be used at water treatment plants or other water production facilities, and water can be monitored after it is dechlorinated. The system protects drinking water supplies by continuously monitoring water. The biomonitor responds within an hour to most chemicals at acutely toxic levels and is in use at military facilities and major metropolitan areas. The iABS is available through a commercial partner.

Partners

- USACEHR

Rapid Analysis of Water for Select Chemical Contamination

Description

Rapid Analysis of Water for Select Chemical Contamination is a solid-phase microextraction and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry sampling and analysis method developed for two insecticides, carbaryl and lindane. Minimum levels of detection in environmental water sources are 10 microgram/liter and 1.0 microgram/liter for carbaryl and lindane, respectively. The total analysis time using field-portable equipment is 30 minutes. This method avoids the use of complex sample preparation steps and enhances analyst safety by the elimination of handling solvents in field environments.

Partners

- USACEHR

Automated Binocular Vision Tester

Description

This project will develop an Automated Binocular Vision Tester (ABVT) that can rapidly assess oculomotor functions in traumatic brain injury (TBI) patients. An ABVT will serve as an alternative to the time-consuming conventional oculomotor examination that currently must be performed by an optometrist or ophthalmologist.

Even though oculomotor dysfunction is common in military personnel after TBI, the ability to conduct a complete oculomotor evaluation on every deploying/redeploying Warfighter is currently not possible. This limitation can be overcome by employing an easy-to-use ABVT that can rapidly assess a significant number of oculomotor functions. In addition, an ABVT will provide a standardized assessment tool that will reduce the amount of chair time per patient and increase test–retest repeatability.

Partners

- USAARL
- WRAMC

Aviation Tactile Situation Awareness System

Description

The Aviation Tactile Situation Awareness System (TSAS) provides intuitive orientation cues to reduce pilot workload and permits pilots to maintain control of a helicopter under conditions of degraded visual environments. The Aviation TSAS consists of tactile stimulators embedded into a belt, seat, and shoulder straps, which provide information tactually from aircraft sensors concerning drift, velocity, and altitude changes. The information from platform sensors is converted into vibrotactile "taps" applied to the pilot's body intuitively and unobtrusively permitting the pilot to attend to other mission-essential tasks visually. In addition to flight parameters, the Aviation TSAS provides navigation and threat information.

Partners

- USAARL
- Chesapeake Technologies, Inc.
- Defence Research and Development Canada – Toronto

Biomechanical Design Guidelines for Personal Equipment

Description

Biomechanical analyses involving load carriage are made in conjunction with the determination of metabolic rate or energy cost. This includes evaluation of prototype military load carriage systems and footwear to assist in making equipment development and procurement decisions. Physical training programs are being evaluated for improving service member physical performance and quantification of the effects of load carried on the speed of over ground foot travel and the negotiation of obstacles on the battlefield.

Partners

- USARIEM

Blast Dosimeter

Description

The Blast Dosimeter is a small (1" diameter, 0.45" thickness), lightweight (0.2 ounce), battery-powered device that contains a thin-film, piezoresistive sensor integrated with a microprocessor-driven electronics board that computes the dose and Work using the INJURY algorithm in real time. The date, time, and Work value are stored in flash memory for later download by two-way radio frequency communications. The INJURY model has been extensively validated against conventional and novel explosives, in free field and enclosure environments, and from blast levels from occupationally safe to lethal.

The Blast Dosimeter is constructed to operate in harsh environments and designed to function as a passive device for up to 2 years of continuous use or 1 year (after 1 year on the shelf-life) of use on a single coin cell battery. The onboard flash memory can store permanent values (Dosimeter Serial No.), temporary values (i.e., calibration data, Battle Roster Number, and Start Date/Time), and replaceable values (Blast Date/Time and Work values). The thin-film, piezoresistive sensor was selected because of low power requirements in standby mode and very rapid response to shock loading.

The Blast Dosimeter can replace the subjective self-reporting by individuals with an objective measure that can distinguish "safe" and potentially injurious exposures, objectively flag a Soldier to a serious or life-threatening exposure, and supplement acceleration-based sensors to understand the pattern of exposure in combat and that could put emerging TBI models into perspective.

Partners

- MOMRP
- L-3 Communications/Jaycor

Customized Functional Hearing Evaluation for Military Occupational Specialties

Description

This program will develop, implement, and demonstrate a Functional Hearing Assessment System (FHAS). Hearing tests and standards will be developed based on the hearing-critical activities necessary to perform Military Occupational Specialty (MOS)-specific duties safely and effectively. The FHAS will evaluate speech intelligibility, sound detection, and localization using the recorded background noise and relevant phrases for MOS-specific, hearing-critical tasks.

Partners

- USAARL
- Creare, Inc.

Design Guidelines for Head-Supported Devices

Description

Developing head-supported devices (HSDs) requires design guidelines and health hazard assessment methods to enhance service member performance and provide protection from neck injury. Biomedically based design guidelines and assessment methods for HSDs, such as protective helmets, weapon sighting, and communication and night vision goggle systems, are being developed. The development process uses epidemiological studies, biomechanical engineering analysis, injury studies with human cadavers and manikins, and advanced biofidelic neck models to develop and validate neck injury criteria. The health risk assessment method includes the neck injury prediction model and algorithms that produce a risk assessment code based on the predicted injury severity and the probability of occurrence.

HSDs are critical components; however, they increase the amount of weight supported by the head and neck and may place service members at risk of degraded performance or neck injury. This project will provide guidelines and assessment methods for the assessment of HSDs used in current operations and the future development of safe and effective helmet-mounted systems, including enhanced combat helmet design.

Partners

- USAARL

Epidemiology and Protection from Injury in Combat

Description

There is an urgent need to assess the performance of personal protective equipment (PPE) in current combat operations. Current trauma databases lack exposure and PPE data necessary for reliable analyses. USAMRMC has a long-standing capability to analyze damaged protective equipment, correlate the analysis with scenario and injury data, and produce recommendations for improved equipment, tactics, procedures, and requirements. In the future, this capability, historically based in aviation, will expand to include mounted Army service members who are injured in combat. This initiative will allow Army decision makers to assess the performance of current combat protective equipment.

A multidisciplinary team of physicians, engineers, safety experts, and operational service members will conduct analyses of damaged protective equipment, correlate those analyses with scenario and injury data, and make recommendations regarding deficiencies, improvements, and future equipment requirements. Specific analyses of protective helmets from aviation and ground service members will allow determination of impact forces and system performance. The result will be a seamless record of a service member's wounding event, risk factors, diagnoses, treatment, and outcome and will lead to enhanced Warfighter survivability through wound pattern detection and optimized PPE.

Partners

- USAARL

Injury Prevention and Restraint Technologies for Ground Vehicles and Helicopters (Conventional Restraint Systems)

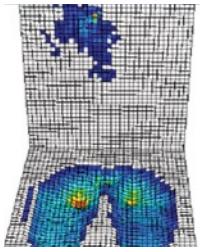
Description

Biomedically based injury criteria and test methods for improved helicopter and ground vehicle occupant protection systems will provide system developers with the tools they need to design, develop, and field safer and more survivable air and ground vehicles for service members.

Many injuries that routinely occur in tactical vehicle operations and mishaps are preventable through the use of improved occupant restraint systems. Traditionally, military ground vehicles have not been equipped with state-of-the-art safety equipment, but significant improvement in occupant safety in tracked and wheeled tactical vehicles can be realized through the integration of commercial automotive technology and current military aviation restraint systems. Contact injuries account for more than 80 percent of injuries received in Army vehicle mishaps. Biomedically based performance criteria and flail trajectories are needed during the design and development of occupant restraint systems. New generic test methods are being developed to ease comparative performance assessments among candidate restraint systems. Special considerations in the military platform environment include the need for rapid and unhindered egress following enemy contact and survival in the post-crash (e.g., rollover) environment.

Partners

- USAARL



Physiological and Operational Effects of Extended Mission Duration and Seat Design

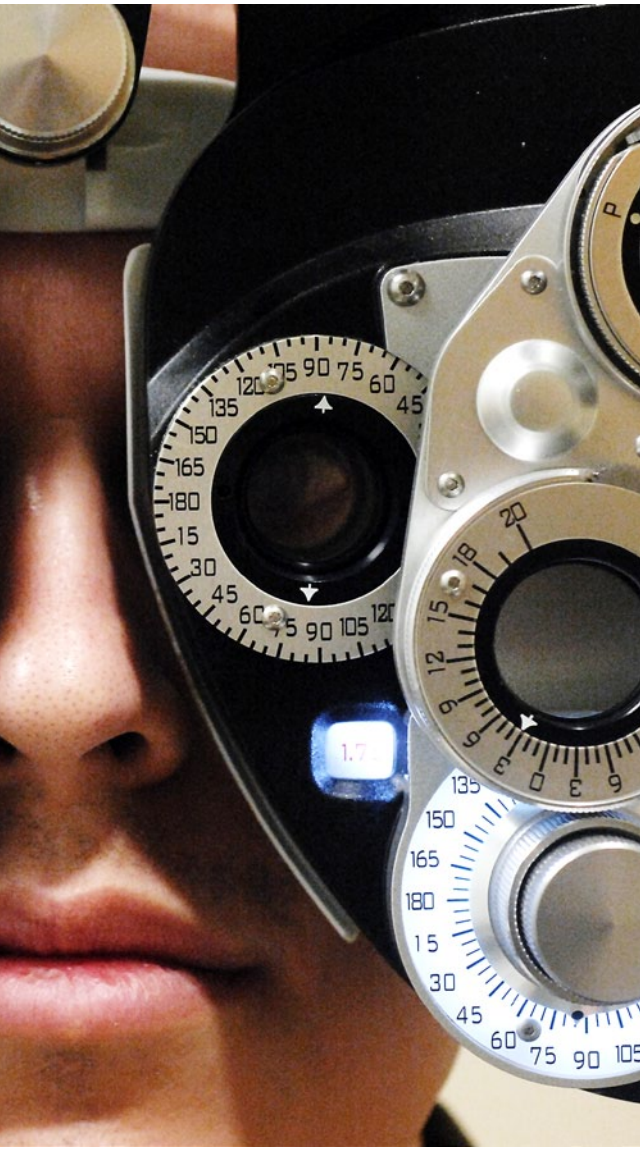
Description

Reports from the Center for Army Lessons Learned and operational experience confirm that many deployed service members experience significant back pain due to long mission duration and uncomfortable seating. These symptoms could affect mission accomplishment. In some cases, unauthorized seat cushions have been introduced into the field as a countermeasure; the effects of these cushions on crash survival are largely unknown.

The purpose of this research program is to develop a methodology to quantify seat cushion effects on seated endurance and pain and to develop a cost-effective methodology to assess seat cushion energy attenuation. The product will be a standardized evaluation methodology and performance requirements of seat cushions, increasing service member endurance.

Partners

- USAARL



Return-to-Duty Vision Standards After Traumatic Brain Injury

Description

Determining when a Soldier with a history of TBI is ready to return to duty is problematic. The goal of this project is to provide tests to the clinician that will assist the evaluation of these Soldiers. Visual dysfunctions that can occur with TBI include: visual acuity loss, visual field loss, oculomotor dysfunctions, extra-ocular motility impairment and loss of binocular vision, cranial nerve palsies including lid paralysis, corneal involvement, pupillary involvement, sensory and/or spatial misperceptions, nystagmus, and visual midline shift syndrome. Unfortunately, there is currently no supportive scientific evidence to: (1) establish pre-deployment visual evaluation requirements, (2) develop clinical guidelines for the diagnosis and future management of TBI-induced visual dysfunctions, and (3) establish fitness-for-duty and return-to-duty ocular/visual standards after TBI. USAARL continues its role of providing testing and guidance to the medical standards community. This project will evaluate the new vision tests and develop recommendations for vision testing after TBI.

Partners

- USAARL
- Warrior Resiliency and Recovery Center, Fort Campbell, Kentucky

Strategies to Optimize Bone Health and Eliminate Stress Fractures in New Recruits

Description

Current research, supported in part through special congressional funding, includes nearly 60 major studies centered on physical training and other factors that influence the normal bone remodeling and repair process. In addition to identification of modifiable risk factors for stress fractures that result from changes in physical training load, these studies seek to identify interventions that may improve bone quality through biomechanical forces (including vibration and exercise), nutrition (including protein, vitamin D, and calcium intake), and hormonal influences (including low-dose estrogens, DHEA, and androgens). Combined with the results of additional studies investigating the role of genetics and personal health, dietary, and fitness habits, this bone health research program will lead to innovative approaches to prevent stress fracture injury in new recruits, provide early diagnosis and treatment of stress fractures, and favorably affect disability discharge rates. The ultimate goal of this program is to eliminate stress fracture injuries, improve overall bone health of the Warfighter, and ensure continued quality of life beyond a service member's military career.

Partners

- USARIEM

Tactile Balance Assessment Device

Description

The Tactile Balance Assessment Device (TBAD) provides physiotherapists with a tool to evaluate balance-compromised patients. The TBAD utilizes a balance board to provide center of gravity and stability of stance information to clinical evaluators while subjects are engaged in tasks that challenge the balance system. The center of gravity information from the balance board is provided as a tactile biofeedback cue to a collection of tactile stimulators on the torso-worn belt permitting the patient to correct for any deviations from optimal balance.

Partners

- USAARL
- Engineering Acoustics, Inc.
- Balance Sense

Tinnitus Treatment Strategies

Description

This project will identify active duty Soldiers with uncompensated tinnitus to objectively measure their audiometric function (including tinnitus pitch and loudness matching), to subjectively measure the effect of tinnitus on quality of life, and to determine the best treatment strategies compatible with continued military service and return to duty.

Warfighters' survivability depends on accurate sensory perception of the environment. Despite technological advances in hearing protective devices, the likelihood of exposure to continuous and impulse noise on the modern battlefield remains high. As a result, the prevalence of tinnitus in returning Operation Iraqi Freedom and Operating Enduring Freedom Soldiers is at an all-time high. The goal of this project is to evaluate promising tinnitus treatment programs for active duty Soldiers with debilitating tinnitus.

Partners

- USAARL
- Neuromonics

Traumatic Brain Injury Sensory Assessment Battery

Description

The purpose of the TBI Sensory Assessment Battery is to evaluate and characterize the vestibular, auditory, and oculomotor sequelae in Warfighters diagnosed with TBI.

Sensory deficits secondary to TBI will be measured and compared to normal sensory function to determine which of these tests are sensitive to the sensory effects of TBI in an effort to refine immediate and long-term fitness-for-duty and return-to-duty standards.

Partners

- USAARL
- Warrior Resiliency and Recovery Center, Fort Campbell, Kentucky

Mental Health Advisory Teams

Description

The WRAIR Psychological Health and Resilience Program is the lead proponent for Mental Health Advisory Teams (MHATs). Since 2003, WRAIR has led MHATs into Iraq and Afghanistan. The MHATs deliver rapid behavioral health research findings directly to senior leaders within the U.S. Army Central Command, U.S. Army Medical Command, and DoD. MHAT recommendations have informed policy regarding deployment length, dwell time, behavioral health delivery, and other aspects of deployment-related behavioral health. MHATs provide objective data using scientifically validated research and sampling methods to inform policy and best clinical practice for taking care of the Warfighter.

Partners

- USAMRMC
- WRAIR
- DoD-Health Affairs
- Navy Bureau of Medicine and Surgery
- Office of the Army Surgeon General
- U.S. Air Force
- U.S. Army Central Command
- U.S. Marine Corps
- U.S. Navy

Millennium Cohort and Deployment Health

Description

Launched in 2001 prior to the start of the operations in Iraq and Afghanistan, the Millennium Cohort Study has enrolled more than 150,000 service members from all components (active duty, Reserve, National Guard) and all services (Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard). This large population-based study requests cohort members to complete a questionnaire every 3 years regardless of military status at the time of follow-up. These data are linked to other electronic DoD data sources such as electronic medical records, pharmaceuticals, deployment, and occupational exposure data. Findings indicate that combat-related stressors, rather than deployment itself, are associated with increased risk for alcohol misuse, smoking, depression, PTSD, sleep problems, hypertension, respiratory symptoms, and eating disorders in women. Furthermore, certain subpopulations have been shown to be at increased risk for post-deployment health issues, including Reserve/National Guard, those who report low pre-deployment physical or mental health, and individuals who report prior assault. Studies also have highlighted possible ways to mitigate mental health symptoms, such as increasing physical activity levels and avoiding excess weight gain. Finally, immunization research has demonstrated that the anthrax and smallpox vaccinations are not associated with increased symptom reporting or health outcomes.

Current studies are investigating transient symptoms and progression of symptoms to chronic illness, attempting to further understand the relation of possible stress and chronic health conditions, such as hypertension, diabetes, and heart disease. Factors related to common conditions present in the military, such as migraines, hearing loss, and back pain, also are being examined. Ongoing strategic studies are focusing on participants' use of complementary and alternative therapies and factors that may predict wellness. As this study follows service members after separation from the military, strategic research also will be examining separation as it relates to employment, weight change, physical activity, and reasons for leaving military service.

Established at the Marine Corps Recruit Depot in San Diego, California, the Recruit Assessment Program (RAP) was launched in 2001 to collect baseline health data on Marine recruits. Main functions of the RAP include understanding health risks at entrance to the military, understanding how service-related exposures including deployments affect health, and developing early intervention and prevention programs. Strategic studies using RAP data have identified specific risk factors among male Marines for PTSD.

Strategic studies using electronic data from the Military Health System have been conducted to quantify the impact of deployment on post-deployment health care utilization and vaccination status on health care utilization by including inpatient and outpatient encounters. Findings have indicated that deployers are healthier than the regular active duty force prior to deployment and return from deployment with higher hospitalization rates than nondeployed personnel, but these levels regress back to being consistent with the rest of the active duty military. Future studies will aim to assess the spectrum of morbidities related to deployment exposures and injuries.

Partners

- MOMRP
- Naval Health Research Center

Operational and Strategic Studies of Service Member and Spouse Behavioral Health

Description

Since 2003, the Military Psychiatry Branch from WRAIR has collected pre- and post-deployment behavioral health data at U.S. military installations. These studies have included surveys of active duty Soldiers and their spouses as well as National Guard Soldiers. To date, data have been collected on more than 70,000 Soldiers and spouses. Results have informed Army leaders on policy issues related to behavioral health. Products include key publications documenting the effects of combat operations in both Afghanistan and Iraq on service member mental health and the factors that promote access to behavioral health care as well as policy recommendations regarding behavioral health care.

Partners

- WRAIR
- U.S. Army Forces Command
- Clemson University
- Texas Women's University
- University of Maryland
- University of South Carolina

Research on Behavioral Health Practice

Description

In 2010, WRAIR surveyed behavioral health providers in a study designed in collaboration with the American Psychiatric Association. The survey addressed caseload characteristics, the degree to which evidence-based treatments are used for mental health issues such as PTSD and suicidal behavior, and provider job satisfaction. This study is the first time data of this type have been collected in the Army. Results will lead to recommendations for improving behavioral health care delivery for Soldiers.

Partners

- WRAIR
- U.S. Army Medical Command
- American Psychiatric Association

Safe and Effective Treatment of Depression and Anxiety Disorders in Warfighters

Description

Research is planned to determine any effects, beneficial or detrimental, of administration of selected serotonin reuptake inhibitor substances on subsequent aviator flight performance and cognition. In the United States, about 10 percent of the population (7 percent women and 3 percent men) meet criteria for major depression, and another 4 or 5 percent undergo a depressive experience that is not sufficient to be officially classified as clinical depression. In the 1998 Department of Defense Survey of Health Related Behaviors Among Military Personnel, 18.9 percent of the surveyed Army members screened positive for depressive symptoms. The aviator community is not immune to these psychiatric problems. One commonly prescribed treatment for mild depression is selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors. The effects of these medications on service member performance and cognition are unknown.

Partners

- USAARL

Design Guidelines for Effective Microclimate Cooling Systems

Description

Improvements in the design and implementation of microclimate cooling (MCC) systems will enhance service member performance and reduce both heat strain and injury. The efficacy of MCC systems will improve through the implementation of physiologically driven designs. Engineering attempts to enhance liquid MCC capabilities include reducing the coolant temperature and increasing flow, both of which increase power requirements. However, over cooling the skin produces skin vasoconstriction, increases thermal resistance, and decreases conductive heat transfer. As the skin-to-MCC garment interface gradient narrows, the amount of cooling per unit of power consumed declines and cooling efficiency decreases. This project examines the use of intermittent MCC to reduce vasoconstriction, maximize heat flux, and conserve battery power requirements.

Future Force operational requirements will accentuate heat strain, increase the incidence of heat casualties, and reduce work performance by demanding sustained work rates and rapid deployment with minimal time for heat acclimatization. Traditional MCC technologies have been successfully used to alleviate heat strain in mounted service members, but cooling limitations and power and weight restrictions do not currently make this technology applicable to dismounted individuals.

This project will maintain performance capabilities of a service member by improving heat flux thus reducing heat strain and water requirements. Intermittent MCC also will decrease cooling power requirements by 45 percent.

Partners

- USARIEM
- U.S. Army Natick Soldier Research, Development and Engineering Center

Effective Army Weight Management Strategies

Description

Biomedical research is being conducted to identify effective strategies for healthy body weight maintenance. Weight loss strategies being evaluated for efficacy among military personnel include meal replacement diets, use of over-the-counter weight loss pharmaceuticals, subsistence on structured energy-restricted meals served in garrison dining facilities, and Internet or personal digital assistant (PDA)-based weight loss and maintenance interventions applicable to Army Reserve and National Guard personnel as well as active duty personnel. Biological factors that influence eating behavior are being examined to identify effective behavioral strategies for modulating food intake. Finally, interactions between nutrients, biology, and eating behavior are being investigated to determine optimal food product formulations for promoting or deterring food intake.

Partners

- USARIEM

Model for Fatigue Management

Description

Acute or chronic sleep loss is a common problem encountered by the armed forces, especially during continuous and sustained military operations. The ability to gauge and predict an individual's cognitive performance impairment due to sleep loss can significantly impact the success and safety of a mission. In particular, due to individual physiological differences, this predictive capability needs to be customized to each individual Soldier. Accordingly, the individualized model for fatigue management combines the physiology and neurobiology underlying sleep loss of a Soldier with key concepts in the field of system identification to model and predict performance impairment hours in advance (approximately 24 hours) for an individual subjected to sleep loss. The model uses past performance impairment measurements of the individual to customize the model parameters, predict future performance impairment levels, and provide the corresponding statistically based measures of model reliability for that individual. An important feature of this model is the ability to adapt its parameters to an individual as new performance measurements of that individual become available thereby improving its prediction accuracy with time. The current model for individualized fatigue management can be augmented with physiologically based models of the effects of caffeine in restoring alertness levels to yield an integrated biomathematical model for quantifying the effects of sleep loss and caffeine dosing on performance impairment levels at an individual level.

Partners

- WRAIR
- DoD Biotechnology High Performance Computing Software Applications Institute/TATRC

Motion Sickness Countermeasures in Army Aircraft

Description

This series of studies investigates the use of stroboscopic illumination as a nonpharmacologic countermeasure to motion sickness related to retinal slip. Airsickness remains an important problem for today's Army. Soldiers must be ready to execute missions at any time during or following transportation so minimizing the symptoms of motion sickness is critical. A preliminary assessment of stroboscopic shutter glasses (n = 8) in USAARL's research helicopter indicated that stroboscopic technologies are a promising nonpharmacological motion sickness prevention strategy. A second study examined the idea of applying stroboscopic illumination to the passenger area of moving military vehicles as a countermeasure for motion sickness. This study used a multi-axis ride simulator to reproduce the motion profiles of airborne and amphibious vehicles to examine the effectiveness of a 4 and 8 hertz stroboscopic environment and found evidence of effectiveness in subjects' subjective reports. A third study is in preparation that will utilize 20 subjects and 8 hertz stroboscopic illumination in the cabin area of USAARL's research helicopter. The development of a nonpharmacologic motion sickness remedy would be of great benefit to the operational military community.

Partners

- USAARL
- TATRC

Nutritional Products for Digestive Health and Immune Function

Description

Respiratory infections are the leading cause of outpatient illness in U.S. military personnel. Acute gastrointestinal infections are also common. Soldiers appear to be more susceptible to these illnesses during intense physical training particularly when coupled with sleep deprivation, inadequate food intake, and psychological stressors. Thus, there is interest in strategies that can reduce illness rates.

Probiotics are safe, healthy bacteria that live in the human digestive system and can be found in common foods such as yogurt. Daily administration of certain types of probiotics have been shown to positively influence markers of immune function and prevent and/or treat respiratory and gastrointestinal infections in non-military populations. Research is under way to study the impact of a multistrain combination of probiotics on immunocompetence and the incidence, duration, and severity of respiratory and gastrointestinal infections in military personnel. Positive results may lead to improved quality of life for military personnel and potential cost savings due to reduced reliance on the health care system and preserved training/working days.

Micro-mineral elements such as zinc are important for digestive health and immune competence. Research with adult Kenyans frequently afflicted with diarrhea recently was conducted to determine the effectiveness of zinc supplementation for prevention of diarrhea. While environmental conditions prevented general conclusions for the overall population, zinc supplementation was effective for reducing diarrhea incidence and severity in those adults afflicted with HIV and/or malaria.

Partners

- USARIEM
- WRAIR
- The Kenya Medical Research Institute

Operational Ration Sustainment Testing

Description

A systematic chemical analysis of all food components in the Meals, Ready-to-Eat and the First Strike Ration is under way to define the chemical composition of the ration menus. The database produced by this effort will assist the ration developer in producing menus that meet the Nutritional Standards for Operational Rations, enable the Contracting Officer to evaluate whether the contractor is building the desired product, and determine whether standard storage conditions for operational rations affect nutrient quality. Equally important, the database will enable investigators to determine if Warfighters are consuming diets that achieve the Military Dietary Recommended Intakes, and if not, to devise strategies to achieve this desired goal.

Partners

- USARIEM
- Combat Feeding Directorate, U.S. Army Natick Soldier Research, Development and Engineering Center, Army Materiel Command

Prevention and Treatment of Iron Deficiency Anemia in Female Soldiers

Description

USARIEM has tested both iron supplements and iron-containing food products for the maintenance of iron status in female Soldiers during basic combat training. Once daily supplementation with iron in capsule form prevented declines in iron status during basic combat training. Consumption of the iron supplement resulted in improvements in measures of mood following basic combat training and improved running time in Soldiers reporting to basic combat training with iron deficiency anemia. Twice-daily consumption of an iron-fortified food product improved iron status in female Soldiers with iron deficiency anemia.

Current efforts are under way to elucidate rapid, cost-effective methodologies for the screening of Soldiers for iron status at the start of military training such that intervention strategies may be delivered to appropriate target populations.

Partners

- USARIEM

Sleep Watch

Description

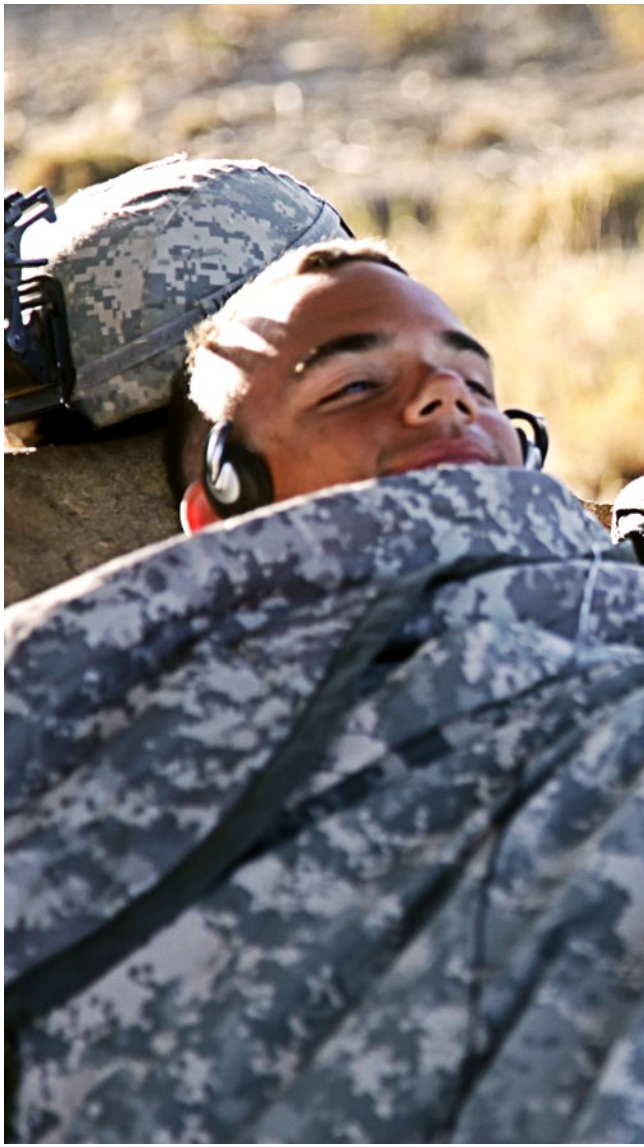
The Sleep Watch is a wrist-worn, wear-and-forget device that provides real-time quantitative estimates of the wearer's cognitive readiness based on sleep/wake history derived from wrist movements. The Sleep Watch generates online, real-time cognitive readiness estimates using the onboard WRAIR Sleep Performance Model. These estimates are available to the individual service member on the face of the Sleep Watch and can be wirelessly transmitted to a PDA, laptop, etc., allowing commanders to use individual Warfighter cognitive readiness estimates for mission planning via Alertness Management for Military Operations (AMMO) system tools.

An application-specific, integrated circuit for micro-electro-mechanical system activity sensor, the onboard sleep-scoring algorithm, and Sleep Performance Model form an "intelligent sensor" that can be implemented as stand-alone or integrated into other systems such as WPSM (Warfighter Physiological Status Monitoring) and Future Force Warrior.

The Sleep Watch provides remote monitoring capabilities needed to predict service member cognitive readiness and does so at a low cost in terms of power, weight, volume, and computational capacity.

Partners

- WRAIR
- Air National Guard
- Defense Safety Oversight Council



Altitude Sickness, Acclimatization, and Performance Prediction Models

Description

Altitude Sickness, Acclimatization, and Work Performance Prediction Models are being developed to provide mission-specific estimates of the impact of high terrestrial altitude on Warfighter health and performance. The first comprehensive predictive models of altitude sickness risk, performance capabilities, and acclimatization strategies for moderate- to high-altitude operations are being developed. These prediction models will provide mission planners and leaders the ability to evaluate risk mitigation controls, estimate altitude sickness incidence and severity, and accurately predict service member performance in high terrestrial regions. Moreover, this work is developing a prototype Personal Altitude Acclimatization Monitor that will provide automatic assessment of individual altitude acclimatization status and a mountain medicine enhancement to personal physiological status monitoring systems to provide real-time assessment of mountain sickness and performance capabilities. The predictive models are being incorporated into an advanced prototype Altitude Readiness Management System software application that can run on multiple platforms including handheld personal digital devices.

Partners

- USARIEM

Arm Immersion Cooling System

Description

The Arm Immersion Cooling System (AICS) provides an efficient, rapid method of cooling to Soldiers in the training environment, requiring minimal logistical and personnel support to transport, set up, use, and maintain the system. Avoidance of exertional heat injury (EHI) has long been a challenge in the training environment, and a number of heat stress mitigation strategies and methods have been employed over the years. Examples include moving to shady areas, removal or loosening of clothing, providing water misters, and modifying the time of day and order of training events. In spite of these efforts, EHI continues to be a problem. The AICS provides a simple, efficient method for facilitating body core temperature cooling and reducing the risk of EHI. Immersion of the hands and forearms for 10 minutes in cool water decreases the body's core temperature substantially. Phase 2 prototypes are being developed. Phase 1 prototypes have been fielded at Fort Benning and Camp Mackall, been accepted by the Ranger and Special Forces community, and have been successful in mitigating heat stress.

Partners

- USARIEM
- U.S. Army Natick Soldier Research, Development and Engineering Center

Biological Markers of Toxic Exposures and Effects for Deployment Health Surveillance

Description

Biological markers, or biomarkers, are measurable molecular, biochemical, or cellular alterations in biological matrices, such as fluids, cells, or tissues, which occur in response to hazardous chemical exposure. Since individuals may vary in the extent of exposure, uptake, and response to chemicals, biological measures of toxicant exposure and effect—biomarkers—are needed for operational risk management. Since biomarkers can indicate the degree of exposure, biological effects, and susceptibility to disease from hazards that personnel may encounter, they have many potential applications in force health protection and health surveillance of DoD personnel.

This research program is identifying key biomarkers associated with hazardous chemicals encountered by military personnel. Taking advantage of genomic technologies and bioinformatics, experiments are being conducted using genome-sequenced animal models to identify novel biomarkers that are also highly conserved (homologous) in humans. Along with microarrays for gene expression, a proteomics approach (analysis of an organism's proteins or its proteome) also is being used to screen for biomarkers. The products of this effort include validated and measurable sets of biomarkers that can be used to evaluate the toxic exposures encountered by military personnel.

Partners

- USACEHR

Rapid Analysis of Water for Microbial Contamination

Description

The assurance of safe water is paramount to the health and performance of the Warfighter. Any technology to assess the microbial purity of water under field conditions must meet rigorous criteria. It must be readily portable, provide timely results, have adequate sensitivity (1 colony forming unit per 100 milliliters), be compatible with military power sources, and be of a complexity appropriate for operation by a preventive medicine specialist.

Researchers will provide rapid identification and semiquantification of *Escherichia coli* and total coliform bacteria in 8 hours or less instead of the current 18–24 hours. Pacific Technologies developed the "Coliform Analyzer" that combines classical membrane filtration with innovative computer electronics for the selective growth and semiquantification of both total coliform bacteria and *E. coli* in the presence of other water heterotrophic bacteria.

Pacific Technologies has been awarded another contract to continue development and commercialize the "Coliform Analyzer" with the purpose that this detector will replace the coliform tests currently used by the Army.

Partners

- USACEHR
- USAMMA
- Pacific Technologies

Skin Temperature Feedback Microclimate Cooling

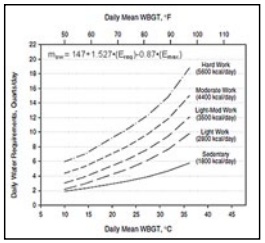
Description

Future Force operational requirements will accentuate heat strain, increase the incidence of heat casualties, and reduce work performance by demanding sustained work rates and rapid deployment with minimal time for heat acclimatization. Improvements in the design and implementation of MCC systems will enhance service member performance and reduce both heat strain and injury.

MCC technologies have been successfully used to alleviate heat strain in mounted service members, but cooling limitations and power and weight restrictions do not currently make this technology applicable to dismounted individuals. Traditional MCC approaches involve constant skin cooling with liquids at low temperatures and high flow rates. As a result, MCC power, size, and weight requirements increase. Because overly cold skin reduces heat flux, the amount of cooling per unit of power is reduced. This project examines the use of skin temperature feedback MCC to maximize heat flux and conserve battery power. The skin temperature feedback MCC methodology has been patented, and prototype systems demonstrate a 45 percent reduction in required power. Skin temperature feedback MCC will decrease the size and weight of MCC systems and make possible effective MCC for dismounted individuals.

Partners

- USARIEM



Sweat Prediction Models

Description

An improved, comprehensive sweat prediction equation was developed that incorporates a wider range of operational work rates, work durations, and modern clothing/equipment (such as body armor) to better predict modern operational water needs. The improved sweat prediction equation has undergone extensive validity testing (i.e., cross-validity, generalized validity, and extension validity) and demonstrates 65 percent greater accuracy than progenitor equations. The improved sweat prediction equation will provide mission planners the ability to accurately estimate water needs for groups thus improving the efficiency of water procurement. Moreover, it will provide leaders with the ability to predict water needs of individuals in real time thus enhancing the safety and sustainability of service members. Work is ongoing to incorporate the improved sweat prediction equation into a user-friendly software application platform.

Partners

- USARIEM

Test System for Evaluating Environmental Endocrine-Disrupting Chemicals and Developing Candidate Biological Markers for Deployment Health Surveillance

Description

Biomarkers (i.e., molecular, biochemical, or cellular alterations) can provide valuable information on exposure of troops to hazardous chemicals. The western clawed frog *(Xenopus tropicalis)* shows promise as a nonmammalian model organism for efficiently identifying candidate human biomarkers. The same frog model is being considered for use by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) to screen for endocrine-disrupting chemicals in the environment. This EPA-funded project will provide EPA with an amphibian growth and reproduction test protocol while refining methods that will facilitate the use of *X. tropicalis* for the development of biomarkers for use in evaluating toxic chemical exposures encountered by military personnel.

Partners

- USACEHR

Thermal Models on a Personal Digital Assistant Format

Description

USARIEM has developed a Heat Strain Decision Aid model that runs on a PDA for predicting the risk of heat casualties. This model is the best available, user-friendly predictor of endurance times in thermally challenging environments within the DoD. It is especially well adapted to military and first responders performing military or paramilitary activities in nuclear, biological, and chemical protective ensembles with or without body armor.

At present, the model requires separate input of clothing, work activity level, and environmental conditions; calculates maximum work time to 300 minutes; recommends work and rest cycles for sustained operations; and estimates water consumption requirements.

Partners

- USARIEM

Thermal Warning Algorithm

Description

Heat injury is a serious problem for the armed forces especially during deployments to localities with very hot climates. An early warning of the likelihood of a person's body core temperature rising beyond healthy limits is paramount to alleviating or avoiding different heat-related illnesses. The early warning algorithm combines recent advances in core temperature telemetry with data-driven prediction techniques to forecast an individual's core temperature for up to 20 minutes ahead of current time. The algorithm is based on linear predictive techniques, which make it very stable and easy to implement in real time. Although temperature prediction is based on an individual's recently collected temperature data, the algorithm is robust enough that it is "portable" from person to person. The algorithm requires only modest memory and processing power and can be incorporated into systems that will be used to provide real-time physiological status monitoring of personnel.

Partners

- DoD Biotechnology High Performance Computing Software Applications Institute/TATRC

Blast Standards for Neurosensory Personal Protective Equipment

Description

Currently, military-authorized PPE is evaluated against the same protective ophthalmic ANSI (American National Standards Institute) standards created for civilian industry but are not evaluated against blast mechanisms to which Warfighters are exposed during combat. USAARL continues its role of providing PPE testing and guidance to project managers and interacting with vendors to facilitate the development and implementation of PPE. This project will develop recommendations that will improve protection against primary neurosensory blast injury.

Partners

- USAARL
- Program Executive Office Soldier
- Alabama National Guard EOD Unit
- Fort Rucker Range Control

Bone Image Analysis

Description

BAMPack is a novel software tool that integrates bone image analysis with database storage of results. Instead of reducing bone density to a single number, BAMPack allows for a detailed regional analysis of images, revealing the subtle changes that otherwise would have gone unnoticed. The changes in the architecture of the cortical bone can have profound implications for bone strength and injury potential. BAMPack can also efficiently handle batch analysis of the many images that are generated by protocols with large cohorts such as those involving military recruits. Its uniform and robust algorithm for segmentation, alignment, and rotation means it can be used to pool data from images collected from various Bone Health and Military Medical Readiness Program-sponsored research protocols. It is the ideal tool for analysis of images, such as those from the tibia bone, and retrieval of results arising from cross-sectional and longitudinal studies involving noninvasive imaging.

Partners

- USARIEM
- L-3 Communications/Jaycor

Eye Injury Field Therapy Kit

Description

The Eye Injury Field Therapy Kit will contain comprehensive diagnostic tools and treatment strategies for laser-induced eye injury. Military lasers can produce eye injuries at tactical ranges resulting in immediate visual impairment or blindness. Diagnosis of visual dysfunction from blast or mild TBI in the absence of observable ocular injury (lacerations and fragment injury) often is delayed due to triage of urgent wounds. The Eye Injury Field Therapy Kit will provide the combat medic with the tools to rapidly diagnose and treat laser eye injuries to minimize vision loss.

Current research evaluates enhancements to the high-contrast, achromatic Aidman Vision Screener by utilizing contrast and chromatic targets to characterize visual dysfunction. Research has characterized the relative efficacy of selected steroids and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for specific retinal injury taxonomies for both highly localized thermal and thermal-mechanical injury to the retina from laser radiation. Other neuroprotective agents are being investigated to minimize secondary effects of laser-induced retinal trauma. Advanced ocular imaging technologies and assessments of visual function (such as the multifocal electroretinogram and spectral domain ocular coherence tomography) are used to characterize the efficacy of the intervention.

Depending on the taxonomy of the injury (visual dysfunction, laser dose, location within the retina, proximity to other lesions, etc.), primary and secondary effects include retinal burn, retinal and vitreous hemorrhage, retinal hole formation, inter-retinal scar formation, choroidal neovascularization, retinal nerve fiber degeneration remote from the lesion site, retinal traction, and proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Treatment strategies based on the injury taxonomy provided by the Eye Injury Field Therapy Kit will minimize visual impairment from battlefield eye injury.

Partners

- USAISR

Physical Activity Data Logger

Description

An alpha-version of PATracker, which is a smartphone application running on Android OS, has been developed to allow researchers to log physical and other activities performed by recruits during basic combat training. It can track the type, intensity, and other parameters associated with all resting and exercise-related activities over the course of an entire day. The desktop application allows the user to store, view, and analyze data. The alpha-version has been field tested and will be used in prospective studies to collect quality training data. Future versions of the software will improve software functions per user feedback and explore the integration with ambulatory sensor systems to record high-resolution activity data.

Partners

- USARIEM
- L-3 Communications/Jaycor

Repeated Shock and Vibration Limits for Trauma Patients

Description

This project will characterize shock and vibration in common medical transport vehicles using simulated patients, determine dose-response relationships, develop transmissivity functions in healthy humans, and then develop shock and vibration standards for trauma patients. These outcomes will provide combat medical system designers with necessary criteria to ensure safe transport for wounded Warfighters.

Partners

- USAARL

Training, Overuse Injury, and Performance Modeling

Description

The physical demands of basic training, while designed to enable recruits to pass the Army fitness and body composition standards, are associated with a high prevalence of musculoskeletal injury. These injuries result in lost duty time, medical costs, loss of manpower, and even separation from the service. A large number of empirical studies have been conducted to evaluate the effects of various physical training programs, as well as other factors, on the development of fitness and the occurrence of musculoskeletal injury. The goal is to develop a statistical mathematical "computational" model that can be used to predict the physical performance capabilities and the potential for musculoskeletal injury for a given individual based on medical history and the physical training program being applied.

The first version of Training, Overuse Injury, and Performance (TOP) computational models have been developed based on statistical and biomechanical analysis of performance and injury data from standardized Army training programs. The TOP models have the potential to identify individuals who either are at extreme risk for musculoskeletal injury or unlikely to pass the Army fitness standards. The models also can allow elements of the physical training program, such as running mileage, to be varied to minimize injury while at the same time enable an individual to attain the required performance standards. The models are implemented in both a web-based application and a client application to help Soldiers succeed in finishing by providing software solutions during the recruitment phase and at the beginning of and during basic combat training. The models also are being improved by further data collection and analysis and will be validated by prospective studies.

Partners

- USARIEM

Warrior Injury Assessment Manikin

Description

This product will develop a new Anthropomorphic Test Device (ATD) that will assess injury probability in the current military-unique combat environment. ATDs currently used in military vehicle tests were designed for civilian automotive crash tests and are not specific or relevant to the common injury-producing mechanisms encountered in current combat operations. Automotive ATDs were designed for frontal, rearward, and side impacts not to provide valid biomechanical responses to the primarily vertical loading events found in current threat scenarios. This effort will develop operationally specific vertical impact response corridors, mathematical models, and mechanical surrogates suitable for performing injury risk assessment in military environments.

Partners

- USAARL
- Army Research Laboratory
- Tank and Automotive Command
- Denton ATD

Determinants of Soldier Risky Behavior Post-Deployment

Description

Anecdotally reported cases have suggested an increase in risky behaviors exhibited by Soldiers following deployment. It is unknown if these changes are real or if the changes are due to factors such as combat experiences, demographic variables, cognitive abilities, or experiencing mild TBI or PTSD during deployment.

Operation Iraqi Freedom and Operation Enduring Freedom have been supported by more than 1 million deployed U.S. Soldiers in recent years. Often, the conditions under which these Soldiers carry out their missions are of high stress both physically and psychologically. Soldiers will be surveyed both before and after deployment to determine if any of the previously discussed factors influence increases in risk propensity following deployment. Results may suggest better post-deployment training for Soldiers to decrease risk-taking behavior.

Partners

- USAARL

Genetic, Proteomic, and Neurobehavioral Determinants of Deployment-Related Psychological Health Disorders and Traumatic Brain Injury

Description

With the increase of reported TBI and PTSD cases found in Soldiers following deployment, it is important to determine a neurobiological basis for these conditions. To this end, it is necessary to identify biomarkers that predict neurocognitive deficits as a result of combat experience.

Changes in plasma proteomic profiles in Soldiers will be compared to cognitive control and mood scores at both pre- and post-deployment stages. In addition, pre-deployment cognitive control will be correlated with post-deployment psychological health outcomes. Finally, variability at genetic loci will be associated with both the development of PTSD and post-concussive syndrome symptom severity following mild TBI.

Partners

- USAARL

Assessment of Mild Traumatic Brain Injury Through Modeling of Central Nervous System Indices

Description

The goal of this project is to develop models to predict the occurrence and persistence of mild TBI using data collected with field-expedient methodologies. Models will be developed to predict the occurrence and persistence of mild TBI from data using relatively simple methods that can be used in the field. Event-related potentials of electroencephalogram and functional near-infrared spectroscopy will be used to train mild TBI diagnostic models. The research will initially determine subclinical consequences of head trauma experienced during military duty under controlled laboratory conditions. Models will be developed and validated using laboratory data. Training of the model will be done using the data collected during the initial study phases. The final model will consist of the fully trained classification algorithm. The intention will be to produce a streamlined product that enables the individual and test administrator to quickly make a diagnosis while minimizing error.

Partners

- USARIEM
- WRAIR

Cognitive Readiness/Fatigue Modeling

Description

The Walter Reed Sleep Performance Model (WRAIR SPM) predicts cognitive effectiveness based on the two factors exerting the greatest impact on cognitive effectiveness: sleep/wake history and time of day. Refinements are currently under development to (1) individualize model predictions based on obtained sleep/wake amounts (measured using the Sleep Watch) and actual cognitive readiness (measured using the PDA Psychomotor Vigilance Task) and (2) optimize predictions to account for use of psychoactive compounds (e.g., caffeine). The WRAIR SPM is integrated into the Sleep Watch for online, real-time cognitive effectiveness estimation and is being integrated into the Defense Safety Oversight Council-sponsored AMMO system for mission planning and fatigue risk management.

The AMMO system is a flexible, laptop-based software program that allows the user to (1) prospectively forecast cognitive readiness based on a given mission schedule (from which sleep/wake is then estimated), (2) generate real-time optimizations of personnel work/sleep scheduling to support a given mission, and (3) retrospectively reconstruct cognitive effectiveness level based on a known or estimated sleep/wake schedule associated with an event (e.g., accident reconstruction).

Partners

- WRAIR
- TATRC
- Air National Guard
- Defense Safety Oversight Council

Dietary Supplement Research

Description

More than one-half of military personnel regularly use dietary supplements. The safety and efficacy of dietary supplements are not adequately assessed by any government agency. No DoD process exists to identify potential adverse health events associated with dietary supplement use by military personnel and to evaluate health risks and benefits of dietary supplements. This new program will develop standardized, evidence-based processes for evaluating health risk and safety of dietary supplements and for rapidly evaluating efficacy of dietary supplements for enhancing operational readiness.

Partners

- USARIEM
- Office of the Secretary of Defense for Health Affairs
- Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences

Finite Element Thermoregulatory Model

Description

The Finite Element Thermoregulatory Model (FETM) will serve as a foundation to inform future development of textiles, clothing ensemble, and architectures for individual protection as well as enabling other complex analyses. Magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography data of the human body, obtained from the National Library of Medicine's Visible Human Project, will be coupled with three-dimensional body surface scans to create a general model. This general model will be morphed to individual anthropometrics and imbued with thermoregulatory characteristics, such as metabolic heat production, circulation, and sweating. The final model will be a tool to analyze and predict individual thermoregulatory responses to novel protective clothing designs, physical activity, and harsh and asymmetric environmental conditions, such as those found in extreme mountainous terrain or in hot military vehicles. This FETM will improve the ability to predict individual responses to military missions and support the development of clothing and individual protective equipment that has a minimal thermal impact on Warfighters.

Partners

- USARIEM

Guidance on Using Stimulant and Sleep-Inducing Agents Under Operational Conditions

Description

Guidance is needed regarding the "what/when/how much/how long" for safe and appropriate use of (1) prescription (modafinil – Provigil®) and over-the-counter (caffeine – Stay-Alert® gum) stimulants to sustain cognitive readiness during unavoidable sleep loss associated with continuous and sustained operations and (2) prescription sleep-inducing agents (zolpidem – Ambien®; zaleplon – Sonata®) to induce restorative sleep under operational conditions—requirements unique to the military.

Stimulants. Results of research indicate no advantage to dextroamphetamine (a Schedule II compound) over modafinil (a Schedule IV compound) and suggest that modafinil should replace dextroamphetamine as the prescription stimulant of choice for operational use. Ongoing research is focused on determining whether modafinil possesses any advantage over nonprescription caffeine. Of specific interest is the extent to which modafinil and caffeine restore sleep loss-induced impairments in judgment, decision making, appropriate risk taking, planning, and other operationally relevant cognitive capabilities. Other issues addressed include potential development of tolerance and operationally relevant side effects (to include impairment of subsequent sleep).

Sleep-inducing agents. Research results indicate that, with the exception of possessing shorter half-lives, there is no advantage of non-benzodiazepine compounds, such as zolpidem, zaleplon, and eszopiclone, over traditional benzodiazepines, such as temazepam, in terms of risk of operationally relevant impairment upon abrupt awakening from drug-induced sleep. Ongoing and future research will address whether newly available compounds possessing novel mechanisms of action (e.g., hypocretin/orexin antagonist, 5-HT2A receptor antagonists, and GABAergic agonists) possess advantages over currently available benzodiazepine receptor agonists (i.e., zolpidem, zaleplon, eszopiclone, and temazepam).

Partners

- WRAIR
- University of California, San Francisco
- SRI International

PDA-Based Psychomotor Vigilance Task

Description

The PDA-Based Psychomotor Vigilance Task (PVT) is a fieldable implementation of the gold standard 10-minute PVT, a simple one-choice reaction time task that is easily administered and sensitive to even small amounts of sleep restriction. The PDA PVT allows for noninvasive, rapid, and relatively unobtrusive assessment of cognitive readiness. The results of this rapid assessment of each individual service member's extant cognitive readiness level can be used by commanders to gauge the extent of cognitive restoration following short sleep opportunities or stimulant administration. Results show that the PVT is the most sensitive and reliable metric for detecting and quantifying impairments due to even mild amounts of sleep restriction—and in advance of frank errors and accidents. PVT output can be input to the WRAIR SPM to individualize the model thus yielding highly accurate, real-time estimates of individual cognitive readiness status. Ongoing work links PVT metrics to the capacity for rapid, correct decision making and other mental operations that enable a service member to recognize and capitalize on emergent battlefield opportunities.

Partners

- WRAIR

Remote Physiological Status Monitor

Description

The Remote Physiological Status Monitor (RPSM) is a Soldier-worn device that integrates physiological status monitoring with situational awareness to enable remote monitoring of enabled Soldiers. Product fielding is managed and funded by PEO Soldier with assistance from PM, Medical Support Systems. RPSM is a Nett Warrior additional attribute, which is planned to be fielded with Nett Warrior Increment 2 requirements in 2017. It communicates occurrence, location, activity, and limited physiologic data. The RPSM improves commander/medic response time and helps limit medics' exposure time to reach Soldiers who demonstrate absence of life signs. Immediate detection of injuries with the initiation of first aid measures will improve the likelihood of Soldier survival after injury.

Partners

- USARIEM
- Welch Allyn
- QinetiQ
- Zephyr

SPARNET – Spartan Network

Description

The purpose of the SPARNET system is to increase medical awareness and situational awareness during training. USARIEM, in partnership with MOMRP and TATRC, is guiding the development of personal and squad-area data network technologies to improve remote medical and situational awareness during higher risk training activities. To meet this objective, integrated systems are being developed that will capture, analyze, communicate, display, and archive geo-location and physiological sensor data. The main system elements are a Warfighter-worn Spartan Network (SPARNET), which includes a squad-area network radio for student-to-instructor data communication, and a Personal Area Network (PAN) for on-body data communication. The PAN radio is inductively linked, minimalist, and modular with processing capabilities for use with sensor systems such as the Physiological Status Monitor. The use of inductive data transmission minimizes cross-talk and detectability due to the rapid attenuation of the modulated magnetic field that carries data. SPARNET enables continuous monitoring of a Warfighter trainee's geo-location and health status during field training to improve force health protection.

Partners

- MOMRP
- TATRC
- USARIEM

Diagnosing and Preventing Non-Freezing Cold Injury

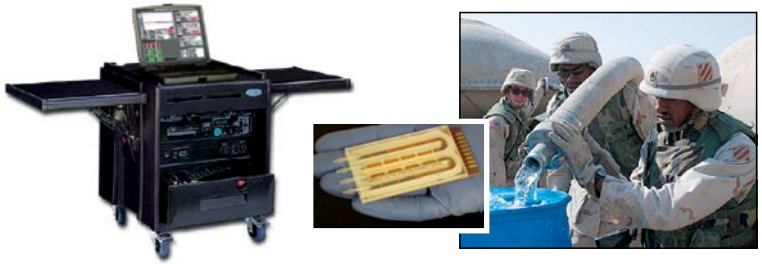
Description

Medical diagnostic tests, biomarkers for susceptibility, and focused microclimate heating will be developed to identify cases of non-freezing cold injury (NFCI), prevent NFCI, and maintain manual dexterity during cold weather operations.

The Afghanistan theater is the first U.S. military extreme cold weather operation since World War II and Korea, and it is anticipated that NFCIs again will become a significant U.S. military medical problem. Current medical diagnosis of NFCI is based on medical history with no validated, quantitative clinical test available. Even with sophisticated cold weather clothing systems, susceptible Soldiers still suffer from debilitating NFCIs. Identifying those Soldiers most at risk of NFCI before training and deployment will decrease the number of injuries sustained. Finally, with Soldiers fighting on a digital battlefield, sustainment of manual dexterity will be critical to maintaining combat effectiveness. The deployability, readiness, and sustainability of operations under cold weather conditions will increase with the products from this effort. These research products will include a quantitative medical test for differentially diagnosing NFCI, identification of sensitive biomarkers that predict those Soldier's most susceptible to NFCI, and development of focused microclimate heating strategies to improve manual dexterity and protect Soldiers from NFCI.

Partners

- USARIEM
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology
- United Kingdom Ministry of Defence



Environmental Sentinel Biomonitor System

Description

Providing drinking water to deployed troops can use a large fraction of available transportation assets. Although decentralized water production could reduce the transportation burden, it will be difficult to ensure that water produced in many diverse locations is safe to drink in view of the many toxic industrial contaminants that may be present in water and the limited number of such chemicals that can be rapidly detected in the field.

Evaluating the overall toxicity of a water sample provides an alternative to identifying a large number of individual chemicals. The Environmental Sentinel Biomonitor (ESB) system uses biologically based sensors to rapidly identify the toxicity associated with many different classes of chemicals thus providing a warning of potential harm that can trigger appropriate risk management actions.

Potential ESB system applications include in rear areas and at garrison facilities, such as water treatment plants, at field water production facilities that use equipment including the Tactical Water Purification System, in Future Combat Systems manned ground vehicles to evaluate water produced by onboard water generation equipment, and by individual service members in the field (e.g., Special Forces).

A prototype ESB system for use in rear areas and at garrison facilities was delivered in 2008. Increment 2 of the ESB reached Milestone A in March 2009 and is scheduled for completion in 2014.

Partners

- USACEHR
- USAMMDA
- Directorate of Combat and Doctrine Development
- Edgewood Chemical Biological Center
- USACHPPM
- OTSG
- Agaue Biosystems
- ANP Technologies

Heat Injury/Stroke Treatment and Return to Duty

Description

Heat injury/stroke (HIS) is a significant challenge for the U.S. Armed Forces. There are currently no validated pharmacologic treatments to mitigate the adverse consequences of HIS and ensure recovery. Criteria for return-to-duty guidelines lack sound scientific evidence.

Using rodent models of HIS, alternative therapies and pharmacological treatments will be studied to address these gaps in knowledge. The rodent models to be used accurately simulate human HIS responses and allow for determination of the efficacy of current over-the-counter medications as well as novel drugs in clinical trials. Determining the effectiveness of these HIS therapeutics will help mitigate the acute and long-term effects from HIS, including disturbances in thermoregulatory, cardiovascular, and immune system physiology. In-depth, molecular-level analyses of HIS tissues will allow for the identification of characteristic gene expression patterns that provide insight into molecular-level markers that can be tested for their ability to monitor HIS recovery. Collectively, advances in the field of HIS will improve Warfighter performance, long-term health, and provide sound scientific data for establishing return-to-duty criteria.

Partners

- USARIEM

Hydration Status Monitoring

Description

This research effort began with definitive laboratory work to understand biological variation in hydration assessment measures and to establish a gold standard marker against which future technologies could be evaluated. USARIEM is now in the process of developing, testing, and comparing three prototype noninvasive human hydration sensors designed to be simple, field portable, use little power, and provide a valid measure of body hydration levels when compared to the gold standard. The technology will allow hydration status assessment across all roles of military care and will distinguish between fluid and fluid-electrolyte losses. The prevention and proper treatment of hydration problems would be improved in many medical military scenarios. The insertion of a noninvasive hydration sensor into existing medical equipment sets would improve hydration management by squad leaders during pre-combat checks (prevention), by medics in theater (point of care), and by medical personnel in the rear roles of care (treatment and return to duty).

Partners

- USARIEM

Pathology of Heat and Cold Injury

Description

Rapid deployment and sustained operations of the Warfighter at thermal extremes can compromise performance, prevent mission goals, and increase non-combat casualties. Prevention of non-combat casualties only can be realized with knowledge-based enhancement of the complex mechanisms that mediate thermal injury. During the past 20 years, the U.S. Army has seen an eightfold increase in heat stroke hospitalization rates while the hospitalization rate for heat illness has decreased markedly.

The development of cellular and animal models of heat injury and exertional hypothermia permits the study of militarily relevant issues associated with environmental extremes under thermal conditions that are too dangerous to study in human volunteers. Elucidation of the mechanisms of thermal injury will lead to novel strategies to enhance and sustain Warfighter performance and health in hot and cold environments.

Partners

- USARIEM

PUBLICATIONS

1. Adam GE, Carter R, et al. Hydration effects on cognitive performance during military tasks in temperate and cold environments. *Physiol Behav,* 2008.
2. Adam GE, Cheuvront SN, Merullo D, Castellani JW, Lieberman HR, and Sawka MN. Hydration effects on cognitive performance in cold and temperate environments. *Physiol Behav,* 93, 748-756, 2008.
3. Adam GE, Fulco CF, et al. Multi-task performance at sea-level and high altitude. Proceedings of the 26th Army Science Conference, 2008.
4. Adler AB, Bliese PB, McGurk D, Hoge CW, and Castro CA. Battlemind debriefing and battlemind training as early interventions with soldiers returning from Iraq: Randomization by platoon. *J Consult Clin Psychol,* 2009.
5. Adler AB, Castro CA, and McGurk D. Time-driven battlemind psychological debriefing: A group-level early intervention in combat. *Mil Med,* 2009.
6. Adler AB, Cawkill P, van den Berg C, Arvers P, Puente J, and Cuvelier Y. International military leader's survey on operational stress. *Mil Med,* 2008.
7. Adler AB, Litz BT, Castro CA, Suvak M, Thomas JL, Burrell L, McGurk D, Wright KM, and Bliese PD. Group randomized trial of critical incident stress debriefing provided to US peacekeepers. *J Traumatic Stress,* 2008.
8. Adler AB, Wright KM, Bliese PD, Eckford R, and Hoge CW. A2 diagnostic criterion for combat-related posttraumatic stress disorder. *J Traumatic Stress,* 2008.
9. Alemany JA, Nindl BC, et al. Effects of dietary protein content on IGF-I, testosterone, and body composition during 8 days of severe energy deficit and arduous physical activity. *J Appl Physiol,* 2008.
10. Antczak AJ and Brininger TL. Diagnosed eating disorders in the U.S. Military: A nine year review. Eating Disorders: *The Journal of Treatment and Prevention,* 2008.
11. Antczak AJ, Evans RK, et al. Relationship between vitamin A consumption and stress fracture risk in female military recruits. *NEACSM,* 2009.
12. Antczak AJ, Evans RK, et al. Relationships between vitamin A consumption and stress fracture risk in female military recruits. *NEACSM,* 2008.
13. Arbel Y, Yanovich R, et al. Lifestyle before recruitment and stress fracture occurrence during 12 months of strenuous training. *ICEE,* 2009.
14. Arciero PJ, Gentile CL, et al. Increased dietary protein improves total and regional body composition and insulin sensitivity in overweight adults. *Metabolism,* 2008.
15. Baggish A, Fulco CS, Muza SR, Rock PB, Beidleman BA, Cymerman A, Yared K, Fagenholz P, Systrom D, Wood MJ, Weyman AE, Picard MH, and Harris NS. The impact of moderate altitude staging on pulmonary arterial hemodynamics after ascent to high altitude. *High Altitude Medicine and Biology,* In Press, 2010.
16. Baggish AL, Yared K, Weiner RB, Francis W, Demes R, Pickard MH, Hagerman F, and Wood MJ. Differences in cardiac parameters among elite rowers and sub-elite rowers. *Med Sci Sports Exerc,* 42, 1215-1220, 2010.
17. Bannon DI, Parsons PJ, Centeno JA, Lal S, Xu H, Rosencrance AB, Dennis WE, and Johnson MS. Lead and copper in pigeons (Columia livia) exposed to a small arms—range soil. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol,* 10:1007, 2010. DOI: 10:1007/s00244-010-9540-3.
18. Bedekar A. A Microfluidic System for Affinity Reagent Generation and Assay Development for High-Throughput Biomarker Validation. USAMRMC Technical Report W81XWH-08-C-0019, Fort Detrick, MD, June 2008, ADB343507.
19. Beidleman BA, Fulco CS, Muza SR, Rock PB, Staab JE, Forte VA, Brothers MD, and Cymerman A. Effect of six days of staging on physiologic adjustments and acute mountain sickness during ascent to 4300 M. *High Altitude Medicine & Biology,* 10, 253-260, 2009.

20. Beidleman BA, Muza SR, Fulco CS, Cymerman A, Sawka MN, Lewis SF and Skrinar GS. Seven intermittent exposures to altitude in nine days improves time-trial exercise performance at 4300 M. *Med Sci Sports Exerc,* 40, 141-148, 2008.

21. Beidleman BA, Muza SR, Fulco CS, Jones J, Lammi E, Staab JE, and Cymerman A. Intermittent hypoxic exposure does not improve endurance performance at altitude. *Med Sci Sports Exerc,* 41, 1317-1325, 2009.

22. Bell NS, Schwartz CE, et al. The changing profile of disability in the U.S. Army. *Disability and Health Journal,* 2008.

23. Berglund L and Yokota M. Real-time non-invasive heat strain prediction model. *SAE Transactions,* 2008.

24. Berglund LG, Endrusick T, Yokota M, and Santee W. Portable Protective Dog Enclosure and Its Thermal Effects on the Animal. Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Environmental Ergonomics (ICEE) meeting in Boston 2009.

25. Blaha MD and Leon LR. Effects of indo-methacin and buprenorphine analgesia on the postoperative recovery of mice. *Journal of the American Association for Laboratory Animal Science,* 47, 8-19, 2008.

26. Blanchard LA and Santee WR. Comparison of USARIEM Heat Strain Decision Aid to Mobile Decision Aid and Standard Army Guidelines for Warm Weather Training. USARIEM Technical Report No. T08/07, 2008.

27. Bliese PD, Wright KM, Adler AB, Cabrera O, Castro CA, and Hoge CW. Validating the PC-PTSD and the PTSD checklist with soldiers returning from combat. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology,* 2008.

28. Bliese PD, Wright KM, Adler AB, Cabrera O, Castro CA, and Hoge, CW. Validating the primary care posttraumatic stress disorder screen and the posttraumatic stress disorder checklist with Soldiers returning from combat. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology,* 76(2), 272-281, 2008.

29. Bliese PD, Wright KM, and Hoge CW. Screening for mental health problems as a preventive mental health program. In press. In AB Adler, PD Bliese, and CA Castro (Eds.). *Deployment Psychology: The Impact of Combat on Mental Health.* Washington, DC: American Psychological Association, 2010.

30. Boye M. Rapid assessment of eye injuries on the battlefield. National Defense University Press, 2010.

31. Boyko EJ, Jacobson IG, Smith B, Ryan MAK, Hooper TI, Amoroso PJ, Gackstetter GD, Barrett-Connor E, and Smith TC for the Millennium Cohort Study Team. Risk of diabetes in U.S. military service members in relation to combat deployment and mental health. *Diabetes Care,* 2010.

32. Brestoff JR, Clippinger B, et al. An acute bout of endurance exercise but not sprint interval exercise enhances insulin sensitivity. *Appl Physiol Nutr Metab,* 2009.

33. Brininger TL, Antczak AJ, et al. Upper extremity injuries in the U.S. military during peacetime years and wartime years. *J Hand Ther,* 2008.

34. Britt TW, Greene-Shortridge TM, Brink S, Nguyen QB, Rath J, Cox AL, Hoge CW, and Castro CA. Perceived stigma and barri-ers to care for psychological treatment: Implications for reactions to stressors in dif-ferent contexts. *Journal of Social and Clinical Psychology,* 2008.

35. Brunye TT, Lieberman HR, et al. Caffeine modulates attention network function. *Brain Cogn,* 2009.

36. Buehler SS and Gregg AM. Comparative Analysis of Enzymatic Test Kits for Detecting Pesticides in Drinking Water—Methods Modification Testing. USAMRMC Technical Report W81XWH-05-D-0001, Fort Detrick, MD, June 2009, ADB350851.

37. Buller MJ. Chapter 2 – Systems Architecture. NATO HFM-132-RTG Technical Report, 2008.

38. Buller MJ, Latzka WA, Yokota M, Tharion WJ, and Moran DS. A real-time heat strain risk classifier using heart rate and skin temperature. *Physiological Measurement Journal,* 2008.

39. Buller MJ, Tatbul N, Tharion WJ, Karis AJ, Herbert NJ, Mullen S, Zdonik S, and Hoyt RW. A confidence-based body-sensor network information management strategy for ambulatory health state monitoring applications. *IEEE Transactions. Information Technology in Biomedicine,* 2009.

40. Buller MJ, Tharion WJ, Hoyt RW, and Jenkins OC. Estimation of Human Internal Temperature from Wearable Physiological Sensors. Proceedings of the Twenty-Second Innovative Applications of Artificial Intelligence Conference (IAAI-10), Atlanta, GA, 2010.

41. Buller MJ, Wallis DC, Karis AJ, Herbert NJ, Cadarette BS, Blanchard LA, Amin MM, DiFilippo JL, Economos D, Hoyt RW, and Richter MW. Thermal-Work Strain During Marine Rifle Squad Operations in Iraq (Summer 2008). USARIEM Technical Report No. T09/01, 2008.

42. Cabrera OA, Bliese PD, Hoge CW, Castro CA, and Messer SC. Aggressiveness and perceived marital quality: The moderating role of a family-supportive work climate. *Military Psychology,* 2010.

43. Cadarette BS, Chinevere TD, Ely B, Goodman DA, Laprise B, Teal W, and Sawka MN. Physiological Responses to Exercise-Heat Stress with Prototype Pulsed Microclimate Cooling System. Technical Report T08-12, U.S. Army Research Institute of Environmental Medicine, Natick, MA, 2008.

44. Carlson LA, Headley S, DeBruin J, Tuckow AP, Marelli BS, Koch AJ, and Kenefick RW. Carbohydrate supplementation and immune responses following acute exhaustive *resistance exercise. International Journal of Sport Nutrition and Exercise Metabolism,* 18, 247-259.

45. Carter R. Exertional heat illness and hyponatremia: An epidemiological prospective. *Curr Sports Med Rep,* 7, S20-S27, 2008.

46. Carter R and Watenpaugh DE. Obesity and obstructive sleep apnea: Or is it OSA and obesity? *Pathophysiology,* 15, 71-77, 2008.

47. Castellani JW, Carter R, Adam G, and Cheuvront SN. Hypohydration Effects on Physical and Cognitive Performance in Cold Environments. HFM-168 Symposium on Soldiers in Cold Environment. RTO-MP-HFM-168:35, 2009.

48. Castellani JW, Carter R, et al. Hypohydration Effects on Physical and Cognitive Performance in Cold Environments. NATO Research and Technology Organisation HFM-168 Symposium, 2009.

49. Castellani JW, Mahoney C, and O'Brien C. Tyrosine Supplementation Attenuates Cognitive and Psychomotor Deficits in Cold Environments. HFM-168 Symposium on Soldiers in Cold Environment. RTO-MP-HFM-168:38, 2009.

50. Castellani JW, Sawka MN, DeGroot DW, and Young AJ. Cold thermoregulatory responses following exertional fatigue. *Frontiers in Biology,* 15, 854-865, 2010.

51. Chan P, MacFadden L, Dang X, Ho K, Maffeo M, Carboni M, and DeCristofano B. Study of Material Effects on Blast Lung Injury Using Normalized Work Method. Presented at the PASS 2010, Quebec City, Canada, 13-17 Sept 2010.

52. Cheatham RA, Lieberman HR, et al. Long-term effects of provided low and high glycemic load energy diets on mood and cognition. *Physiol Behav,* 2009.

53. Cheuvront SN, Bearden SE, Kenefick RW, Ely BR, DeGroot DW, Sawka MN, and Montain SJ. A simple and valid method to determine thermoregulatory sweating threshold and sensitivity. *Journal of Applied Physiology,* 107, 69-75, 2009.

54. Cheuvront SN, Chinevere TD, Ely BR, Kenefick RW, Goodman DA, McClung JP, and Sawka MN. Serum S100 response to moderate exercise-heat strain before and after acclimation. *Med Sci Sports Exerc,* 40, 1477-1482, 2008.

55. Cheuvront SN, Ely BR, Kenefick RW, Michniak-Kohn BB, Rood JC, and Sawka MN. No effect of nutritional adenosine receptor antagonists on exercise performance in the heat. *American Journal of Physiology,* 296, R394-R401, 2009.

56. Cheuvront SN, Goodman DA, Kenefick RW, Montain SJ, Blanchard L, and Sawka MN. Impact of a protective vest and spacer garment on exercise-heat strain. *European Journal of Applied Physiology,* 102, 577-583, 2008.

57. Cheuvront SN, Kenefick RW, Ely BR, Harman EA, Castellani JW, Frykman PN, Nindl BC, and Sawka MN. Hypohydration reduces vertical ground reaction impulse but not jump performance. *European Journal of Applied Physiology,* 109, 1163-1170, 2010.

58. Cheuvront SN, Kenefick RW, et al. Negative effects of dehydration on vertical jump are masked by a lower body mass. *European Journal of Applied Physiology,* 2009.

59. Cheuvront SN, Montain S, Stephenson LA, and Sawka MN. Skin Temperature Feedback Increases Thermoregulatory Efficiency and Decreases Required Microclimate Cooling Power. Human Performance

Enhancement for NATO Military Operations (Science, Technology, and Ethics) HFM-181 Symposium, Sofia Bulgaria, 5-7 October 2009, RTO-HFM-181/RSY Paper Nbr. 6-1 - 6-7.

60. Cheuvront SN, Montain SJ, Stephenson LA, and Sawka MN. Optimization of Liquid Microclimate Cooling Systems: Importance of Skin Temperature. Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Environmental Ergonomics. Castellani JW, Endrusick TL, and Taylor NA (eds.), Boston, MA, August 2-7, 2009, ISBN# 978-1-74128-178-1.

61. Chinevere TD, Cadarette BS, Goodman DA, Ely BR, Cheuvront SN, and Sawka MN. Efficacy of body ventilation system for reducing strain in warm and hot climates. *European Journal of Applied Physiology,* 103, 307-314, 2008.

62. Chinevere TD, Kenefick RW, Cheuvront SN, Lukaski HC, and Sawka MN. Effect of heat acclimation on sweat minerals. *Med Sci Sports Exerc,* 40, 886-891, 2008.

63. Costanzo DL, Pfluger PT, Dougherty MK, Stock JL, Boehm M, Chaika O, Fernandez MR, Fisher K, Kortum RL, Hong E, Jun J, Ko H, Schreiner A, Volle DJ, Treece T, Swift AL, Winer M, Chen D, Wu M, Leon LR, Shaw AS, McNeish J, Kim JK, Morrison DK, Tschöp MH, and Lewis RE. KSR2 is an essential regulatory of AMP kinase, energy expenditure, and insulin. *Cell Metabolism,* 10, 366–378, 2009.

64. Crocker GH. Effect of Hypoxia, Hyperoxia, Hypercapnia and Elevated Hemoglobin Concentration on VO2max and Exercise Capacity in Exercising Goats. University of California, Davis Thesis. Submitted to L-3/Jaycor in support of the U.S. Army Medical Research and Materiel Command, Contract No. W81XWH-07-C-0097. 2010.

65. Crocker GH, Hayes MV, Jones EM, Nye SM, Perloff SH, Toth B, and Jones JH. More is Less: Combined Effects of Hypoxia and Carbon Monoxide on Aerobic Capacity. American College of Sports Medicine (ACSM) Annual Meeting, Miami, FL, 22-25 Sept 2010. Supported by the U.S. Army Medical Research and Materiel Command (Contract No. W81XWH-06-C-0051) through L-3/Jaycor.

66. Crocker GH, Hayes MV, Weems RE, and Jones JH. Effects of Hypoxia on VO2max and Lactate Accumulation Rate in Exercising Goats. American Physiological Society Intersociety Meeting: The Integrative Biology of Exercise-V, Hilton Head, SC, 24-27 Sep 2008. Supported by the U.S. Army Medical Research and Materiel Command (Contract No. W81XWH-06-C- 0051) through L-3/Jaycor.

67. Cuddy JS, Rudy BC, Santee WR, and Karis AJ. Hidalgo Equivital Physiological Monitor Product Review and Data Summary. USARIEM Technical Report No. T09/02, 2008.

68. Curtis TM, Tabb J, Romeo L, Schwager SJ, Widder MW, and van der Schalie WH. Improved cell sensitivity and longevity in a rapid impedance-based toxicity sensor. *J Appl Toxicol,* 29:374-380, 2009. [Link abstract doi: 10.1002/jat.1421], www.interscience.wiley.com.

69. Curtis TM, Widder MW, Brennan LM, Schwager SJ, van der Schalie WH, Fey J, and Salazar N. A portable cell-based impedance sensor for toxicity testing of drinking water. *Lab Chip,* 9:2176-2183, 2009. [Link abstract doi: 10. 1039/b901314h].

70. Deuster PA, Young AJ, et al. Warfighter nutrition: Current opportunities and advanced technologies report from a Department of Defense workshop. *Mil Med,* 2009.

71. Dickstein BD, Suvak M, Litz BT, and Adler AB. Heterogeneity in the course of post-traumatic stress disorder: Trajectories of symptomatology. *Journal of Traumatic Stress,* 2010.

72. Eaton KM, Hoge CW, Messer SC, Whitt AA, Cabrera OA, McGurk D, Cox A, and Castro CA. Prevalence of mental health problems, treatment need, and barriers to care among primary care seeking spouses of military service members involved in Iraq and Afghanistan deployments. *Mil Med,* 2008.

73. Edwards DG, Mastin CR, and Kenefick RW. Wave reflection and central aortic pressure responses to static and dynamic muscle contraction at comparable workloads. *Journal of Applied Physiology,* 104, 439-445, 2008.

74. Ely BR and Cheuvront SN. Efficacy of nutritional ergogenic aids in hot environments. *Current Topics in Nutraceutical Research,* 8, 1-6, 2010.

75. Ely BR, Cheuvront SN, Kenefick RW, and Sawka MN. Aerobic performance is degraded, despite modest hyperthermia, in hot environments. *Med Sci Sports Exerc,* 42, 135–141, 2010.

76. Ely BR, Ely MR, Cheuvront SN, Kenefick RW, DeGroot DW, and Montain SJ. Evidence against a 40° core temperature threshold for fatigue in humans. *Journal of Applied Physiology,* 107, 1519-1525, 2009.

77. Ely ME, McGraw SM, et al. Blood Biochemistries Following Repeated Days of First Strike Ration or Meal, Ready to Eat Consumption. USARIEM Technical Report T09-03 (ADA 494 820), 2009.

78. Ely MR, Martin DE, Cheuvront SN, and Montain SJ. Effect of ambient temperature on marathon pacing is dependent on runner ability. *Med Sci Sports Exerc,* 40, 1675-1680, 2008.

79. Erlich T, Sawka M, Hadid A, Ben-Ari O, Arbel Y, Heled Y, Yanovich Y, Cheuvront S, Shapiro Y, and Moran DS. Hydration Status Evaluation of Combat Soldiers During Marches. Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Environmental Ergonomics, Boston MA, Aug 2-7. 2009.

80. Evans RK, Antczak AJ, et al. Effects of a four-month recruit training program on markers of bone metabolism. *Med Sci Sports Exerc,* 2008.

81. Evans RK, Negus C, Antczak AJ, Yanovich R, Israeli E, and Moran DS. Sex differences in parameters of bone strength in new recruits: Beyond bone density. *Med Sci Sports Exerc,* 40(11 Suppl):S645-53. Also presented at the NATO Conference on Gender Considerations in Military Operations, Antalya, Turkey, 13-15 Oct. 2008 and the Shoresh Conference, Baltimore, MD, 8-11 Sept. 2008.

82. Evans RK, Negus C, et al. Gender differences in parameters of bone strength in new recruits: Beyond bone density. *Med Sci Sports Exerc,* 2008.

83. Evans RK, Negus C, et al. Gender Differences in Parameters of Bone Health in Military Recruits: Beyond Bone Density. RTO-MP-HFM-158, NATO Human Factors and Medicine Panel, 2008.

84. Evans RK, Negus CH, Antczak AJ, Hadid A, Arbel Y, and Moran DS. Higher Density and Smaller Geometry Are Risk Factors for Stress Reaction of the Tibia in Male Recruits. 2010 Annual Meeting of the American Society of Bone and Mineral Research, Toronto, Canada, 15-19 Oct 2010.

85. Evans RK, Negus CH, Antczak AJ, Spiering BA, Kraemer WJ, and Nindl BC. Novel pQCT sector analysis reveals early exercise-induced increases in tibial bone mineral density. In submission to *Bone,* 2010.

86. Finestone A, Milgrom C, et al. Overuse injuries in female infantry recruits during low intensity basic training. *Med Sci Sports Exerc,* 2008.

87. Friedl KE, Evans RK, et al. Stress fracture and military medical readiness: Bridging basic and applied research. *Med Sci Sports Exerc,* 2008.

88. Friedl KE and Grate SJ. Neuropsychological issues in military deployments: Lessons observed in the DoD Gulf War Illnesses Research Program. *Mil Med,* 2009.

89. Fulco CS and Muza SR. Exercise in High Altitude Environments. Chapter 8, Exercise Prescription for Healthy Populations and *Special Considerations, Environmental Considerations: ACSM's Guidelines for Exercise Testing and Prescription,* 8th Edition. Eds: WR Thompson, NF Gordon, LS Pescatello. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, pp: 201-204, 2009.

90. Fulco CS, Muza SR, Beidleman B, Jones J, Staab J, Rock PB, and Cymerman A. Exercise performance of sea-level residents at 4300 M after six days at 2200 M. *Aviation, Space and Environmental Medicine,* 80, 955-961, 2009.

91. Fulco CS, Muza SR, Beidleman M, Jones J, Lammi E, Staab J, Kambis K, Doan BK, Brothers MD, Zupan MS, and Cymerman A. Living for Six Days at 2200 M Improves Prolonged Time-Trial Performance of Sea-Level Residents Exposed to 4300 M. Technical Report T08/04. U.S. Army Research Institute of Environmental Medicine, Natick, MA, 2008.

92. Gani A, Gribok AV, Lu Y, Ward WK, Vigersky RA, and Reifman J. Universal glucose models for predicting subcutaneous glucose concentration in humans. *IEEE Trans Inf Technol Biomed,* 2010.

93. Gani A, Gribok AV, Rajaraman S, Ward WK, and Reifman J. Predicting subcutaneous glucose concentration in humans: Data-driven glucose modeling. *IEEE Trans Biomed Eng,* 2009.

94. Garvey Wilson AL, Messer SC, and Hoge CW. U.S. military mental health care utilization and attrition prior to the wars in Iraq and Afghanistan. *Social Psychiatry and Psychiatric Epidemiology,* 2009.

95. Gimble JM, Young A, et al. Circadian biology and sleep: Missing links in obesity and metabolism? *Obes Rev,* 2009.

96. Goldman SB, Brininger TL, et al. Clinical relevance of neuromuscular findings and abnormal movement patterns: A comparison between patients diagnosed with focal hand dystonia and upper extremity entrapment neuropathies. *J Hand Ther,* 2009.

97. Gonzalez RR, Cheuvront SN, Goodman DA, Blanchard LA, Berglund LG, and Sawka MN. Corrections to the Shapiro Equation Used to Predict Sweating and Water Requirements. Technical Report T08/03. U.S. Army Research Institute of Environmental Medicine, Natick, MA, 2008.

98. Gonzalez RR, Cheuvront SN, Montain SJ, Goodman DA, Blanchard LA, Berglund LG, and Sawka MN. Expanded prediction equations of human sweat loss and water needs. *Journal of Applied Physiology,* 107, 379-388, 2009.

99. Goodman DA, Diaz J, Cadarette BS, and Sawka MN. Soldier Protection Demonstration III-Field Teting and Analysis of Personal Cooling Systems for Heat Mitigation. Technical Note TN09/01. U.S. Army Research Institute of Environmental Medicine, Natick, MA, 2008.

100. Goodman DA, Kenefick RW, Cadarette BS, and Cheuvront SN. Influence of sensor ingestion timing on consistency of temperature measures. *Med Sci Sports Exerc,* 41, 597-602, 2009.

101. Gould M, Greenberg N, Adler AB, Zamorski M, Castro CA, Hanily N, Steele N, and Kearney S. Do stigma and other perceived barriers to mental health care differ across armed forces? A comparison of USA, UK, Australian, New Zealand and Canadian data. *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine,* 2010.

102. Granado NS, Smith TC, Swanson GM, Harris RB, Shahar E, Smith B, Boyko EJ, Wells TS, and Ryan MAK for the Millennium Cohort Study Team. Newly reported hypertension after military combat deployment in a large population-based study. *Hypertension,* 2009.

103. Gribok A, Buller M, Hoyt R, and Reifman J. A real-time algorithm for predicting core temperature in humans. *IEEE Trans Inf Technol BioMed,* 2010.

104. Gribok A, Buller M, and Reifman J. Individualized short-term core temperature prediction in humans using biomathematical models. *IEEE Trans Biomed Eng,* 2008.

105. Gribok A, Buller MJ, and Reifman J. Prediction of core temperature in humans using biomathematical models. *Journal of Applied Physiology,* 2008.

106. Hacker HD, Brown J, Lund DJ, Cheramie R, and Stuck BE. Evaluation of treatment for subretinal neovascularization from pulsed Nd-YAG laser injury in the non-human primate. *Investigative Ophthalmology & Visual Science* (Abstract), 2008.

107. Hacker HD, Lund DJ, Cheramie R, and Stuck BE. Ocular laser bioeffects in operation Iraqi freedom. *SPIE-BIOS,* 2008.

108. Hadid A, Evans RK, et al. Motivation, cohesion, satisfaction, and their relation to stress fracture among female military recruits. *Eur J Appl Physiol,* 2008.

109. Harman EA, Gutekunst DJ, et al. Effects of two different 8-week training programs on military physical performance. *J Strength Cond Res,* 2008.

110. Harman EA, Gutekunst DJ, et al. Prediction of simulated battlefield physical performance from field-expedient tests. *Mil Med,* 2008.

111. Hasselquist L, Bensel C, et al. A Biomechanical, Physiological, and Human Performance Analysis of Soldier Load Configuration. Asymmetric Warfare Group, D Squadron, 2010.

112. Hasselquist L, Bensel CK, et al. Modifying the Soldier Load Configuration for Improved Soldier Performance. Proceedings, 27th U.S. Army Science Conference, 2010.

113. Hoge CW, Goldberg HM, and Castro CA. Care of veterans with mild traumatic brain injury: Flawed perspectives. *New England Journal of Medicine,* 2009.

114. Hollander IE, Bell NS, et al. Physical Demands of Army Military Occupational Specialties: Constructing and Applying a Crosswalk to Evaluate the Relationship Between Occupational Physical Demands and Hospitalizations. USARIEM Technical Report T08-06. 2008.

115. Hooper TI, DeBakey SF, Nagaraj BE, Bellis KS, Smith B, Smith TC, and Gackstetter GD. The long-term hospitalization experience following military service in the 1991 Gulf war among veterans remaining on active duty, 1994-2004. *BMC Public Health,* 2008.

116. Hooper TI, Gackstetter GD, LeardMann C, Boyko EJ, Pearse LA, Smith B, Amoroso PA, and Smith TC for the Millennium Cohort Study Team. Early mortality experience in a large military cohort and a comparison of data sources used for mortality ascertainment. *Population Health Metrics,* 2010.

117. Hoyt RW. Chapter 1 – Real-Time Physiological and Psychophysiological Status Monitoring for Human Protection and Operational Health Applications. NATO HFM-132-RTG Technical Report, 2008.

118. Hoyt RW and Buller MJ. Chapter 5 – Conclusions and Recommendations. NATO HFM-132-RTG Technical Report, 2008.

119. Hussainzada N, Baer C, Lewis JA, and Jackson DA. Biomarker fingerprinting of heavy metal toxicity. *The Toxicologist,* 114:1. 2010.

120. Israeli E, Merkel D, et al. Iron deficiency and the role of nutrition among female military recruits. *Med Sci Sports Exerc,* 2008.

121. Iuga A, Lerner E, Shedd TR, and van der Schalie WH. Rapid responses of a melanophore cell line to chemical contaminants in water. *J Appl Toxicol,* 29:346-349, 2009. [Link doi: 10.1002/jat.1416], www.interscience.wiley.com.

122. Ivanic J, Wallqvist A, and Reifman J. Evidence of probabilistic behaviour in protein interaction networks. *BMC Syst Biol,* 2008.

123. Ivanic J, Wallqvist A, and Reifman J. Probing the extent of randomness in protein interaction networks. *PLoS Computational Biology,* 2008.

124. Ivanic J, Yu X, Wallqvist A, and Reifman J. Influence of protein abundance on high-throughput protein-protein interaction detection. *PLoS ONE,* 2009.

125. Jackson D, Lewis J, Baer C, and Permenter M. Metal toxicity in Danio rerio. *The Toxicologist,* 108:1, 2009.

126. Jacobson IG, Ryan MAK, Hooper TI, Smith TC, Amoroso PJ, Boyko EJ, Gackstetter GD, Wells TS, and Bell NS for the Millennium Cohort Study Team. Alcohol use and alcohol-related problems before and after military combat deployment. *Journal of the American Medical Association,* 2008.

127. Jacobson IG, Smith TC, Smith B, Keel PK, Amoroso PJ, Wells TS, Bathalon GP, Boyko EJ, and Ryan MAK for the Millennium Cohort Study Team. Disordered eating and weight changes after deployment: Longitudinal assessment of a large U.S. military cohort. *American Journal of Epidemiology,* 2009.

128. Jacobson IG, Smith TC, Smith B, Wells TS, Wang LZ, Reed RJ, and Ryan MAK. U.S. military service members vaccinated against smallpox in 2003 and 2004 experience a slightly higher risk of hospitalization post-vaccination. *Vaccine,* 2008.

129. Jacobson IG, White MR, Smith TC, Smith B, Wells TS, Gackstetter GD, and Boyko EJ for the Millennium Cohort Study Team. Self-reported health symptoms and conditions among complementary and alternative medicine users in a large military cohort. *Annals of Epidemiology,* 2009.

130. Jepsen KJ, Duarte GF, Antczak AJ, Arbel Y, Hadid A, Evans RK, Negus CH, and Moran DS. Building a Weak Skeleton Relative to Body Size During Growth Increases Fracture Risk in Adults. Presented at the 2010 Annual Meeting of the American Society of Bone and Mineral Research, Toronto, Canada, 15-19 Oct 2010.

131. Jiminez C, Carter R, Mathieu J, Peinnequin A, Alonso A, and Melin B. Immune function during and after 60 min. of moderate exercise wearing protective clothing. *Aviation, Space and Environmental Medicine,* 79, 570-576, 2008.

132. Jones JE, Muza SR, Fulco CS, Beidleman BA, Tapia ML, and Cymerman A. Intermittent hypoxic exposure does not improve sleep at 4300 M. *High Altitude Medicine and Biology,* 9, 281-287, 2008.

133. Joseph M, Maresh CM, et al. Histological and molecular analysis of the biceps long head post-tenotomy. *J Orthop Res,* 2009.

134. Karl JP, Alemany JA, et al. Diet, body composition, and physical fitness influences on IGF-I bioactivity in women. *Growth Hormone and IGF-I Research,* 2009.

135. Karl JP, Lieberman HR, et al. Randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of an iron-fortified food product in female soldiers during military training: Relations between iron status, serum hepcidin and inflammation. *Am J Clin Nutr,* 2010.

136. Karl JP, Lieberman HR, et al. Poor iron status is not associated with overweight or overfat in non-obese pre-menopausal women. *J Am Coll Nutr,* 2009.

137. Kaushik S and Tharion WJ. Graphical user interface for a remote medical monitoring

system: U.S. Army medic recommendations. *Mil Med,* 2009.

138. Kenefick RW, Cheuvront SN, Castellani JW, and O'Brien C. Thermal stress. *Fundamentals of Aerospace Medicine,* 4th Ed, Chapter 7, 2008.

139. Kenefick RW, Cheuvront SN, Leon L, and O'Brien KK. Dehydration and rehydration. *Wilderness Medicine Textbook,* In Press, 2010.

140. Kenefick RW, Cheuvront SN, Palombo LJ, Ely BR, and Sawka MN. Skin temperature modifies the impact of hypohydration on aerobic performance. *Journal of Applied Physiology,* 109, 79-86, 2010.

141. Kenefick RW, Ely BR, Cheuvront SN, Palombo LJ, Goodman DA, and Sawka MN. Prior heat stress: Effect on subsequent 15-min time trial performance in the heat. *Medicine and Science in Sport and Exercise,* 41, 1311-1316, 2009.

142. Kenefick RW, St. Pierre A, Riel NA, Cheuvront SN, and Castellani JW. Effect of increased plasma osmolality on cold-induced thirst attenuation. *Eur J Appl Physiol,* 104, 1013–1019, 2008.

143. Killgore WD, Cotting DI, Thomas JL, Cox AL, McGurk D, Vo AH, Castro CA, and Hoge CW. Post-combat invincibility: Violent combat experiences are associated with increased risk-taking propensity following deployment. J*ournal of Psychiatric Research,* 2008.

144. Kim PY, Thomas JL, Wilk JE, Castro CA, and Hoge CW. Stigma, barriers to care, and use of mental health services among active duty and national guard soldiers after combat. *Psychiatric Services,* 2010.

145. Knapik JJ, McClung JP, et al. Influence of Iron Supplementation on Injury Risk in Basic Combat Training. USACHPPM Report #12MA0896-08, 2008.

146. Knechtges PL. An Evaluation of Blood Cholinesterase Testing Methods for Military Health Surveillance. USACEHR Technical Report 0801, Fort Detrick, MD, May 2008, ADA482707.

147. Kraemer WJ, Nindl BC, et al. Influence of oral contraceptive use on growth hormone in vivo bioactivity following resistance exercise: Responses of molecular mass variants. *GH and IGF-I Res,* 2008.

148. Kwon J, Crocker GH, Hayes MV, Jones EM, Nye SM, Perloff SH, Toth B, and Jones JH. Carbon Monoxide Stimulates Ventilation During Exercise but Not at Rest. American College of Sports Medicine (ACSM) Annual Meeting, Baltimore, MD, 2-5 Jun 2010. Supported by the U.S. Army Medical Research and Materiel Command (Contract No. W81XWH-06-C-0051) through L-3/ Jaycor.

149. Kwon J, Crocker GH, Jones EM, Nye SM, Perloff SH, Hayes MV, Toth B, and Jones JH. Does CO Binding of Hemoglobin Affect the Ventilatory Responses to Hypoxia, Hypercapnia or Both Ventilatory Stimulants? UC Davis School of Veterinary Medicine STARs Symposium. Supported by the U.S. Army Medical Research and Materiel Command (Contract No. W81XWH-06-C-0051) through L-3/Jaycor. 2009.

150. LeardMann CA, Smith TC, Smith B, Wells TS, and Ryan MAK for the Millennium Cohort Study Team. Baseline self-reported functional health predicts vulnerability to post-traumatic stress disorder following combat deployment: Prospective U.S. military cohort study. *British Medical Journal,* 2009.

151. LeardMann CL, Kelton ML, Smith B, Littman AJ, Boyko EJ, Wells TS, and Smith TC for the Millennium Cohort Study Team. Prospectively assessed posttraumatic stress disorder and associated physical activity. *Public Health Reports,* In Press, 2010.

152. LeardMann CL, Smith B, and Ryan MAK. Do adverse childhood experiences increase the risk of postdeployment posttraumatic stress disorder in U.S. marines? *BMC Public Health,* In Press, 2010.

153. Lee JY. A Handheld Monitoring System for Biomarkers of Response from Blood. USAMRMC Technical Report, W81XWH-05-C-0043, Fort Detrick, MD, May 2008, ADB340019.

154. Leon LR. Determination of the appropriate ambient temperature for housing of small rodents. *Journal of the American Association of Lab Animal Science,* 47, 95, 2008.

155. Leon LR. Thermoregulatory responses to environmental toxicants: The interaction of thermal stress and toxicant exposure. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology,* 233, 146-161, 2008.

156. Leon LR, Gordon CJ, Helwig BG, Rufolo DM, and Blaha MD. Thermoregulatory, behavioral and metabolic responses to heat stroke in a conscious mouse model. *American Journal of Physiology,* 299, R241-R248, 2010.

157. Leon LR and Helwig BG. Heat stroke: Role of the systemic inflammatory response. *Journal of Applied Physiology,* In Press, 2010.

158. Leon LR and Helwig BG. Role of endotoxin and cytokines in the systemic inflammatory response to heat injury. *Frontiers in Bioscience,* In Press, 2010.

159. Leon LR and Kenefick RW. Pathophysiology of heat illness. *Wilderness Medicine Textbook,* In Press, 2010.

160. Lester ME, Seay J, et al. The Utility of the IsoBalance Force Platform in the Assessment of Balance: Mechanical and Human Subjects Testing. USARIEM Technical Report T08-09. 2008.

161. Lester MW, Urso ML, et al. Influence of exercise mode and osteogenic index on bone biomarker responses during short-term training. *Bone,* 2009.

162. Lewis JA, Dennis WE, Hadix J, and Jackson DA. Analysis of secreted proteins as an in vitro model for discovery of liver toxicity markers. *The Toxicologist,* 108:1, 2009.

163. Lewis JA, Szilagyi M, Gehman E, Clegg E, and Jackson DA. Global gene expression analysis of organophosphate intoxication. *The Toxicologist,* 102:1, 2008.

164. Lewis JA, Szilagyi M, Gehman E, Dennis WE, and Jackson DA. Distinct patterns of gene and protein expression elicited by organophosphorus pesticides in *Caenorhabditis elegans. BMC Genomics.* 10:202, 2009. [Link abstract doi: 10.1186/1471-2164-10-202]. http://www.biomedcentral.com/1471-2164/10/202.

165. Lieberman HR. Limited efficacy of dietary supplements for physical and cognitive performance enhancement in military operations. In: *Use of Dietary Supplements by Military Personnel.* The National Academies Press, 2008.

166. Lieberman HR, Caruso CM, et al. A double-blind, placebo-controlled test of two days of caloric deprivation: Effects on cognition, activity, sleep and interstitial glucose levels. *Am J Clin Nutr,* 2008.

167. Lieberman HR, Castellani JW, et al. Cognitive function and mood during acute cold stress after extended military training and recovery. *Aviat Space Environ Med,* 2009.

168. Lieberman HR, Kellogg MD, et al. Female marine recruit training: Mood, body composition and biochemical changes. *Med Sci Sports Exerc,* 2008.

169. Lieberman HR, Stavinoha TB, et al. Use of dietary supplements in the U.S. Army. In: *Use of Dietary Supplements by Military Personnel.* The National Academies Press, 2008.

170. Lu Y, Gribok A,Ward K, and Reifman J. The importance of different frequency bands in predicting subcutaneous glucose concentration in type 1 diabetic patients. *IEEE Trans Biomed Eng,* 2010.

171. Lui J, McKenna TM, Gribok A, Beidleman BA, Tharion WJ, and Reifman J. A fuzzy-logic algorithm to assign confidence levels to heart and respiratory rates time series. *Physiological Measurement Journal,* 2008.

172. Lukaski HC and Scrimgeour AG. Trace elements excluding iron - chromium and zinc, In: *Nutrition and Exercise Concerns of Middle Age.* CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, 2009.

173. Lund BJ, Lund DJ, and Edsall PR. Damage Threshold from Large Retinal Spot Size Repetitive-Pulse Laser Exposure. International Laser Safety Conference, 2009.

174. Lund BJ, Lund DJ, and Edsall PR. Laser-induced retinal damage threshold measurements with wavefront correction. *Journal of Biomedical Optics,* 2008.

175. Lund BJ, Stuck BE, Lund DJ, Akers A, and Edsall PR. Spectral-domain ocular coherence tomography (sd-oct) imaging of near threshold laser-induced retinal lesions. *Investigative Ophthalmology & Visual Science* (Abstract), 2010.

176. Lund DJ. The maximum permissible exposures: A biophysical basis. CRC Press, 2009.

177. Lund DJ. On the Time Dependence of Laser-Induced Retinal Injury Thresholds in the Nanosecond to Millisecond Time Domain. International Laser Safety Conference, 2009.

178. Lund DJ, Edsall PR, and Stuck BE. Spectral dependence of retinal thermal injury, *Journal of Laser Applications,* 2008.

179. Margolis LM, Grediagin A, et al. Effectiveness and acceptance of web-based learning compared to traditional face-to-face learning for performance nutrition education. *Mil Med,* 2009.

180. Marr L and Ely MR. The effect of air pollution on marathon running performance. *Med Sci Sports Exerc,* 2010.

181. Martin PG, Craig M, Ridella S, Rigby P, and Chan PC. OOP Air Bag Tests Using the Fifth Percentile Female THOR and Hybrid-

III Dummies. 21st International Technical Conference on the Enhanced Safety of Vehicles (ESV), 15-18 June 2009, Stuttgart, Germany. 2009.

182. Marx BP, Brailey K, et al. Association of time since deployment, combat intensity and posttraumatic stress symptoms with neuropsychological outcomes following Iraq war deployment. *Arch Gen Psychiatry,* 2009.

183. McClung HL, Sigrist LD, et al. Monitoring energy intake: A personal digital assistant provides accuracy comparable to written records. *J Am Diet Assoc,* 2009.

184. McClung JP, Andersen NE, et al. Physical activity prevents augmented body fat accretion in moderately iron-deficient rats. *J Nutr,* 2008.

185. McClung JP, Hasday JD, He J, Montain SJ, Cheuvront SN, Sonna LA, Sawka MN, and Singh IS. Exercise-heat acclimation in humans alters baseline levels and ex vivo heat inducibility of HSP72 and HSP90 in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. *American Journal of Physiology,* 294, R185-R191, 2008.

186. McClung JP, Hassday JD, et al. Exercise-heat acclimation in humans alters baseline levels and ex vivo heat inducibility of HSP72 and HSP90 in peripheral blood monouclear cells. *Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physio,* 2008.

187. McClung JP and Karl JP. Iron deficiency obesity: The contribution of inflammation and diminished iron absorption. *Nutr Rev,* 2009.

188. McClung JP, Karl JP, et al. Longitudinal decrements in iron status during military training in female soldiers. *Br J Nutr,* 2009.

189. McClung JP, Karl JP, et al. Randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of iron supplementation in female soldiers during military training: Effects on iron status, physical performance and mood. *Am J Clin Nutr,* 2009.

190. McKenzie A, Goldman S, et al. Differences in physical characteristics and response to rehabilitation for patients with hand systonia: Musician's cramp compared to writers' cramp. *J Hand Ther,* 2009.

191. Merkel D, Moran DS, et al. The association between hematological and inflammatory factors and stress fractures among female military recruits. *Med Sci Sports Exerc,* 2008.

192. Montain SJ. Strategies to prevent hyponatremia during prolonged exercise. *Curr Sports Med Rep,* 2008.

193. Montain SJ, Baker-Fulco CJ, et al. Efficacy of eat-on-move ration for sustaining physical activity, reaction time, and mood. *Med Sci Sports Exerc,* 2008.

194. Montain SJ and Cheuvront SN. Fluid, electrolyte and carbohydrate requirements for exercise. *Physiological Bases of Human Performance During Work and Exercise.* (Taylor NAS, Groeller H, Eds.), Philadelphia, PA: Elsevier Limited, pp.563-573, 2008.

195. Montain SJ, Ely MR, et al. On-the Move Nutrient Delivery System Performance Characteristics. USARIEM Technical Report T08-11, 2008.

196. Montain SJ, McGraw SM, et al. On-the-Move Nutrient Delivery System (NDS): User Acceptability of Rotary Flow Control Version. USARIEM Technical Report T09-05 (ADA 496 714), 2009.

197. Moran DS, Evans RK, et al. A simple prediction model for stress fracture in new recruits. *Med Sci Sports Exerc,* 2009.

198. Moran DS, Evans RK, et al. Imaging of lower extremity stress fracture injuries. *Sports Med,* 2008.

199. Moran DS, Israeli E, et al. Prediction model for stress fracture in young female recruits during basic training. *Med Sci Sports Exerc,* 2008.

200. Morgan CA III, Lieberman HR, et al. Effect of carbohydrate administration on recovery from stress-induced deficits in cognitive function: A double-blind, placebo-controlled study of soldiers exposed to survival school stress. *Mil Med,* 2009.

201. Muniz A, Yarbrough HD, Edsall PR, Stuck BE, and Wang H-CH. A mouse model of retinal laser injury with apoptotic photoreceptor cell death. *Investigative Ophthalmology & Visual Science* (Abstract), 2009.

202. Muza SR, Beidleman BA, and Fulco CS. Altitude preexposure recommendations for inducing acclimatization. *High Altitude Medicine and Biology,* In Press, 2010.

203. Muza SR, Fulco CS, and Beidleman BA. Comparison of an Intermittent Hypoxic Exposure Acclimatization Program to Staging at Moderate Altitude on Endurance Performance at 4300 M. Human Performance Enhancement for NATO Military Operations (Science, Technology, and Ethics) HFM-181 Symposium, Sofia Bulgaria, 5-7 October 2009, RTO-HFM-181/RSY Paper Nbr. 7-1 - 7-10.

204. Negus CH, Antczak AJ, Evans RK, Lester M, and Galloway K. Six Months of Vibration Therapy Did Not Enhance Tibial Quality or Geometry in Healthy Young Females. Presented at the 2010 Annual Meeting of the American Society of Bone and Mineral Research, Toronto, Canada, 15-19 Oct 2010.

205. Negus CH, Evans RK, Jepsen KJ, Nindl BC, Kraemer WJ, and Moran DS. Phenotypic Co-Variation in the Tibiae of Four Young Adult Populations. 2009 Annual Meeting of the American Society for Bone and Mineral Research, Denver, CO, 11-15 Sep 2009.

206. Ng LJ, Sih BL, and Stuhmiller JH. An Integrated Exercise Response and Muscle Fatigue Model. In submission, 2010.

207. Ng LJ and Stuhmiller JH. A Model of Physiologic Response to Exercise. In submission, 2010.

208. Nindl BC. Insulin-like growth factor-I as a candidate metabolic biomarker: Military relevance and future directions for measurement. *J Diabetes Sci Technol,* 2009.

209. Nindl BC, Alemany JA, et al. Effects of exercise mode and duration on 24-h IGF-I system recovery responses. *Med Sci Sports Exerc,* 2009.

210. Nindl BC, Pierce JR, et al. Relationship between growth hormone in vivo bioactivity, the insulin-like growth factor-I system and bone mineral density in men and women. *GH and IGF-I Res,* 2008.

211. O'Brien C, Cadarette B, and Blanchard L. U.S. army health hazard assessor's guide, chapter 7 – temperature extremes. *U.S. Army Health Hazard Assessor's Guide,* In Press, 2010.

212. O'Brien C, Cadarette BS, Endrusick TL, Blanchard LA, Xu X, Berglund LG, Sawka MN, and Hoyt RW. General Procedure for Protective Clothing and Equipment Evaluations Relative to Heat and Cold Stress. Technical Note TN08/01. U.S. Army Research Institute of Environmental Medicine, Natick, MA, 2008.

213. O'Brien C and Sils IV. Face Protection During Cold Air Exposure Limits Finger Cooling and Improves Thermal Comfort. Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Environmental Ergonomics. Castellani JW, Endrusick TL, and Taylor NA (Eds.), Boston, MA, August 2-7, 2009, ISBN# 978-1-74128-178-1.

214. O'Brien KK, Leon LR, and Kenefick RW. Clinical management of heat related illnesses. *Wilderness Medicine Textbook,* In Press, 2010.

215. O'Connor F, DeGroot DW, Deuster P, and White D. Total fitness for the 21st century: Medical and environmental fitness. *Military Medicine,* In Press, 2010.

216. Paul MA, Lieberman HR, et al. Timing light treatment for eastward and westward travel preparation. *Chronobiol Int,* 2009.

217. Permenter MG. Exposure to Nickel, Chromium, or Cadmium Causes Distinct Changes in the Gene Expression Patterns of Rat Liver-Derived Cell Lines. Hood College Graduate School, Master of Science in Environmental Biology Thesis, 22 May 2010, ADA523649.

218. Peterson DG, Scrimgeour AG, et al. Moderate zinc restriction affects intestinal health and immune function in lipopolysaccharide-challenged mice. *J Nutr Biochem,* 2008.

219. Phillips C, Matyas G, Hansen C, Alving C, Smith T, and Ryan M. Antibodies to squalene in U.S. navy Persian gulf war veterans with chronic multisymptom illness. *Vaccine,* 2009.

220. Phillips CJ, LeardMann CA, Gumbs GR, and Smith B. Risk factors for posttraumatic stress disorder among deployed U.S. male marines. *BMC Psychiatry,* 2010.

221. Pierce JR, Staab JS, et al. Effects of acute and chronic exercise on disulfide-linked growth hormone variants. *Med Sci Sports Exerc,* 2009.

222. Pikosky MA, Smith TJ, et al. Increased protein maintains nitrogen balance during an exercise-induced energy deficit. *Med Sci Sports Exerc,* 2008.

223. Porter KL, Olmstead AW, Kumsher DM, Dennis WE, Holcombe GW, Korte JJ, Lindberg-Livingston A, and Degitz SJ. Effects of 4-tert-octylphenol on *Xenopus tropicalis* in a 30-week exposure. *The Toxicologist,* 102:1, 2008.

224. Proctor SP. Military health issues. *International Encyclopedia of Public Health,* Vol 4, 2008.

225. Proctor SP and Heaton KJ. Prospective assessment of neurobehavioral functioning and mood in U.S. Army National Guard personnel deployed as peacekeepers. *Scand J Work Environ Health,* 2009.

226. Rajaraman S, Gribok A, Wesensten N, Balkin T, and Reifman J. An improved

methodology for individualized performance prediction of sleep-deprived individuals with the two-process model. Sleep, 2009.

227. Rajaraman S, Gribok A, Wesensten N, Balkin T, and Reifman J. Individualized performance prediction of sleep-deprived individuals with the two-process model. *J Appl Physiol,* 2008.

228. Rajaraman S, Wesensten N, Balkin T, and Reifman J. Individualized Management of Fatigue and Cognitive Performance Impairment Through Biomathematical Modeling. Proceedings of the HFM-181 Symposium on Human Performance Enhancement for NATO Military Operations (Science, Technology, and Ethics), 05-07 October 2009.

229. Rash C, Kalich M, Viskup B, Tillman N, Ramiccio J, and McLean W. A Limited Rotary-Wing Flight Investigation of Hyperstereo in Helmet-Mounted Display Designs. (Report No. 2009-15). U.S. Army Aeromedical Research Laboratory, 2009.

230. Rash CE. When lightning strikes: Aircraft designs incorporate systems to protect against direct and indirect damage. *The Journal of the Flight Safety Foundation,* 2010.

231. Rash CE and Manning S. Stressed out. AeroSafety World, *The Journal of the Flight Safety Foundation,* 2009.

232. Rash CE and Manning S. Thinking things through. *AeroSafety World, The Journal of the Flight Safety Foundation,* 2009.

233. Rash CE, Russo M, Letowski T, and Schmeisser E. Helmet-Mounted Displays: Sensation, Perception, and Cognition Issues. U.S. Army Aeromedical Research Laboratory, 2009.

234. Rash CE, van de Pol C, Harris ES, McGilberry WH, King RP, Braithwaite MG, Adams MS, and Hiatt KL. The Effect of a Monocular Helmet-Mounted Display on Aircrew Health: A Cohort Study of Apache AH Mk 1 Pilots Four-Year Review. (Report No. 2010-09). U.S. Army Aeromedical Research Laboratory, 2009.

235. Rawson ES, Lieberman HR, et al. Creatine supplementation does not improve cognitive function in young adults. *Physiol Behav,* 2008.

236. Reeves ER, Randolph RF, Yantek DS, and Peterson JS. Noise control in underground metal mining. National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, Information Circular, 2009.

237. Reinach PS, Zhang F, and Capó-Aponte JE. Corneal epithelium: Transport and permeability. *Encyclopedia of the Eye,* Oxford: Academic Press, 2010.

238. Rice VJ, Vu T, et al. Fear of failure among students attending military healthcare specialist training. *Work: A Journal of Prevention Assessment and Rehabilitation,* 2009.

239. Rigby P and Chan PC. Evaluation of the biofidelity of FMVSS No. 218 injury criteria. *Traffic Inj Prevention,* 10(2):170-77, 2009.

240. Roszell L, Bazar MA, Beall PA, Rosencrance AB, and Dennis WE. Assessment of the Health Effects of Tungsten and Tungsten Alloys Following Implantation in Rat Muscle. Proceedings of the 2008 International Conference on Tungsten, Refractory & Hardmaterials VII. Washington, DC.

241. Roszell L, Schuster BE, Dennis WE, and Rosencrance AB. Tungsten Heavy Alloys: Correlation of Health Effects and Microstructural Changes in a Fragment Injury Model. 11th Annual Force Health Protection Conference, 2008.

242. Rutkowksi L, Vasterling JJ, et al. Posttraumatic stress disorder and standardized test taking ability. *J of Educational Psychology,* 2010.

243. Salazar N. Water Toxicity Detection Using Genetically Engineered Yeast. USAMRMC Technical Report W81XW-09-C-0073, Fort Detrick, MD, April 2010, ADB359512.

244. Salem H, Whalley CE, Wick CH, Gargan TP II, and Burrows WD. Chemical warfare agent threat to drinking water. In: *Chemical Warfare Agents: Chemistry, Pharmacology, and Therapeutics,* Second Edition (eds JA Romano Jr, BJ Lukey, and H Salem), CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, 2008, pp. 51-70, ISBN: 13:978-1-4200-8.

245. Salem H, Whalley CE, Wick CH, Gargan TP II, Richards SC, Birkmire SE, and Burrows WD. Toxic Industrial Chemicals, Biological Pathogens, and Toxins as Threats to Military Water Supplies. ECBC-TR-608, March 2008.

246. Santee WR, Blanchard LA, Mullen SP, Gonzalez JA, Karis AJ, and Cadarette DM. Guidelines for Evaluating the Thermal Environment of Enclosed Spaces. USARIEM Technical Note No. TN09/02, 2009.

247. Santiago PN, Wilk JE, Milliken CS, Castro CA, Engel CC, and Hoge CW. Screening for alcohol misuse and alcohol-related behaviors among combat veterans. *Psychiatric Services,* 2010.

248. Sawka MN, Castellani JW, Cheuvront SN, and Young AJ. The effects of exercise in altered environments. *ACSM Graduate Textbook,* In Press, 2010.

249. Sawka MN, Muza SR, and Young AJ. Erythrocyte volume expansion and human performance. *Pharmacology, Doping and Sports: A Scientific Guide for Athletes, Coaches, Physicians, Scientists and Administrators,* JL Fourcroy, Ed., Taylor & Francis, LTD. Ch. 9, pp. 125-134, 2008.

250. Schulmeister K, Husinsky J, Seiser B, Edthofer F, Fekete B, Farmer L, and Lund DJ. Ex vivo and computer model study on retinal thermal laser-induced damage in the visible wavelength range. *Journal of Biomedical Optics,* 2008.

251. Schulmeister K, Sliney DH, Mellerio J, Lund DJ, Stuck BE, and Zuclich JA. Review of exposure limits and experimental data for corneal and lenticular damage from short pulsed UV laser radiation. *Journal of Laser Applications,* 2008.

252. Schulmeister K, Stuck BE, Lund DJ, and Sliney DH. Review of thresholds and recommendations for revised exposure limits for laser and optical radiation for thermally induced retinal injury. *Health Physics,* 2010.

253. Scrimgeour AG and Condlin ML. Zinc and micronutrient combinations to combat gastrointestinal inflammation. *Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care,* 2009.

254. Scrimgeour AG and Lukaski HC. Zinc and diarrheal disease - current status and future prospectives. *Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care,* 2008.

255. Scrimgeour AG, Marchitelli LJ, et al. Phytase supplementation increases bone mineral density, lean body mass and voluntary physical activity in rats fed low zinc diets. *J Nutr Biochem,* 2008.

256. Seay J, Selbie S, et al. In vivo lumbo-sacral forces and moments during constant speed running at different stride lengths. *J Sports Sci,* 2008.

257. Seelig A, Jacobson I, Smith B, Hooper T, Boyko E, Gackstetter G, Gehrman P, Macera C, and Smith T. Sleep patterns before, during, and after deployment to Iraq and Afghanistan. *Sleep,* In Press, 2010.

258. Shankar S, McAloney R, Hitchens D, and Garner H. Expedited High-Affinity Ligand Generation from Biomarker Sequence by Integration of Data Mining with High-Throughput Screening. USAMRMC Technical Report W81XWH-08-C-0018, Fort Detrick, May 2008, ADB342839.

259. Sharp MA, Knapik JJ, et al. Physical fitness and body composition following 9 months deployment to Afghanistan. *Med Sci Sports Exerc,* 2008.

260. Shen W, Niu E, Mattrey R, Fournier A, Corbeil J, Kono Y, and Stuhmiller JH. Development and validation of subject-specific finite element models for blunt trauma study. *J Biomech Eng,* 130:(2)021022, 2008.

261. Sliney DH and Lund DJ. Do We Over-state the Risk of Multiple Pulse Exposures? International Laser Safety Conference, 2009.

262. Smith B, Chu LK, Smith TC, Amoroso PJ, Boyko EJ, Hooper TI, Gackstetter GD, and Ryan MAK for the Millennium Cohort Study Team. Challenges of self-reported medical conditions and electronic medical records among members of a large military cohort. *BMC Medical Research Methodology,* 2008.

263. Smith B, Ryan MAK, Wingard DL, Patterson TL, Slymen DJ, and Macera CA for the Millennium Cohort Study Team. Cigarette smoking and military deployment: A prospective evaluation. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine,* 2008.

264. Smith B, Wong CA, Smith TC, Boyko EJ, Gackstetter GD, and Ryan MAK for the Millennium Cohort Study Team. Newly reported respiratory symptoms and conditions among military personnel deployed to Iraq and Afghanistan: A prospective population-based study. *American Journal of Epidemiology,* 2009.

265. Smith KW, Proctor SP, et al. Inhalation exposure to jet fuel (JP8) among U.S. Air Force personnel. *J Occupational and Environmental Hygiene,* 2010.

266. Smith T, LeardMann C, Smith B, Jacobson I, and Ryan M. Hospitalizations among service members deployed in support of the operations in Iraq and Afghanistan. *Annals of Epidemiology,* 2009.

267. Smith TC, Ryan MAK, Wingard DL, Slymen DJ, Sallis JF, and Kritz-Silverstein D for the Millennium Cohort Study Team. New onset and persistent symptoms of posttraumatic stress disorder self-reported after deployment and combat exposures: Prospective population-based U.S. military cohort study. *British Medical Journal,* 2008.

268. Smith TC, Smith B, and Ryan MAK. Prospective investigation of complementary and alternative medicine use and subsequent hospitalization. *BMC Complementary and Alternative Medicine,* 2008.

269. Smith TC, Wingard DL, Ryan MAK, Kritz-Silverstein D, Slymen DJ, and Sallis JF for the Millennium Cohort Study Team. PTSD prevalence, associated exposures, and functional health outcomes in a large, population-based military cohort. *Public Health Reports,* 2009.

270. Smith TC, Wingard DL, Ryan MAK, Kritz-Silverstein D, Slymen DJ, and Sallis JF for the Millennium Cohort Study Team. Prior assault and posttraumatic stress disorder after combat deployment. *Epidemiology,* 2008.

271. Smith TJ, Montain SJ, et al. Plasma amino acid responses after consumption of beverages with varying protein type. *Int J Sports Nutr Exerc Metab,* 2009.

272. Smith TJ, Montain SJ, et al. Plasma amino acids responses following consumption of beverages with varying protein type. *Int J Sports Nutr Exerc Metab,* 2008.

273. Smith TJ, Pikosky MA, et al. Aerobic fitness does not modulate protein metabolism in response to increased exercise: A controlled trial. *Nutr Metab,* 2009.

274. Smith TS for the Millennium Cohort Study Team. The U.S. department of defense millennium cohort study: Career span and beyond longitudinal follow-up. *Journal of Occupational and Environmental Medicine,* 2009.

275. Song Y and Scrimgeour AG. Zinc transporter expression profiles in the rat prostrate following alterations in dietary zinc. *Biometals,* 2009.

276. Song Y, Scrimgeour AG, et al. Marginal zinc defiency increases the susceptibility to oxidative DNA damage and alters DNA repair protein expression in the prostates of voluntary wheel running rats. *Free Radical Biology & Medicine,* 2009.

277. Sonna LA, Kuhlmeier MM, Khatri P, Chen D, and Lilly CM. A comparison of the effects of moderate hypothermia and heat shock on gene expression by human hepatocytes (HepG2). *Cell Stress and Chaperones,* In Press, 2010.

278. Spencer ER and Reeves ER. Assessment of engineering noise controls at a talc processing plant. *Mining Engineering Magazine,* 2009.

279. Spiering BA, Kraemer WJ, et al. Importance of elevated circulating hormones in modulating resistance exercise-induced protein kinase B signaling in fasted men. *Med Sci Sports Exerc,* 2008.

280. Spiering BA, Kraemer WJ, et al. Resistance exercise biology: Manipulation of resistance exercise program variables determines the responses of cellular and molecular signaling pathways. *Sports Med,* 2008.

281. Steil G and Reifman J. Mathematical modeling research to support the development of automated insulin delivery systems. *Journal of Diabetes Science and Technology,* 2009.

282. Steil GM, Hipszer B, and Reifman J. Update on mathematical modeling research to support the development of automated insulin delivery systems. *Journal of Diabetes Science and Technology,* 2010.

283. Stewart T, Sigrist SL, et al. Development of an internet/population-based weight management program for the U.S. Army. *J Diab Sci Tech,* 2008.

284. Stuart G, Jennings SA, Kalich ME, Rash CE, Harding TH, and Craig G. Flight performance using a hyperstereo helmet-mounted display: Adaptation to hyperstereopsis. Head- and Helmet-Mounted Displays XIV: Design and Applications (pp. 06-1 – 06-7). Bellingham, WA: *SPIE,* 2009.

285. Subramanian K. Hand-Held Device for Multiplex Analysis of Proteins in Blood. USAMRMC Technical Report W81XWH-09-C-0040, Fort Detrick, MD, April 2010, ADB360628.

286. Subudhi AW, Lorenz MC, Fulco CS, and Roach RC. Cerebrovascular responses to incremental exercise during hypobaric hypoxia: Effect of oxygenation on maximal performance. *American Journal of Physiology, Heart and Circulatory Physiology,* 294, H164-H171, 2008.

287. Taft CT, Schumm JA, et al. An examination of family adjustment among operation desert storm veterans. *J Consult Clin Psychol,* 2008.

288. Temme L, Still D, and Acromite M. Hypoxia and flight performance of military instructor pilots in a flight simulator. *Aviation, Space, and Environmental Medicine,* 2010.

289. Temme LA. Review of the Book, Visual Masking: Time Slices Through Conscious and Unconscious Vision. Insight: The Perception and Performance Technical Group Newsletter, 2009.

290. Temme LA. Review of the Book, Visual Masking: Time Slices Through Conscious and Unconscious Vision. *Aviation Space and Environmental Medicine,* 2009.

291. Temme LA, Kalich ME, Curry IP, Pinkus AR, Task HL, and Rash CE. Visual perceptual conflicts and illusions. Helmet-Mounted Displays: Sensation, Perception, and Cognition Issues (pp. 491-578). U.S. Army Aeromedical Research Laboratory, 2009.

292. Tharion WJ, Karis AJ, and Hoyt RW. Reliability and Validity of a Prototype Fluid Intake Monitor. USARIEM Technical Report No. T09/04, 2009.

293. Thomas JL, Wilk JE, Riviere LA, McGurk D, Castro CA, and Hoge CW. Prevalence of mental health problems and functional impairment among active component and national guard soldiers 3 and 12 months following combat in Iraq. *Archives of General Psychiatry,* 2010.

294. Tipton M, Pandolf KB, Sawka MN, Werner J, and Taylor NAS. Physiological adaptation to hot and cold environments. *Physiological Basis of Human Performance During Work and Exercise.* N Taylor, H Groeller, and S McLennan, eds. Elsevier Ltd.: Oxford, Chapter 21, pp. 379-400, 2008.

295. Toxicology Excellence for Risk Assessment (TERA). Derivation of Human Lethal Doses. USACEHR Technical Report 0802, Fort Detrick, MD, January 2006, ADA494706.

296. Trader DE. The Effects of Dechlorination Using Sodium Bisulfite on the Toxicity of Pentachlorophenol and Copper Sulfate on the Microtox Test. Master's Degree Project Report. Hood College, MD, 2008.

297. Trader DE, Gargan TP II, and van der Schalie WH. An Evaluation of the Abraxis Organophosphate/Carbamate Screen Test. USACEHR Technical Report 0901, Fort Detrick, MD, June 2009, ADB351100.

298. Trader DE and van der Schalie WH. An Evaluation of the ECLOX Chemiluminescence Test, Hach Pesticide/ Nerve Agent Test Strips, and Agri-Screen Test Tickets. USACEHR Technical Report 1002, Fort Detrick, MD, 30 June 2010.

299. Tucker JS, Sinclair RR, Mohr CD, Adler AB, Thomas JL, and Salvi AD. Stress and counterproductive behavior: Multiple relationships between demands, control, and soldier indiscipline over time. *Journal of Occupational Health Psychology,* 2009.

300. Tucker JS, Sinclair RR, Mohr CD, Adler AB, Thomas JL, and Salvi AD. A temporal investigation of the direct, interactive, and reverse relations between demand and control and affective strain. *Work & Stress,* 2008.

301. Urso ML and Pierce JR. Chronic exercise training alaters the matrix metalloprotease response to an acute bout of high intensity exercise. *European Journal of Applied Physiology,* 2009.

302. van der Schalie WH, Brennan LM, Gargan TP II, Shedd TR, Trader DE, Vallejo Y, and Widder MW. Environmental Sentinel Biomonitor (ESB) System Program Review (Meeting Minutes). USACEHR Technical Report 0803, Fort Detrick, MD, December 2008, ADB345562.

303. Vasterling JJ, Proctor SP, et al. PTSD symptom increases in Iraq-deployed soldiers: Comparison with non-deployed soldiers and associations with baseline symptoms, deployment experiences, and post-deployment stress. *J Traumatic Stress,* 2010.

304. Vasterling JJ, Schumm J, et al. PTSD and health functioning in a non-treatment seeking sample of Iraq war veterans: A prospective analysis. *J Rehab Res Develop,* 2008.

305. Vincellette RL, Rockwell BA, Thomas RJ, Lund DJ, and Welsch AJ. Thermal lensing in ocular media exposed to continuous-wave near-infrared radiation. *Journal of Biomedical Optics,* 2008.

306. Vogt DS, Proctor SP, et al. Validation of scales from the deployment risk and resilience inventory (DRRI) in a sample of operation Iraqi freedom (OIF) veterans. *Assessment,* 2008.

307. Wang F. Highly Sensitive Hand-Held Device for Quantitative Multiplex Protein Analysis Using Time-Resolved Assay. USAMRMC Technical Report W81XWH-09-C-0037, August 2009, ADB355282.

308. Wang HC, Brown J, Alayon H, and Stuck BE. Transplantation of quantum dot-labeled bone marrow-derived stem cells into the vitreous of mice with laser-induced retinal injury: Survival, integration and differentiation. *Vision Research,* 2009.

309. Wang HC, Muniz A, Clarkson DR, Alayon H, Golden DJ, Edsall PR, Akers A, and

Stuck BE. In vivo imaging of retinal structure with spectral domain optical coherence tomography in a mouse model of n-methyl-n-nitrosourea-induced retinal degeneration. *Investigative Ophthalmology & Visual Science* (Abstract), 2010.

310. Wang HCH, Yarbrough H, Clarkson DR, Schuschereba ST, and Stuck BE. NF-B activation in laser-induced retinal injury in rabbits. *Investigative Ophthalmology & Visual Science* (Abstract), 2008.

311. Wang HCH, Yarbrough HD, Golden DJ, Alayon H, Brown J Jr, and Stuck BE. Transplantation of quantum dot-labeled bone marrow-derived stem cells in a mouse model of laser-induced retinal trauma. *Investigative Ophthalmology & Visual Science* (Abstract), 2009.

312. Wang S, Ramachandran A, and Ja S. Integrated microring resonator biosensors for monitoring cell growth and detection of toxic chemicals in water. *Biosens Bioelectron,* 24:3061-3066, 2009. [Link abstract doi: 10:1016/j.bios.2009.03.027].

313. Wang Z, Yang H, Zhang F, Pan Z, Capó-Aponte JE, and Reinach PS. Dependence of EGF-induced increases in corneal epithelial proliferation and migration on GSK-3 inactivation. *Investigative Ophthalmology and Vision Sciences,* 2009.

314. Welch KE, LeardMann CA, Jacobson IG, Speigle SJ, Smith B, Smith TC, and Ryan MA for the Millennium Cohort Study Team. Postcards encourage participant updates. *Epidemiology,* 2009.

315. Wells TS, Jacobson IG, Smith TC, Spooner CN, Smith B, Reed RJ, Amoroso PJ, and Ryan MAK for the Millennium Cohort Study Team. Prior health care utilization as a determinant to enrollment in a 22-year prospective study, the millennium cohort study. *European Journal of Epidemiology,* 2008.

316. Wells TS, LeardMann CA, Fortuna SO, Smith B, Smith TC, Ryan MAK, Boyko EJ, and Blazer D for the Millennium Cohort Study Team. A prospective study of depression following combat deployment in support of the wars in Iraq and Afghanistan. *American Journal of Public Health,* 2010.

317. Wells TS, LeardMann CA, Smith TC, Smith B, Jacobson IG, Reed RJ, and Ryan MAK for the Millennium Cohort Study Team. Self-reported adverse health events following smallpox vaccination in a large prospective study of U.S. military service members. *Human Vaccines,* 2008.

318. Welsh TT, Alemany JA, et al. Effects of intensified military field training on jump performance. *Int J Sports Med,* 2008.

319. Whitmer DL, Lund DJ, Hacker HD, Brown J, Pitman M, Palmer F, Jenkins K, and Stuck BE. Topical drug therapies for laser-induced retinal injury. Investigative *Ophthalmology & Visual Science* (Abstract), 2008.

320. Whitmer DL and Stuck BE. Directed energy (laser) induced retinal injury: Current status of safety, triage and treatment research. *Journal of US Army Veterinary Corps,* 2009.

321. Widder MW, Brennan LM, Shedd TR, Trader DE, van der Schalie WH, Salazar N, Lerner E, and Iuga A. Unique Cell Characteristics for the Development of a Portable Cell-Based Toxicity Sensor for Drinking Water. In Vitro Cell. Dev. Biol.—Animal, 2008 World Congress on In Vitro Biology, Tucson, AZ, 14 June, http://www.sivb.org/2008meetingPDFs/InvertebrateConferenceSymposia.pdf.

322. Widder MW, Brennan LM, and van der Schalie WH. Electric Cell-Substrate Impedance Sensing (ECIS) Evaluation of Multiple Chemicals Using Bovine Lung Microvessel Endothelial Cells (BLMVEC) on Fluidic Biochips. USACEHR Technical Report 1001, Fort Detrick, MD, 29 June 2010.

323. Widder MW, Trader DE, Brennan LM, Shedd TR, Gargan TP II, van der Schalie WH, Salazar N, and Vallejo YR. An Environmental Sentinel Biomonitor System for Drinking Water Protection. Proceedings of the 26th Army Science Conference, Orlando, FL, 2008, http://www.asc2008.com/sessions/sessionk.htm.

324. Wilk JE, Bliese PD, Kim PY, Thomas JL, McGurk D, and Hoge CW. Relationship of combat experiences to alcohol misuse among U.S. soldiers returning from the Iraq war. *Drug & Alcohol Dependence,* 2010.

325. Wilk JE, Thomas JL, McGurk D, Riviere LA, Castro CA, and Hoge CW. Mild traumatic brain injury (concussion) during combat: Lack of association of blast mechanism with persistent postconcussive symptoms. *Journal of Head Trauma & Rehabilitation,* 2010.

326. Williamson DA, Young AJ, et al. Military services fitness database: Development of a computerized physical fitness and weight management database for the US Army. *Mil Med,* 2009.

327. Winkenwerder W and Sawka MN. Disorder due to heat and cold. *Cecil Medicine,* 24th edition, L Goldman and D Ausiello, eds. Philadelphia: W.B. Saunders Company (In Press), 2010.

328. Wright KM, Adler AB, Bliese PD, and Eckford RD. Structured clinical interview guide for post-deployment psychological screening programs. *Military Medicine,* 173(5), 411-421, 2008.

329. Wright KM, Cabrera OA, Bliese PD, Adler AB, Hoge CW, and Castro CA. Stigma and barriers to care in soldiers post-combat. *Psychological Services,* 6(2), 108-116, 2009.

330. Xu X, Amin M, and Santee WR. Probability of Survival Decision Aid (PSDA). USARIEM Technical Report No. T08/05, 2008.

331. Xu X, Bourdon L, Giblo J, Endrusick T, and Hoyt RW. Simulation of Thermal Responses During Whole Body Immersion in 10°C and 18°C Water. NATO RTO, 2009.

332. Xu X, Endrusick T, Gonzalez J, Santee WR, and Hoyt RW. Comparison of parallel and serial methods for determining clothing insulation. *European Journal of Applied Physiology,* 2008.

333. Yang H, Wang Z, Capó-Aponte J, Zhang F, Pan Z, and Reinach PS. Epidermal growth factor receptor transactivation by the cannabinoid receptor (CB1) and transient receptor potential vanilloid 1 (TRPV1) induces differential responses in corneal epithelial cells. In press. *Experimental Eye Research,* 2010.

334. Yanovich R, Evans RK, et al. Hematological profile of female soldiers under different tasks and environmental conditions. *ICEE,* 2009.

335. Yanovich R, Evans RK, et al. Differences in physical fitness of male and female recruits in gender integrated army basic training. *Med Sci Sports Exerc,* 2008.

336. Yokota M, Bathalon GP, and Berglund, LG. Assessment of male anthropometric trends and the effects on simulated heat stress responses. *European Journal of Applied Physiology,* 2008.

337. Yokota M, Berglund LG, and Bathalon GP. Monte Carlo simulations of individual variability and their effects on simulated heat stress using thermoregulatory modeling. *Journal of Thermal Biology,* 2010.

338. Yokota M, Berglund L, Cheuvront SN, Santee W, Latzka W, Montain S, Kolka M, and Moran D. Thermoregulatory model to predict physiological status from ambient environment and heart rate. *Computers in Biology and Medicine,* 38, 1187-1193, 2008.

339. Yokota M, Endrusick T, Gonzalez J, and Macleod D. The effects of chemical/biological protective patient wraps on simulated physiological responses of soldiers. In: *Advances in Understanding Human Performance: Neuroergonomics, Human Factors, Design, and Special Populations.* Marek T, Karwowski W, and Rice V (Editors), Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group, pp 450-458, 2010.

340. Young AJ. Overview of human physiological responses to environmental extremes. *Cell Biol Toxicol,* 2008.

341. Yu X, Ivanic J, Wallqvist A, and Reifman J. A novel scoring approach for protein co-purification data reveals high interaction specificity. *PLoS Comput Biol,* 2009.

342. Zeltzer G. Multiplex Biomarker Detection Device. USAMRMC Technical Report W81XWH-09-C-0059, August 2009, ADB355185.

343. Zhu JH, McClung JP, et al. Role of copper, zinc-superoxide dismutase in catalyzing nitrotyrosine formation in murine liver. *Free Radic Biol Med,* 2008.

344. Zuclich JA, Edsall PR, Lund DJ, Stuck BE, Till S, Hollins RC, Kennedy PK, and McLin LN. New data on the variation of laser-induced retinal-damage threshold with retinal image size. *Journal of Laser Applications,* 2008.

OVERVIEW

The injuries of Operations Enduring and Iraqi Freedom are shaped by the widespread use of improvised explosive devices (IEDs). IEDs increase the likelihood that active-duty service members will be exposed to incidents such as blasts that can cause traumatic brain injuries (TBIs) and other debilitating injuries. Since 2001, there have been more than 30,000 battlefield injuries with most receiving more than 1 injury. Current war casualties are driving changes in health care needs and, therefore, changes in research and development.

The U.S. Army Medical Research and Materiel Command's establishment of the Clinical and Rehabilitative Medicine Research Program (CRMRP) will enable active planning and coordination of an area of military research that has grown in importance during the current conflicts. The CRMRP focuses on definitive and rehabilitative care innovations required to reset our wounded Warriors in terms of duty, performance, and quality of life.

The CRMRP has six primary focus areas of research:

- Regenerative Medicine – includes the Armed Forces Institute of Regenerative Medicine (AFIRM)
- Rehabilitation of Neuromusculoskeletal Injuries
- Advanced Prosthetics/Amputee Care
- Vision Restoration and Rehabilitation
- Pain Management
- Hearing and Balance

The portfolios for each of the CRMRP's six primary research focus areas are defined as follows:

The Regenerative Medicine portfolio exploits stem cell and biomaterials research to:

- Improve the speed of healing and decrease scarring
- Regenerate missing tissue, such as bone, cartilage, nerve, and muscle
- Improve functionality and appearance following craniofacial reconstruction
- Develop scaffolds to integrate created tissue
- Reduce the need for tissue rejection therapy
- Improve surgical approaches and limb/tissue function

The Rehabilitation of Neuromusculoskeletal Injuries portfolio includes research that focuses on the following aims:

- Neuromuscular:
  - » Improve rehabilitation
  - » Strategies for limb salvage patients and limb health
  - » Fitness in amputees
  - » Spine rehabilitation and research strategies
  - » Minimize deleterious effects of contracture on function
  - » Bone loss and heterotopic ossification

- » Psychosocial aspects
- » Strategies that consider complicating factors

- Identify upper extremity kinematics and kinetic variables following injury that negatively influence locomotor and dynamic stability tasks

The Advanced Prosthetics/Amputee Care portfolio focuses on research to:

- Address psychosocial recovery aspects
- Improve rehabilitation for limb salvage and spinal injury patients
- Exercise and fitness systems and strategies (amputees)
- Improved orthotics, prosthetics, and robotics to improve extremity function
- Incorporate neural interface/feedback

The Vision Restoration and Rehabilitation portfolio includes research for:

- Acute treatment of ocular injury
- Restoration and rehabilitation of ocular injury, including artificial vision
- Ocular drug delivery

The Pain Management portfolio (including acute, chronic, and battlefield pain) supports both product development and knowledge research with aims to:

- Improve management of chronic and acute pain
- Establish safety margins for individual prescriptions
- Identify and treat pain generators
- Develop strategies to empower patients in managing pain

The Hearing and Balance portfolio focuses on the development of products and strategies for the restoration and rehabilitation of hearing and balance including:

- Restorative treatments and rehabilitation of hearing loss and auditory function due to traumatic injury (including TBI) and noise exposure
- Treatment and rehabilitation of auditory processing disorders and tinnitus
- Restorative treatments and rehabilitation of vestibular dysfunction and balance disorders due to traumatic injury (including TBI)
- Capabilities supporting assessments and evaluations conducted during diagnosis, treatment, and rehabilitation

Regenerative Medicine Overview

The burgeoning field of regenerative medicine provides hope for restoring the structure and function of damaged tissues and organs and curing previously untreatable injuries and diseases. The concept of regenerative medicine—in its simplest form—is to replace or regenerate human cells, tissues, or organs to restore or establish normal function. Advanced technologies, such as tissue regeneration, bone scaffolding, and stem cell-enabled treatments, are needed to revolutionize the clinical rehabilitation of severely injured service members.

The Department of Defense established the AFIRM in 2008 with the mission of developing new products and therapies to treat severe injuries suffered by U.S. service members. This multi-institutional, interdisciplinary network of scientists has been designed to accelerate the delivery of regenerative medicine therapies for severely injured service members. Centered around well-established, proven research investigators, the AFIRM has been able to expand the rehabilitative medicine knowledge base, develop models of injury, and test advanced technology products.

C-Leg® (Second Generation) Microprocessor Knee Prosthesis

Description

The prosthesis is based on the Otto Bock C-Leg design but has additional enhanced properties and functionality that make it suitable for use by military personnel who wish to remain on active duty subsequent to undergoing transfemoral amputation. It provides improved gait support, the ability for the user to walk backward and ascend stairs, an enhanced battery life between charging, and the ability to be charged while in use.

Partners

- USAISR
- TATRC
- Military Amputee Research Program
- BAMC
- Center for the Intrepid
- MATC
- Otto Bock Healthcare Products

iWalk Microprocessor-Controlled Prosthetic Ankle System

Description

The new microprocessor-controlled prosthetic ankle system, which is the first to provide powered plantarflexion, is clinically feasible in terms of hardware and software difficulties, patient and prosthetist satisfaction, and yields significant functional improvement in service members who have sustained transtibial amputation.

As the first commercially available device that provides active plantarflexion push-off, the PowerFoot prosthetic device manufactured by iWalk holds great potential to significantly reduce detrimental compensations, functional limitations, and long-term morbidity association with lower extremity amputation. It is expected to provide the greatest benefit during performance of challenging and militarily relevant tasks, such as walking over rocky terrain and on stairs and slopes where the demand for push-off power is significantly increased.

Partners

- USAISR
- TATRC
- Military Amputee Research Program
- WRAMC
- BAMC
- MIT
- iWalk

Allogeneic Engineered Skin/ StrataGraft®

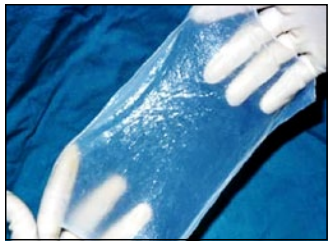
Description

The goal of this project is to develop a universal skin graft as a "ready to use" alternative to cadaveric skin for a period of time until an injured patient's own skin can be used for grafting.

StrataGraft skin tissue is provided as a suturable circular patch of stratified epithelial tissue composed of a living dermal matrix (containing dermal fibroblasts) overlaid with human epidermal cells (NIKS™ cells).

Partners

- AFIRM – Wake Forest-Pittsburgh Consortium
- DHP
- University of Wisconsin–Madison
- Stratatech Corporation



Autologous Engineered Skin/Lonza Permaderm

Description

The goal of this project is to reduce the requirement for harvested skin autographs for the treatment of burn injuries by developing an engineered skin substitute (ESS) product. This technology uses a small sample of the patient's healthy skin as the basis for growing a larger sheet of engineered skin over a 30-day period. ESS products may be used to close burn wounds of greater than 40 percent at a single operation using autologous skin, and they heal in place.

Partners

- USAISR
- AFIRM – Rutgers-Cleveland Clinic Consortium
- JIEDDO
- Lonza Walkersville, Inc.

Autologous Skin Expander Device

Description

The goal of this program is the development of a device that enables the expansion of skin area by two- to fourfold to cover a greater surface area when treating burn patients. The Autologous Skin Expander Device enables covering burn injuries involving greater than 40 percent total body surface area. A small sample of a patient's healthy skin is subjected to a process that stretches it in a bioreactor over several days. The expanded skin then is reimplanted over the burn injury.

Partners

- AFIRM – Wake Forest-Pittsburgh Consortium

ReCell®/Partial Thickness Burn

Description

This technology is utilized for the treatment of partial thickness burns, resulting in less scarring. It also is under investigation for scarless healing of resected hypertrophic scars. ReCell is a stand-alone, rapid, autologous cell-harvesting, processing, and delivery technology that enables surgeons and clinicians to treat skin defects using the patient's own cells in a regenerative process, accelerating healing, minimizing scar formation, eliminating tissue rejection, and reintroducing pigmentation to the skin. ReCell has been designed for use in a wide variety of wound, plastic, reconstructive, burn, and cosmetic procedures. This product has point of care capability with an approximate 30-minute preparation time.

Partners

- USAISR
- AFIRM – Wake Forest-Pittsburgh Consortium
- DHP
- Avita Medical Limited

Autologous Fat Transfer Procedure

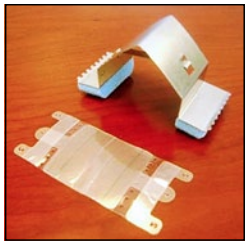
Description

The goal of this project is to develop autologous, cell-based therapies and constructs that repair, replace, regenerate, or supplement missing, damaged, or inadequate soft tissue and/or that reduce the aesthetic and functional deficits associated with soft tissue scarring and contracture.

There are few if any technologies at present that are known to positively impact the remodeling of established scar tissue. Essentially, all battlefield wounds involve some component of skin and/or soft-tissue injury, and in many cases the tissue loss/damage can be quite extensive. Autologous, adipose, and adipose-derived stem cells offer potential advantages over existing treatment options for remodeling existing scar tissue to improve functionality and esthetics of facial skin.

Partners

- USAISR
- AFIRM – Rutgers-Cleveland Clinic Consortium



Neodyne Mechanical Scar Reduction Device

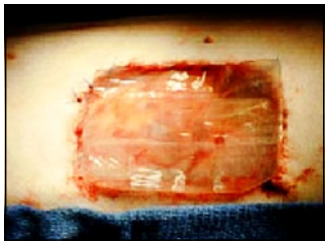
Description

The goal of this project is to reduce scarring following trauma by addressing the mechanical stress state of the healing wound through the use of region-specific devices capable of stress-shielding the healing wound.

Scar formation following trauma can lead to severe functional disability and disfigurement. Mechanical force has been recognized to influence cellular behavior and wound healing. Currently there are no commercially available wound care products that can specifically address the mechanical stress state of healing wounds to reduce scarring. The Neodyne Mechanical Scar Reduction Device is intended to stress-shield wounds by off-loading mechanical forces thereby reducing fibrosis (scar formation). The device would be applied following surgical closure of cutaneous wounds.

Partners

- AFIRM – Wake Forest-Pittsburgh Consortium
- NeoDyne Biosciences, Inc.



Biologic Extracellular Matrix Scaffold for Functional Muscle Replacement

Description

The goal of this project is to develop an off-the-shelf biologic extracellular matrix scaffold capable of promoting clinically relevant muscle regeneration and function for the repair and reconstruction of complex extremity injuries suffered by Warfighters.

The current management of tissue coverage and augmentation for extremity reconstruction is minimal, allowing the body to heal by fibrosis (scarring). In many instances, this approach delays the rehabilitation process and rarely regains normal tissue function. The approach taken in this project is to produce an off-the-shelf scaffold implant to address missing soft tissue. The scaffold implant would initiate a stem/progenitor cell recruitment process and facilitate site-appropriate functional tissue restoration.

Partners

- USAISR
- AFIRM – Wake Forest-Pittsburgh Consortium
- JIEDDO
- DePuy, Inc.

C-Leg (Third Generation) Microprocessor Knee Prosthesis

Description

The prosthesis is based on the Otto Bock C-Leg design but has additional enhanced properties and functionality that make it suitable for use by military personnel who wish to remain on active duty subsequent to undergoing transfemoral amputation. This version of the Otto Bock C-Leg microprocessor knee prosthesis is salt water resistant and watertight, and has increased static and cyclic strength and durability, a nonreflective coating, and a concept for hydraulic unit cooling.

Partners

- USAISR
- TATRC
- Military Amputee Research Program
- BAMC
- Center for the Intrepid
- MATC
- Otto Bock Healthcare Products

DEKA/APL Arms

Description

The overall objective is to develop a neurally controlled arm and hand prosthesis that will perform, look, and feel like a natural limb.

The DEKA arm is a strap-and-go technology. Inertial measurement units, in lieu of the prosthetic's footpad myo-switch on the shoulder, allows the amputee to move from gross arm movements to hand movements. Additionally, the switch is adaptable so the system leads the amputee through a pressure system and myo-sites even if the amputee is a lower amputee as well. The APL arm intends to provide improved functionality through neural control (i.e., targeted neural motor reinnervation).

Partners

- USAMRMC
- USAISR
- DARPA
- Department of Veterans Affairs
- CFI
- DEKA
- APL

Powered Knee-Ankle-Foot System

Description

This is a prosthetic knee-ankle-foot system that improves mobility with computer-controlled components that have minimal energy requirements but are able to provide greater assistance than existing devices.

The prosthetic knee is being developed to generate its own electricity and uses it to control braking and swinging of the knee and leg. The prosthetic ankle uses active control to capture the user's energy in a spring and release at the appropriate time to push off. Sensing technology is being developed to detect motion and muscle activity and to record daily living activities. The long-term objective of this project is to develop a prosthetic knee-ankle-foot system that actively coordinates the joints using multimodal biomechantronic sensory data for detection of user intent and control as well as for data logging as a functional outcome measure.

Partners

- USAISR
- CDMRP
- VA Medical Center
- MIT
- Seattle Institute for Biomedical and Clinical Research



Socket Technologies

Description

These socket technologies were designed to maintain an appropriate prosthetic fit and residual limb volume. They measure shear and normal pressures, can be adjusted in real time as limb volume changes, improve coupling between the limb and the socket, and increase comfort during daily activity.

Partners

- USAMRMC
- USAISR
- WRAMC
- Center for the Intrepid
- Department of Veterans Affairs
- VA Puget Sound Healthcare System
- Providence VA
- Henry Jackson Foundation
- Texas Scottish Rite Hospital
- Liberating Technologies, Inc.
- Foster Miller, Inc.
- Next Step Orthotics and Prosthetics
- D.E. Hokanson, Inc.
- Buster Greene and Associates
- Spencer Technologies
- Infoscitex Corporation
- Physical Optics Corporation

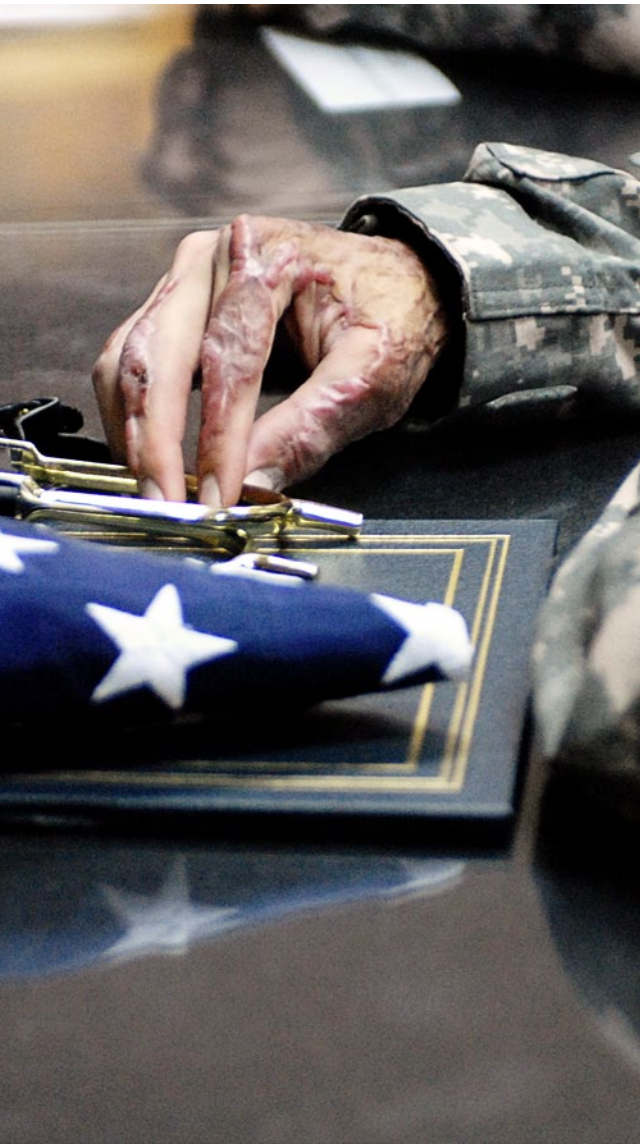
Spring Ankle with Regenerative Kinetics

Description

The Spring Ankle with Regenerative Kinetics (SPARKy) seeks to develop a new generation of powered prosthetic devices based on the robotic tendon actuator. The robotic tendon is a lightweight actuator that has kinetic advantages and stores and releases energy to provide users with 100 percent of required push-off power and ankle range of motion comparable to able-bodied ankle motion while maintaining a form factor that is portable to the wearer. Additionally, this prosthesis will support continuous unstructured walking for up to 2.8 hours.

Partners

- TATRC
- Military Amputee Research Program
- United States Military Academy
- Arizona State University



Fraxelated Carbon Dioxide Laser for Treatment of Scar Contracture

Description

The Fraxelated Carbon Dioxide Laser will improve range of motion, scar compliance, and aesthetics of erythema and pigmentation while decreasing scar thickness and minimizing side effects and the potential complications of treatment.

The laser will be assessed on its ability to improve range of motion, thickness, compliance, and aesthetics in patients with burn scar contractures in the perioral and axillary regions.

Partners

- USAMRMC
- U.S. Air Force

Riluzole Spinal Cord Injury Treatment

Description

The North American Clinical Trials Network will carry out an acute safety and pharmacokinetic clinical trial of riluzole, a benzothiazole anticonvulsant NA+ channel-blocking agent with anti-glutamatergic activity that exerts a neuroprotective effect in patients who have sustained an acute spinal cord injury.

Partners

- USAISR
- TATRC
- The University of Toronto
- The University of Texas Medical School
- The University of Texas School of Public Health
- The University of Virginia Hospital
- The Methodist Hospital, Houston
- The Rehab Institute of Chicago
- Christopher Reeves Foundation

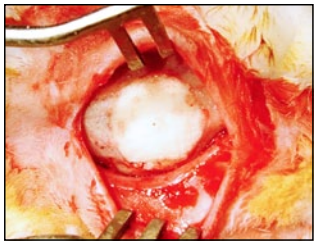
Treatment of Tinnitus

Description

Tinnitus is the perception of sound by the auditory system in the absence of an actual external sound; typically, a ringing or buzzing is heard. In many individuals this is merely an occasional annoyance, but for others this can be significant enough to interfere with hearing, sleep, and/or cause emotional distress. Tinnitus has been reported in noise and blast-exposed patients and in patients with TBI. Tinnitus and hearing loss are the top service-connected disabilities for compensation by the Department of Veterans Affairs. Existing therapies include noise-masking devices, counseling, and brain/auditory system retraining tools and techniques, but effectiveness varies. Efforts are under way to evaluate the Neuromonics Tinnitus Treatment Program (NTTP), a commercially available tool for retraining the brain's perception of tinnitus. Studies are being done using military patients to evaluate the effectiveness of the NTTP for tinnitus resulting from military-relevant exposures to noise and blast. Additionally, the device and treatment program are being enhanced to enable telemedicine capabilities and optimize the hardware and software. As opposed to strategies that provide masking noise or coping skills, the NTTP has the advantage of potentially treating tinnitus.

Partners

- Neuromonics, Inc.



Formable, Nanostructured Ca PO4 (NanoCaPS) Scaffolds

Description

The goal of this project is to develop novel bioactive bone cements and scaffolds based on natural polymers that incorporate nanostructured calcium phosphate to address craniofacial reconstruction.

This project focuses on developing novel bone regeneration strategies for craniofacial reconstruction by exploiting the combined attributes of nanoscale inorganic bioactive cements and naturally derived polymer hybrid materials that possess excellent bioreactivity, biocompatibility, safety, and regenerative capability. This combination of materials would result in the development of structurally and functionally normal bone for injured military personnel. The proposed technologies also will be investigated for regenerating large osseous defects in the extremities where bone fracture is a major clinical problem contributing to nearly 50 percent of all armed forces personnel injuries.

Partners

- AFIRM – Wake Forest-Pittsburgh Consortium
- JIEDDO

Peripheral Nerve Scaffolds

Description

This represents two projects with the goal to develop nerve conduits that have the capacity to repair the type of large defects in mixed nerves that will be needed for limb salvage procedures or for repair of small motor nerves.

The contemporary standards of care for treatment of peripheral nerve lacerations or segmental defects include primary repair or nerve grafting. When direct repair is not possible, currently the most effective method to reestablish functional nerve continuity is the use of an autologous nerve graft. However, autologous nerve grafts have several drawbacks, including loss of function at the donor site, size mismatch, and limited availability. An alternative to nerve autografts would enhance the current standard of care and lead to better outcomes and capabilities. NeuraLum is a surgically implanted polycaprolactone fumarate scaffold, and KeraGen is a surgically implanted keratin-derived polymer scaffold. These materials are absorbed by the body over time and may be delivered with adipose- or mesenchymal-derived stem cells or growth factors.

Partners

- TATRC
- AFIRM – Rutgers-Cleveland Clinic Consortium

PlexurLV Injectable Allograft Bone-Composite Scaffold

Description

This goal of this project is to develop an injectable bone void filler for use in extremity long bone defects and craniofacial surgical repair that would alleviate the need for auto-grafts as a bone grafting material.

Extremity injuries are common battle injuries with current treatment options incorporating the use of bone allo- or autografts. Due to the size and geometry of many of these injuries, surgery involving the harvest of bone allo- or autografts has limited application. An injectable nanoporous bone void filler composed of an allograft bone-biodegradable polyurethane composite may provide significant advantages over current treatment options. The material is designed to promote faster cellular infiltration and remodeling leading to better outcomes.

Partners

- AFIRM – Rutgers-Cleveland Clinic Consortium

Protocol for Immunomodulation for Composite Tissue Allotransplantation – Hand and Face Transplants

Description

The goal of this project is to develop a novel immunosuppressive/immunomodulative protocol for composite tissue allotransplantation (CTA) to mitigate the inherent risks associated with current immunosuppressive protocols.

Composite tissue allografts (e.g., hand and face transplants) are now a clinical reality. Apart from excellent and highly encouraging functional results, CTA has not reached widespread clinical use because recipients currently require lifelong, high-dose, multidrug immunosuppression to prevent graft rejection. These regimes carry a high risk for serious side effects. Using a minimization strategy, various protocols consisting of recipient conditioning, donor bone marrow infusion, and monotherapy maintenance immunosuppression have been defined and currently are being tested in a clinical setting.

Partners

- TATRC
- AFIRM – Wake Forest-Pittsburgh Consortium
- AFIRM – Rutgers-Cleveland Clinic Consortium

Molecular Signatures of Chronic Pain Subtypes

Description

Knowledge of why different chronic pain syndromes develop after a seemingly identical injury would enhance the understanding of pain biology in general; allow military and civilian physicians to provide earlier, more targeted interventions; and permit a more sophisticated approach to novel analgesic discovery and development.

The project will collect data and specimens from approximately 350 existing and 100 prospective subjects who will represent discovery and validation populations, respectively. From the discovery population, mechanistically relevant biomarkers capable of discerning subtypes of chronic pain will be identified, the validity of which will be confirmed in the prospective population as they receive treatment at WRAMC, BAMC, and the Durham VAMC.

Partners

- DVPMI
- WRNMMC
- BAMC
- Durham VAMC

Pain Center of Excellence and Chronic Pain Impact Network

Description

Established in 2003, the Defense & Veterans Pain Management Initiative (DVPMI), also known as the DoD Pain Center of Excellence located at WRNMMC, seeks to improve the management of pain in military and civilian medicine. Through clinical research efforts, it has become a model for effective integration of acute and chronic pain medicine.

Currently, there is a large number of Soldiers in the Army's Warrior Transition Units (WTUs) with chronic pain. Physicians have been reluctant to prescribe opioids for the treatment of chronic non-cancer-related pain, which has resulted in pervasive undertreatment of this disabling condition. Although the importance of the role of opioids in the treatment of chronic non-cancer-related pain was finally recognized in the 1990s, a lack of confidence persists among health care providers in their ability to manage chronic pain patients, in particular among primary care physicians.

To address these and other concerns, the Army Surgeon General chartered the Pain Management Task Force in August 2009. In its Final Report of May 2010 was a recommendation to implement a comprehensive electronic patient assessment screening tool and outcomes registry that could be standardized across DoD and VHA clinics.

The Chronic Pain Impact Network (CPAIN) will be an electronic assessment screening tool and outcomes registry. A similar tool has been built previously and validated at a leading academic pain treatment center (University of Washington). The research will evaluate the use of the CPAIN tool to assist in the clinical management of Soldiers with chronic pain at two different WTUs. The research is expected to determine whether using CPAIN will help decrease the average daily dose of opioids, number of patients on large doses of opioids, and/or the duration of opioid use for patients in the WTU; decrease the number of unscheduled visits for opioid medication refills; facilitate the identification of patients at risk for opioid misuse and for linking therapeutic outcomes to medication dosage; and increase the level of physician confidence in managing opioid therapy in WTU pain patients.

Partners

- WRNMMC
- Madigan Army Medical Center
- Department of Veterans Affairs
- DVPMI
- University of Washington
- Conemaugh Health System

Wearable Visual Aid as Treatment for TBI-Associated Visual Dysfunction

Description

To develop and refine the BrainPort vision device to enable blinded veteran testing and evaluation in normal operational settings, at home, occupationally, and in other activities of daily living. To implement and test hardware and software device enhancements through an iterative process using feedback and performance measures from users who are blind. This work will lead directly to a proven assistive technology ready for rapid deployment to wounded Warriors, veterans, and civilians who are blind.

The BrainPort visual prosthetic enables perception of visual information using the tongue and camera system as a paired substitute for the eye. Visual information is collected from a video camera and translated into gentle electrical stimulation patterns on the surface of the tongue. With training, users perceive shape, size, location, and motion of objects in their environment. It is a functional, nonsurgical device developed as an aid to the visually impaired.

Partners

- TATRC
- University of Southern California

Rehabilitation of Balance

Description

Dizziness and balance are common outcomes of head injury and blast-related TBI. Optimized balance rehabilitation devices and treatment protocols are needed to retrain the brain and balance-sensing systems of the body. These devices and protocols are expected to provide more rapid and/or complete recovery with good retention and reduced patient workload for therapists. Various technology approaches are being employed. Generally, balance instability (sway) is detected by having the patient stand on a motion-sensing platform with feedback provided to the patient visually (video screen) or tactually (e.g., vibration). Treatment involves having the patient practice with the device; thus, portable, low-cost solutions are being developed. Studies are under way to evaluate existing commercial-off-the-shelf and research and development phase technologies along with treatment protocols to assess the approach with the best effectiveness and stability over time. The technologies being researched also may support the development of tools for the diagnosis of balance disorders and evaluations/guidelines for return to duty including in the forward deployed setting.

Partners

- USAARL
- Naval Medical Center, San Diego
- Office of the Secretary of Defense, SBIR Program
- Headley Court (UK)

PUBLICATIONS

1. Agrawal V, et al. Epimorphic regeneration approach to tissue replacement in adult mammals. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*, 2009, 107(8): 3351-5.
2. Amos PJ, Kapur SK, Stapor BS, Shang H, Bekiranov S, Khurgel M, Rodeheaver GT, Peirce S, and Katz AJ. Human adipose-derived stromal cells accelerate diabetic wound healing: Impact of cell formulation and delivery. *Tissue Engineering: Part A*, v16, No. 5, 2010, pp 1595-1606.
3. Bailey AM, Lawrence MB, Shang H, Katz AJ, and Peirce SM. Agent-based model of therapeutic adipose-derived stromal cell trafficking during ischemia predicts ability to roll on P-selectin. *PLoS Computational Biology*, 2009, Vol. 5, No.2.
4. Bettinger C, Bruggeman J, Borenstein J, and Langer R. In vitro and in vivo degradation of poly (1,3-diamino-2-hydroxypropane-co-polyol sebacate) elastomers. *Journal of Biomedical Materials Research*, 2009, 91: 1077-1088, PMID: 19107786.
5. Bettinger C, Bruggeman J, Misra A, Borenstein J, and Langer R. Biocompatibility of biodegradable semiconducting melanin films for nerve tissue engineering. *Biomaterials*, 2009, 30: 3050-3057, PMID: 19286252.
6. Bettinger C, Kulig K, Vacanti J, Borenstein J, and Langer R. Nanofabricated collagen-inspired synthetic elastomers for primary rat hepatocyte culture. *Tissue Engineering*, 2009, 15: 1321-1329, PMID: 18847357, PMCID: PMC2789736.
7. Bettinger C, Langer R, and Borenstein J. Engineering substrate topography at the micro- and nanoscale to control cell function. *Angewandte Chemie*, 2009, 48: 5406-5415, PMID: 19492373, NIHMSID: NIHMS148783.
8. Bhang S, Cho S, Lim J, Kang J, Lee T, Yang H, Song Y, Park M, Kim H, Langer R, Anderson D, and Kim B. Locally delivered growth factor enhances the angiogenic efficacy of adipose derived stromal cells transplanted to ischemic limbs. *Stem Cells*, 2009, 27: 1976-1986, PMID: 19544425.
9. Boerckel JD, Dupont KM, Kolambkar YM, Lin ASP, and Guldberg RE. In vivo model for evaluating the effects of mechanical stimulation on tissue-engineered bone repair. *Journal of Biomechanical Engineering*, 2009, 131(8): 084502.
10. Brayfield CA, Marra KG, and Rubin JP. Adipose stem cells for soft tissue regeneration. *Handchirurgie, Mikrochirurgie, Plastische Chirurgie*, 2010, 42(2): 124-128.
11. Brown KV, Walker J, Cortez D, and Wenke J. Delay in debridement and antibiotics increases infection. *J Surg Orth Adv*, 2010 19(1): 18-22.
12. Chan J, Zhang L, Tong R, Ghosh D, Gao W, Liao G, Yuet K, Gray D, Rhee J, Cheng J, Golomb G, Libby P, Langer R, and Farokhzad O. Spatiotemporal controlled delivery of nanoparticles to injured vasculature. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 2010, 107: 2213-2218, PMID: 20133865.
13. Cho S, Goldberg M, Son S, Xu Q, Yang F, Mei Y, Bogatyrev S, Langer R, and Anderson D. Lipid-like nanoparticles for small interfering RNA delivery to endothelial cells. *Advanced Functional Materials*, 2010, 19: 3112-3118.
14. Choi JH, Bellas E, Glettig DL, and Kaplan DL. Adipogenic differentiation of human adipose-derived stem cells on 3D silk fibroin scaffolds. *Methods in Molecular Biology*. Eds. Jeffrey M. Gimble and Bruce Bunnell, Humana Press, in press.
15. Choi JH, Gimble JM, Lee K, Marra K, Rubin PJ, Yoo JJ, Vunjak-Novakovic G, and Kaplan DL. Adipose tissue engineering for soft tissue regeneration. *Tissue Engineering Part B: Reviews*, 2010 March 24.
16. Clements IP, Kim YT, English AW, Lu X, Chung A, and Bellamkonda, RV. Thin-film enhanced nerve guidance channels for peripheral nerve repair. *Biomaterials*, 2009, 30(23-24): 3834-46.
17. Costache D, Sheihet L, Zaveri K, Knight DD, and Kohn J. Polymer-drug interactions in tyrosine-derived triblock copolymer nanospheres: A computational modeling approach. *Mol Pharm*, 2009, Sep-Oct, 6(5): 1620-7.

18. Dang T, Xu Q, Bratlie K, O'Sullivan E, Chen X, Langer R, and Anderson D. Microfabrication of homogenous, asymmetric cell-laden hydrogel capsules. *Biomaterials*, 2009, 30: 6896-6902, PMID: 19800116, NIHMSID147749.

19. Dumas JE, Zienkiewicz K, Tanner SA, Prieto EM, Bhattacharyya S, and Guelcher SA. Synthesis and characterization of injectable allograft bone/polymer composite scaffolds. *Tissue Engineering*, in press.

20. Dupont KM, Sharma K, Stevens HY, Boerckel JD, Garcia AJ, and Guldberg RE. Human stem cell delivery for large segmental bone defect repair. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA*, 2010, 107(8): 3305-10.

21. Fisher O, Khademhosseini A, Langer R, and Peppas N. Bioinspired materials for controlling stem cell fate. *Accounts of Chemical Research*, in press (advance web pub: 10.1021/ar900226q), PMID: 20043634, NIHMSID: NIHMS168065.

22. George P, Saigal R, Lawlor M, Moore M, LaVan D, Marini R, Selig M, Makhni M, Burdick J, Langer R, and Kohane D. Three-dimensional conductive constructs for nerve regeneration. *Journal of Biomedical Materials Research*, 2009, 91: 519-527, PMID: 18985787.

23. Gerecht S, Ferreira LS, and Langer R. Vascular differentiation of human embryonic stem cells in bioactive hydrogel-based scaffolds. *Methods in Molecular Biology*, 2010, 584:333-354, PMID: 19907986.

24. Ghaznavi M, Kokai LE, Tuffaha SH, Lovett ML, Kaplan DL, and Marra KG. Silk fibroin conduits in a rat model: A cellular and functional assessment of peripheral nerve repair. *Annals of Plastic Surgery*, 2010, in press.

25. Golub J, Kim YT, Duvall CL, Bellamkonda RV, Gupta D, Lin ASP, Weiss D, Taylor WR, and Guldberg RE. Sustained VEGF delivery via PLGA nanoparticles promotes vascular growth. *American Journal of Physiology. Heart and Circulatory Physiology*, 2010, 298(6): H1959-65.

26. Guldberg RE. Spatiotemporal delivery strategies for promoting musculoskeletal tissue regeneration. *Journal of Bone and Mineral Research*, 2009, 24(9): 1507-11.

27. Harris T, Green J, Fung P, Langer R, Anderson D, and Bhatia S. Tissue-specific gene delivery via nanoparticle coating. *Biomaterials*, 2009, 30: 3926-3933, PMID: 19850333, PMCID: PMC2796451.

28. Hashizume R, Fujimoto KL, Hong Y, Amoroso NJ, Tobita K, Miki T, Keller BB, Sacks MS, and Wagner WR. Morphological and mechanical characteristics of the reconstructed rat abdominal wall following use of a wet electrospun biodegradable polyurethane elastomer scaffold. *Biomaterials*, 2010, 31: 3253-3265.

29. Hoffman-Kim D, Mitchel JA, and Bellamkonda RV. Topography, cell response, and nerve regeneration. *Annu Rev Biomed Eng*, in press.

30. Hook A, Williams P, Anderson D, and Langer R. High throughput methods applied in biomaterial development and discovery. *Biomaterials*, 2010, 31: 187-198, PMID: 19815273.

31. Johnson MR, Lee HJ, Bellamkonda RV, and Guldberg RE. Sustained release of BMP-2 in a lipid-based microtube vehicle. *Acta Biomaterialia*, 2009, 5(1): 23-28.

32. Jun Y, Li J, Runge MB, Dadsetan M, Chen Q, Lu L, and Yaszemski MJ. Crosslinking characteristics and mechanical properties of an injectable biomaterial composed of polypropylene fumarate and polycaprolactone copolymer. *Journal of Biomaterials Science: Polymer Edition*, in press.

33. Kang JH, Gimble JM, and Kaplan DL. In vitro 3D model for human vascularized adipose tissue. *Tissue Eng Part A*, 2009, 15: 2227-2236.

34. Khademhosseini A and Langer R. Nanotechnologies: Emerging applications in biomedicine. *BBA General Subjects*, in press.

35. Khademhosseini A, Rajalingam B, Jinno S, and Langer R. Nanoengineered systems for tissue engineering and regeneration, in *Nanotechnology*, 2009, 361-384. Ed, Vogel V, Wiley-Vch Verlag GmbH and Co, KGaA, Weinheim, Germany.

36. Kim J, Dadsetan M, Ameenuddin S, Windebank AJ, and Yaszemski MJ. In vivo biodegradation and biocompatibility of PEG/sebacic acid-based hydrogels using a cage implant system. *Journal of Biomedical Material Research, Part A*, *2010*, in press.

37. Kim U and Soh HT. Simultaneous sorting of multiple bacterial targets using integrated dielectrophoretic magnetic activated cell sorter. *Lab on a Chip*, 2009, (9): 2313-2318.

38. Kokai LE, Ghaznavi AM, and Marra KG. Incorporation of double-walled microspheres into polymer nerve guides for the sustained delivery of glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor. *Biomaterials*, 2010, 31(8): 2313-2322.

39. Kokai LE, Tan H, Jhunjhunwala S, Little SR, Frank J, and Marra KG. Protein bioactivity and polymer orientation is affected by stabilizer incorporation in double-walled microspheres. *Journal of Controlled Release*, 2010, 141: 168-176.

40. Kolambkar Y and Guldberg RE. Colonization and osteogenic differentiation of different stem cell sources on electrospun nanofiber meshes. *Tissue Engineering*, in press.

41. Kraehenbuehl T, Ferreira L, Zammaretti P, Hubbell J, and Langer R. Cell-responsive hydrogel for encapsulation of vascular cells. *Biomaterials*, 2009, 30: 4318-4324, PMID: 19500842.

42. Kretlow JD, Shi M, Young S, Spicer PP, Demien N, Jansen JA, Wong ME, Kasper FK, and Mikos AG. Porous polymethylmethacrylate space maintainers promote soft tissue coverage of clean/contaminated alveolar bone defects. *Tissue Eng Part C Methods*, 2010, in press, DOI: 10.1089/ten.tec.2010.0046.

43. Lahann J and Langer R. Nanobiomaterials: The interface of nanotechnology and biomaterials. *IQT Quarterly*, 2010, 1: 11-15.

44. Lee H, McKeon RJ, and Bellamkonda RV. Sustained delivery of thermostabilized chABC enhances axonal sprouting and functional recovery after spinal cord injury. *Proceedings of National Academies of Sciences USA*, 2010, 107(8): 3340-5.

45. Lee KW, Wang S, Dadsetan M, Yaszemski MJ, and Lu L. Enhanced cell ingrowth and proliferation through three-dimensional nanocomposite scaffolds with controlled pore structures. *Biomacromolecules*, 2010 Mar 8, 11(3): 682-9.

46. Levenberg S, Ferreira L, Chen-Konak L, Kraehenbuehl T, and Langer R. Isolation, differentiation and characterization of vascular cells derived from human embryonic stem cells. *Nature Protocols*, in press.

47. Li B, Brown KV, Wenke JC, and Guelcher SA. Sustained release of vancomycin from polyurethane scaffolds inhibits infection of bone wounds in a rat femoral segmental defect model. *Journal of Controlled Release*, 2010 Aug 3, 145(3): 221-30.

48. Li B, Yoshii T, Hafeman AE, Nyman JS, Wenke JC, and Guelcher SA. The effects of rhBMP-2 released from biodegradable polyurethane/microsphere composite scaffolds on new bone formation in rat femora. *Biomaterials*, 2009 Dec, 30(35): 6768-79, Epub 2009 Sep 17.

49. Lou XH, Qian J, Xiao Y, Viel L, Gerdon AE, Lagally ET, Atzberger P, Tarasow TM, Heeger AJ, and Soh HT. Micromagnetic selection of aptamers in microfluidic channels. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 2009, 106(9): 2989-2994.

50. Magno MH, Kim J, Srinivasan A, McBride S, Darr A, Bolikal D, Darr A, Hollinger JO, and Kohn J. Synthesis, degradation and biocompatibility of tyrosine-derived polycarbonate scaffolds for use in bone tissue engineering. *Journal of Materials Chemistry*, 2010, accepted.

51. Markert CD, et al. Immunofluorescence microscopy for imaging of nuclear p63 in human primary keratinocytes: A comparison of antibodies and fixation methods. *Journal of Immunological Methods*, 2010, 352: 174-177.

52. Muschler GF, Raut VP, Patterson TE, Wenke JC, and Hollinger JO. The design and use of animal models for translational research in bone tissue engineering and regenerative medicine. *Tissue Eng Part B Rev*, 2010 Feb, 16(1): 123-45.

53. Nguyen D, Green J, Chan J, Anderson D, and Langer, R. Polymeric materials for gene delivery and DNA vaccination. *Advanced Materials*, 2009, 21: 847-867.

54. Park H, Karajanagi S, Wolak K, Aanestad J, Deheron L, Kobler J, Lopez-Guerra G, Heaton J, Langer R, and Zeitels S. 3D hydrogel model using adipose-derived stem cells for vocal fold augmentation. *Tissue Engineering Part A*, 2010, 16: 535-543, PMID: 19728785.

55. Park H, Yip M, Kost J, Kobler J, Langer R, Zeitels S, and Chertok B. Indirect low-intensity ultrasonic stimulation for tissue engineering. *Journal of Tissue Engineering*, in press.

56. Raut VP, Patterson TE, Wenke JC, Hollinger JO, and Muschler GF. Assessment of biomaterials: Standardized in vivo testing. *An Introduction to Biomaterials*, 2010, SA Guelcher, JO Hollinger (eds), CRC Press, in print.

57. Runge MB, Dadsetan M, Baltrusaitis J, Knight AM, Ruesink T, Lazcano E, Lu L,

Windebank AJ, and Yaszemski MJ. The development of electrically conductive polycaprolactone fumarate-polypyrrole composite materials for nerve regeneration. *Biomaterials*, in press.

58. Santiago LY, Clavijo-Alvarez J, Brayfield C, Rubin JP, and Marra KG. Delivery of adipose-derived precursor cells for peripheral nerve repair. *Cell Transplantation*, 2009, 18(2): 145-158.

59. Satish L, Johnson S, Abdulally A, Post JC, Ehrlich GD, and Kathju S. Cloning and expression of rabbit CCT subunits eta and beta in healing cutaneous wounds. *Cell Stress Chaperones*, 2010 Apr 15 [Epub ahead of print].

60. Satish L, Johnson S, Wang JH, Post JC, Ehrlich GD, and Kathju S. Chaperonin containing T-complex polypeptide subunit eta (CCT-eta) is a specific regulator of fibroblast motility and contractility. *PLoS One*, 2010 Apr 30, 5(4): e10063.

61. Shi M, Kretlow JD, Nguyen A, Young S, Baggett LS, Wong ME, Kasper FK, and Mikos AG. Antibiotic-releasing porous polymethylmethacrylate constructs for osseous space maintenance and infection control. *Biomaterials*, 2010 May, 31(14): 4146-56.

62. Singer AJ, Taira BR, Lin F, Lim T, Anderson R, and Clark RAF. Curcumin reduces injury progression in a rat comb burn model. *J Burn Care Res*, in press, 2010.

63. Sorrell JM, Baber MA, and Caplan AI. Influence of adult mesenchymal stem cells on in vitro vascular formation. *Tissue Engr A*, 2009, 15: 1751-1761.

64. Suh WH and Tirrell M. Surface engineering using peptide amphiphiles. *Comprehensive Biomaterials*, 2010, in press.

65. Tan H, Ramirez CM, Miljkovic ND, Li H, Rubin JP, and Marra KG. Thermosensitive injectable hyaluronic acid hydrogel for adipose tissue engineering. *Biomaterials*, 2009, 30(36): 6844-6853.

66. Tan H, Rubin JP, and Marra KG. Injectable in situ forming biodegradable chitosan-hyaluronic acid based hydrogels for adipose tissue regeneration. *Organogenesis*, in press.

67. Taylor M, Urquhart A, Anderson D, Langer R, Davies M, and Alexander M. Partial least squares regression as a powerful tool for investigating large combinatorial polymer libraries. *Surface and Interface Analysis* (Spec. Iss.), 2009, 41: 127-135.

68. Tholpady SS, Ogle RC, and Katz AJ. Adipose stem cells and solid organ transplantation. *Current Opinion in Organ Transplantation*, 2009, 14: 51-55.

69. Wojtowicz AM, Oest ME, Dupont KM, Templeman KL, Hutmacher DW, Guldberg RE, and García AJ. Collagen-mimetic peptide coating of biomaterial scaffolds for bone defect repair. *Biomaterials*, in press.

70. Yang F, Cho S, Son S, Bogatyrev S, Singh D, Green J, Mei Y, Park S, Bhang S, Kim B, Langer R, and Anderson D. Genetic engineering of human stem cells for enhanced angiogenesis using biodegradable polymeric nanoparticles. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 2010, 107: 3317-3322.

71. Yang F, Green J, Dinio T, Keung L, Cho S, Park H, Langer R. and Anderson D. Gene delivery to human adult and embryonic cell-derived stem cells using biodegradable nanoparticulate polymeric vectors. *Gene Therapy*, 2009, 16: 533-546, PMID: 19129861, PMCID: PMC2688702.

72. Yang F, Mei Y, Langer R, and Anderson D. High-throughput optimization of stem cell microenvironments. *Combinatorial Chemistry and High Throughput Screening*, 2009, 12: 554-561, PMID: 19601753, PMCID: PMC2748120.

73. Yao L, de Ruiter GC, Wang H, Knight AM, Spinner RJ, Yaszemski MJ, Windebank AJ, and Pandit A. Controlling dispersion of axonal regeneration using a multichannel collagen nerve conduit. *Biomaterials*, 2010 Apr 27 [Epub ahead of print].

OVERVIEW

Future battlefields are expected to be at least as dangerous as any of the past or any that were anticipated during the Cold War. Although treaties and agreements forbidding the use of chemical and biological weapons were milestones in arms control, such weapons remain significant threats to U.S. and allied forces. Stockpiles of chemical weapons found in Iraq after the 1990–1991 Gulf War, the use of these weapons in the Iran–Iraq War, the 1995 nerve gas attack in the Tokyo subway, and the anthrax letter attacks of 2001 are vivid reminders of the potential risk and threat to both service members and civilians from these weapons.

Medical Chemical Defense Research

The mission of the Medical Chemical Defense Research Program is to preserve combat effectiveness by timely provision of medical countermeasures in response to joint chemical warfare (CW) defense requirements. This program executes Department of Defense (DoD) medical chemical defense science and technology research programs assigned to U.S. Army Medical Research and Materiel Command (USAMRMC) laboratories by the Defense Threat Reduction Agency's Joint Science and Technology Office for Chemical and Biological Defense.

Nerve agents can be fatal to the unprotected Warfighter. Survivors may have recurring seizures and long-term brain damage. Through joint research and development, the nerve agent threat has been substantially reduced by the fielding of numerous products:

- Soman Nerve Agent Pretreatment Pyridostigmine (SNAPP), a pretreatment drug, can be administered orally to troops under risk of CW attack without degrading their performance.
- Mark I Nerve Agent Antidote Kit (NAAK) provides a service member with the nerve agent antidote atropine and an oxime, 2-pralidoxime chloride (2-PAM).
- Antidote Treatment Nerve Agent Autoinjector (ATNAA) is an improvement over the Mark I NAAK.
- Convulsant Antidote for Nerve Agent (CANA), diazepam in an autoinjector, is used as an adjunct therapy for nerve agent poisoning to protect against seizure-induced brain injury and to enhance survival.
- Medical Aerosolized Nerve Agent Antidote (MANAA) is an aerosolized atropine that can be rapidly administered far-forward to casualties for the control of respiratory effects of nerve agents.
- Skin Exposure Reduction Paste Against Chemical Warfare Agents (SERPACWA) is a topical pretreatment that forms a film barrier on the skin and augments Mission-Oriented Protective Posture gear by preventing or delaying the penetration of a wide variety of CW agents including the blistering agent sulfur mustard.

Reactive Skin Decontamination Lotion (RSDL) is a U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-cleared, individually carried skin decontamination kit. RSDL provides the Warfighter with the ability to decontaminate the skin after exposure to CW and biological warfare (BW) agents in support of immediate and thorough personnel decontamination operations. RSDL also provides the Warfighter with improved capability over the existing M291 Skin Decontamination Kit to reduce lethal and performance-degrading effects of CW agents. RSDL neutralizes, as opposed to removing, the agent. Additionally, it can be used to decontaminate individual equipment, weapons, and casualties (unbroken skin only).

Research and product development supporting pretreatment, treatment, diagnostics, and clinical management of the chemical casualty are the keys to continuing discovery and fielding of medical countermeasures to CW agents. Successful technology base programs that have transitioned to advanced development and that have received acquisition program status include the Advanced Anticonvulsant System Program, the Improved Nerve Agent Treatment System (INATS) Program, and the Bioscavenger Program. Bioscavenger Increment II is a recombinant protein that is produced from an engineered expression system, giving it a significant manufacturing advantage over Bioscavenger I, which was a plasma-derived human butyrylcholinesterase.

Active programs in the USAMRMC technology base include research to develop medical countermeasures against vesicants and nontraditional chemical agents, research to identify and develop neurological therapeutics (i.e., neuroprotection), research to develop a catalytic nerve agent bioscavenger pretreatment (Bioscavenger III) that enhances efficacy by degrading multiple molecules of nerve agents in vivo, and research to identify and develop therapeutics to treat the respiratory and systemic effects of CW agents.

The Medical Chemical Defense Research Program also provides education and training to officers and enlisted persons from all of the services who will be the doctors, nurses, and medics who will treat a Warfighter exposed to CW agents. Depending on the availability of funding, the capability exists to broadcast this information around the world via satellite to first responders who would likely be tending to casualties exposed to CW agents in the event of a terrorist action.

Medical Biological Defense Research

The mission of the Medical Biological Defense Research Program is to ensure the sustained effectiveness of U.S. forces in a BW environment and to deter the use of these weapons by maintaining a strong medical defensive posture. This USAMRMC program executes DoD medical biological defense science and technology research programs assigned to USAMRMC laboratories by the Defense Threat Reduction Agency's Joint Science and Technology Office for Chemical and Biological Defense.

Vaccines and drugs for biological threat agents and toxins are designed to prevent casualties in a BW attack. Diagnostic tests and reagents are developed to diagnose disease in the event of actual exposure to biological agents. Antitoxins and drugs are designed to treat casualties, prevent deaths, and expedite return to duty after exposure.

Technologies that have transitioned to Medical Chemical and Biological Defense Program advanced development include a recombinant plague vaccine (Plague Vaccine Program), a vaccine against botulinum toxin subtypes A and B (Recombinant Botulinum A/B Vaccine Program), and a vaccine against Venezuelan equine encephalitis (VEE) virus (VEE Vaccine Program). The VEE Vaccine Program has been put on hold after adverse reactogenicity was observed in a Phase 1 clinical trial. An improved anthrax vaccine (recombinant protective antigen vaccine), the outcome of research at the U.S. Army Medical Research Institute of Infectious Diseases (USAMRIID), was being developed by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) under Project BioShield; however, the contract with the performer was terminated when problems with the vaccine's stability caused the company to miss a deadline for starting a clinical trial. HHS, through the Biomedical Advanced Research and Development Authority, has established a contract with PharmAthene for advanced development of its second-generation recombinant protective antigen vaccine targeted for future procurement in the U.S. Strategic National Stockpile. Diagnostic assays developed in the technology base that meet requirements for application to the currently fielded Joint Biological Agent Identification and Diagnostic System (JBAIDS) have also transitioned to Medical Chemical and Biological Defense Program advanced development. In addition, recombinant human monoclonal antibodies for therapeutic treatment of exposure to staphylococcal enterotoxins A and B were transitioned to advanced development supported by the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases (NIAID).

Technologies in the technology base that are maturing to eventually transition to advanced development include diagnostic assays and protocols for incorporation into the fielded JBAIDS, a combined VEE, eastern equine encephalitis (EEE), and western equine encephalitis vaccine (WEE), and vaccines against staphylococcal enterotoxin and ricin toxin exposure.

Research efforts supported by the Joint Science and Technology Office for Chemical and Biological Defense (JSTO-CBD) at USAMRMC laboratories continue to focus on the development of multiagent vaccines against viral, bacterial, and toxin agents that will afford recipients protection against unique combinations of biological threat agents. JSTO-CBD-directed research efforts in biological therapeutics leverage cutting-edge technologies, such as nanotechnology and small-molecule application, which will intervene in post-exposure effects of biological threat agents.

The most likely route of dissemination of a BW agent on the battlefield is through small-particle aerosols; therefore, researchers continue to develop, refine, and validate experimental models used to study airborne infection and disease prevention. If exposure and illness occur, rapid diagnosis is essential for proper treatment and medical management. Field-deployable, rapid assays are being developed for diagnosis of BW agent exposure.

In addition to research and development, training military and civilian health care professionals in the diagnosis and treatment of BW agent exposure is a Command priority. USAMRMC experts also provide technical support to law enforcement agencies and counterterrorism initiatives.

The products in this section are divided into medical chemical defense products and medical biological defense products, and then subcategorized appropriately.

Skin Exposure Reduction Paste Against Chemical Warfare Agents

Description

SERPACWA is an FDA-approved paste containing chemically inert perfluorinated polymers that delay or prevent penetration of nerve agents and sulfur mustard. Completed in 2003, it is used as a pretreatment in conjunction with Mission-Oriented Protective Posture gear to prevent or reduce the toxicity resulting from CW agents on the skin.

Partners

- USAMRICD
- USAMMDA

Soman Nerve Agent Pretreatment Pyridostigmine

Description

SNAPP is a drug that was previously used to treat a chronic neuromuscular disease known as myasthenia gravis. It is now FDA approved as a prophylaxis against the lethal effects of the nerve agent soman. It is the first such drug to be approved under the FDA's Animal Efficacy Rule. Completed in 2003, SNAPP is used in conjunction with current antidotes.

Partners

- USAMRICD
- USAMMDA

Antidote Treatment Nerve Agent Autoinjector

Description

ATNAA provides treatment for nerve agent exposure of U.S. forces. The FDA-approved ATNAA is a two-chambered autoinjector used for the intramuscular injection of the nerve agent antidotes atropine and 2-PAM through the same needle. The ATNAA is administered after onset of symptoms to treat nerve agent toxicity. The ATNAA is a replacement for the currently fielded Mark I NAAK that delivers the same two drugs but requires two separate autoinjectors.

Partners

- USAMRICD
- USAMMDA

Convulsant Antidote for Nerve Agents

Description

CANA offers U.S. forces additional protection from nerve agent poisoning. CANA is a diazepam 10 milligram autoinjector used for the prevention or abatement of convulsions and the prevention or reduction of brain injury associated with nerve agent poisoning. Completed in 1991, CANA is an FDA-approved, service member-carried item used with the Mark I NAAK.

Partners

- USAMRICD
- USAMMDA

M291 Skin Decontamination Kit

Description

Emergency decontamination products are intended to remove and neutralize potentially lethal CW and BW agents following agent exposure. The M291 Skin Decontamination Kit is a superior, safe, and effective system for use against multiple percutaneous CW agents. The wallet-like, flexible pouch contains six individually sealed foil packets and is carried in the pocket of protective suits. This kit was completed in 1990.

Partners

- USAMRICD
- USAMMDA

Mark I Nerve Agent Antidote Kit

Description

The Mark I NAAK is administered when personnel are exposed to nerve agents, such as sarin, soman, tabun, and VX, and have signs and symptoms of exposure. The kit contains two multichamber autoinjectors containing 2 milligrams of atropine and 600 milligrams of 2-PAM each. The Mark I NAAK was completed in 1983 and replaced by the ATNAA.

Partners

- USAMRICD
- USAMMDA

Medical Aerosolized Nerve Agent Antidote

Description

MANAA increases the survival and sustainability of U.S. forces by supplying treatment for nerve agent exposure. MANAA is packaged as a pressurized inhaler device containing aerosolized atropine to counteract the effects of nerve agents, such as tabun, sarin, soman, cyclosarin, and VX. This antidote was completed in 1994.

Partners

- USAMRICD
- USAMMDA

Test-Mate Cholinesterase Kit

Description

The Test-Mate Cholinesterase Kit measures blood enzyme erythrocyte AChE and plasma cholinesterase, providing detection of nerve agent exposure in less than 4 minutes. The kit contains a battery-operated colorimeter, a photometric analyzer, and all equipment and reagents necessary for performing up to 96 tests. Blood for each test is easily obtained from a finger stick. This kit was completed in 1997.

Partners

- USAMRICD
- USAMMDA

Anthrax Vaccine Adsorbed (Biothrax™)

Description

Anthrax Vaccine Adsorbed (Biothrax) protects U.S. forces against all forms of anthrax, decreases the threat of a biological attack, and enhances strategic mobility. Anthrax Vaccine Adsorbed (Biothrax) is a sterile, cell-free filtrate containing proteins made from an avirulent strain of *Bacillus anthracis*. This FDA-licensed vaccine meets requirements for safety, efficacy, purity, and potency.

The Anthrax Vaccine Program provides the DoD with the Biothrax used to vaccinate and protect the Warfighter from potential exposure to *B. anthracis*. Biothrax is produced by Emergent BioSolutions and is FDA approved. The vaccine is administered in a 5-dose regimen over an 18-month period with an annual booster dose.

Partners

- Joint Program Executive Office for Chemical and Biological Defense
- Emergent BioSolutions

Smallpox Vaccine System

Description

Smallpox is a viral disease that was declared eradicated by the World Health Organization. Consequently, the general public is no longer routinely vaccinated. This leaves a highly vulnerable population, especially when smallpox is considered to be a prime candidate for use as a biological weapon. The case fatality rate of smallpox disease among unvaccinated individuals is between 15 percent and 40 percent. The disease can be transmitted through casual contact.

An improved vaccine to protect against this BW threat is highly desirable. Only limited doses of the currently licensed smallpox vaccine (DryVax) are available, and there are significant reservations about mass inoculation due to its known side effects. The Joint Vaccine Acquisition Program (JVAP) Prime Systems Contractor, DynPort Vaccine Company, obtained FDA licensure in February 2005 for a new Vaccine Immune Globulin (VIG) product for intravenous administration instead of intramuscular (i.e., Vaccine Immune Globulin Intravenous [VIGIV]).

The Smallpox Vaccine System Program provides both the ACAM2000™ smallpox vaccine and the VIGIV to vaccinate and protect the Warfighter from potential exposure to smallpox. Both products are FDA approved. The DoD's ACAM2000 requirement is being met through an Inter-agency Agreement with HHS under which the DoD draws upon supplies held within the U.S. Strategic National Stockpile. VIGIV is used to treat rare but serious adverse reactions associated with vaccination with ACAM2000, and the DoD maintains its own supply of VIGIV through a direct contract with the manufacturer, Cangene Corporation.

Partners

- HHS
- CBMS JVAP
- Cangene Corporation

Comprehensive Educational Tools and Resources

Description

Comprehensive educational tools and resources provide additional learning materials to service members to enrich the overall learning experience of managing chemical agent casualties.

An example of a comprehensive educational tool is the Medical Management of Chemical Casualties Supplemental Training Materials V. 4.00 CD-ROM. In addition, the Chemical Casualty Care Division web site at https://ccc.apgea.army.mil provides access to educational videos, an article database, a student tracking database, and a chemical agent symptoms and treatments bookmark.

Partners

- USAMRICD

Computer-Based Training

Description

Computer-Based Training (CBT) offers service members a variety of interactive, multimedia learning courses both online and in compact disk format. Many of the CBT modules listed below are accredited for continuing medical education and continuing education unit credits for physicians, nurses, and paramedics.

- Medical Management of Nerve Agent Casualties
- Medical Management of Chemical Casualties Course
- Triage of Chemical Agent Casualties Course
- Virtual Field Training Exercise Course
- Patient Decontamination Station Small Group Exercise
- M40A1 Chemical-Biological Mask Function and Operation
- Nerve Agent Virtual Casualty Assessment

Partners

- USAMRICD

Field Identification of Biological Warfare Agents Course

Description

The Field Identification of Biological Warfare Agents (FIBWA) course was designed to allow students to set up, maintain, and operate a deployable laboratory under field conditions. The 4-week FIBWA course includes classroom instruction, extensive hands-on laboratory training in diagnostic techniques, and a field exercise that integrates course material with real-world scenarios. Concepts of operations and diagnostic materials, equipment, and technology are continually evaluated and transitioned into the field to ensure that training is cutting edge. Six student courses and three manager courses for laboratory officers and commanders are offered each year. While FIBWA is designed for organizations within the DoD, course material can be tailored to meet the specific needs of other government agencies.

Partners

- USAMRICD

Field Management of Chemical and Biological Casualties Course

Description

The Field Management of Chemical and Biological Casualties course is designed for medical and chemical noncommissioned officers, Chemical and Medical Service Corps officers, and civilian first responders. Course instruction focuses on emergency treatment, triage, decontamination, and evacuation of casualties. Pre- and postcourse tests are administered to each class to evaluate student learning progress.

Partners

- USAMRICD
- USAMRIID

Hospital Management of Chemical, Biological, Radiological/Nuclear, and Explosive Incident Course

Description

The Hospital Management of Chemical, Biological, Radiological/Nuclear, and Explosive (CBRNE) Incident course is designed to equip military and civilian hospital-based medical and management professionals with skills, knowledge, and information resources to carry out the full spectrum of health care facility responsibilities required by a CBRNE incident or mass casualty event.

Classroom and practical application instruction focuses on diagnosis, treatment, and incident management in response to mass casualty events of all types, including incidents involving weapons of mass destruction. The course also is offered as a modified, exportable 2- to 5-day course to meet specific audience needs. Pre- and postcourse tests are administered to evaluate student progress.

Partners

- USAMRICD
- USAMRIID

Medical Management of Chemical and Biological Casualties Course

Description

The Medical Management of Chemical and Biological Casualties course is designed for medical professionals. Instruction focuses on pathophysiology, diagnosis, and treatment of chemical and biological casualties. The course also is offered as an exportable 2-day course to meet specific audience needs. The exportable 2-day version does not include laboratory and field instruction.

Partners

- USAMRICD
- USAMRIID

Nerve Agent Bioscavenger

Description

Nerve agents (e.g., soman, sarin, and VX) are fast acting and lethal at low doses. The DoD is developing a bioscavenger medical countermeasure, a prophylactic regimen intended to prevent incapacitation and death from exposure to a broad spectrum of nerve agents. Bioscavenger is a recombinant form of human butyrylcholinesterase produced in the milk of transgenic goats. FDA approval for the recombinant bioscavenger product (Bioscavenger Increment II) is planned for 2017. The DoD also is exploring more efficient and cost-effective alternative technologies for production of bioscavenger. The technology base is performing research to develop a catalytic bioscavenger (Bioscavenger Increment III) that will actively degrade nerve agents without losing its own activity. The technology is immature, and a candidate will not be ready for transition to advanced development until late 2020.

Partners

- USAMRICD
- WRAIR
- CBMS MITS

Advanced Anticonvulsant System

Description

Nerve agent exposure can cause seizures and convulsions in Warfighters. The use of an anticonvulsant provides an effective treatment for service members against nerve agent-induced seizures and subsequent brain damage caused by nerve agent exposure.

The Advanced Anticonvulsant System (AAS) will treat seizures and prevent subsequent neurological damage caused by exposure to nerve agents. The AAS, injected intramuscularly, will consist of the drug midazolam in an autoinjector. Midazolam will replace diazepam in the fielded CANA. Midazolam is more water soluble than diazepam and terminates nerve agent-induced seizures more quickly than diazepam. AAS will not eliminate the need for other protective and therapeutic systems. FDA approval is planned for 2012.

Partners

- USAMRICD
- CBMS MITS

Improved Nerve Agent Treatment System

Description

Provide protection against nerve agent-induced symptoms of toxicity, such as breathing difficulties, hypersecretions, and muscle tremors. The INATS is an enhanced treatment regimen designed to provide protection against a broad spectrum of nerve agents. The components of INATS include (1) replacing the currently fielded oxime (2-PAM) with a new oxime and (2) obtaining FDA approval for use of pyridostigmine bromide, the component of SNAPP, for use against additional nerve agents. The current pretreatment indication for SNAPP is limited to soman. The new oxime is intended to replace 2-PAM in the currently fielded ATNAA or similar device. The INATS will not eliminate the need for other protective and therapeutic systems. The INATS is intended for self-administration. FDA approval is planned for 2017.

Partners

- USAMRICD
- CBMS MITS

Next-Generation Anthrax Vaccine

Description

Anthrax is caused by spores and most commonly occurs in wild and domestic mammals, although it has been manufactured as a BW agent. Symptoms vary depending on the route of exposure; however, sore throat, mild fever, and muscle aches usually begin within 7 days of exposure. Severe breathing difficulty, shock, and meningitis follow, and as the bacteria multiply in the lymph nodes, toxemia progresses and the potential for widespread tissue destruction and organ failure increases. Up to 90 percent of untreated cases result in death. Currently, ciprofloxacin is the only antibiotic approved by the FDA to treat anthrax exposure.

Obtaining an alternative for the currently licensed anthrax vaccine would provide the DoD with additional options in protecting the force against this serious BW threat. HHS, through the Biomedical Advanced Research and Development Authority, has established a contract with PharmAthene for advanced development of its second-generation recombinant protective antigen vaccine targeted for future procurement in the U.S. Strategic National Stockpile.

Partners

- USAMRIID
- HHS
- PharmAthene

Plague Vaccine (Recombinant Plague Vaccine)

Description

An effective FDA-licensed vaccine against aerosolized plague will enhance force protection and strategic mobility. Infection induced by inhalation of *Yersinia pestis* represents a serious BW threat. The resultant disease, pneumonic plague, has an incubation period of 2 to 5 days and an untreated mortality rate of nearly 100 percent within 1 to 3 days after the onset of illness. The disease can be transmitted through flea bites and is characterized by high fever, chills, headache, malaise, myalgias, cough with blood-tinged sputum, and tender, swollen lymph nodes. The disease progresses rapidly, resulting in epigastric discomfort, noisy respiration, and a bluish discoloration of the skin followed rapidly by respiratory failure, circulatory collapse, and bleeding tendencies if left untreated.

CBMS JVAP is developing a new vaccine intended to protect Warfighters against pneumonic plague as a result of aerosolized exposure to *Y. pestis*. The Recombinant Plague Vaccine (rF1V) candidate is composed of the F1V fusion protein formulated with an aluminum hydroxide adjuvant and delivered intramuscularly as a 3-dose series prior to potential aerosol exposure to *Y. pestis*. Initial development of this vaccine candidate was pioneered at USAMRIID. FDA approval is planned for 2015.

Partners

- USAMRIID
- CBMS JVAP

Project Argus: A National Biosurveillance Priming System

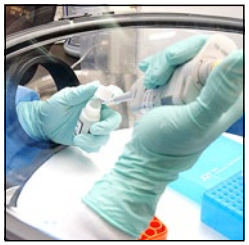
Description

For the United States to meet present and future biothreats that span agricultural, animal, and human considerations, an integrative strategy for information discovery, exploitation, and effective proactive use by the response community is critical. Indications and Warnings (I&Ws) provide a key component for integration within the U.S. biosurveillance portfolio, enabling earlier warning potential. Project Argus is the first attempt to integrate I&Ws in an effort to detect catastrophic bioevents on an international scale.

I&Ws alert U.S. responders of an imminent bioevent weeks to months in advance. I&Ws are markers occurring globally, outside of U.S. borders, before an outbreak can affect U.S. interests, forces, citizens, or territory, thus allowing the United States time to respond. In effect, I&Ws can prime the national response infrastructure by alerting agencies of an evolving threat that could ultimately be catastrophic. Retrospective analyses of major bioevents have demonstrated the presence of multiple I&Ws present in multiple data sources weeks to months in advance, which were not recognized and used properly by the national response community. In addition to funding provided by USAMRMC's Telemedicine and Advanced Technology Research Center, the project also has benefited from financial support from the Intelligence Technology Innovation Center and the Department of Homeland Security National Biodefense Analysis and Countermeasures Center.

Partners

- TATRC
- Imaging Science and Information Systems Center-Georgetown University in partnership with the MITRE Corporation



Recombinant Botulinum Toxin A/B Vaccine

Description

An effective FDA-licensed vaccine against aerosolized botulinum toxins A and B will enhance force protection and strategic mobility. The paralytic neurotoxins elaborated by *Clostridium botulinum* are the most potent, naturally occurring toxins known. Botulism is acquired naturally by oral ingestion of the organism or infection of a preexisting wound. Direct intoxication of humans can be accomplished by aerosolizing the toxin, leading to intoxication by inhalation. Botulism symptoms appear within hours to days following exposure to botulinum toxin. All symptoms are the result of irreversible binding of the toxin to neurons. Typical symptoms include nausea, vomiting, headache, dry mouth, urinary retention, intestinal obstruction, and general neurologic disorder characterized by weakness and dizziness. Eventually, the illness results in weakness in descending extremities and respiratory muscles. Respiratory paralysis is most often the immediate cause of death.

CBMS JVAP is developing a new vaccine intended to protect Warfighters against aerosolized exposure to botulinum toxins. The Recombinant Botulinum Toxin A/B Vaccine (rBV A/B) candidate is composed of nontoxic but immunogenic fragments of the botulinum toxin heavy chains of serotypes A and B. Initial development of this vaccine candidate was pioneered at USAMRIID. FDA approval is planned for 2016. The vaccine is intended for use in an active vaccination program and will be administered intramuscularly as a 3-dose primary series prior to deployment of Warfighters into possible threat areas.

Partners

- USAMRIID
- CBMS JVAP

Trivalent Filovirus Vaccine

Description

USAMRIID scientists have made and patented several potential vaccines against Ebola and Marburg viruses using different vaccine strategies, including gene based (DNA), replication-defective viral vectors (alphavirus replicons), and virus-like particles using two filovirus proteins. These have all been tested successfully in rodents, and some have demonstrated efficacy in nonhuman primates. In addition, USAMRIID investigators are collaborating with scientists in other government agencies, industry, and academia to test experimental adenovirus-vectored and rhabdovirus-vectored vaccines for Ebola and Marburg viruses. At least one of these candidate vaccines successfully protected nonhuman primates from Ebola virus.

CBMS JVAP is developing a new trivalent vaccine for the DoD intended to protect against aerosolized exposure to filoviruses. The CBMS JVAP will develop a trivalent vaccine system to protect against Ebola Sudan, Ebola Zaire, and Marburg viruses. The objective end product would contain all three vaccine components in a single vaccine formulation. CBMS JVAP will serve as the integrator for the technology development phase by managing and coordinating the various vaccine development contracts and intergovernmental efforts from Milestone A to B. Anticipated fielding is fiscal year 2024.

Partners

- USAMRIID
- CBMS JVAP

Tularemia Vaccine

Description

Tularemia is an incapacitating and occasionally fatal infection transmitted to humans by fly and tick bites. Clinical symptoms are often confused with those of plague; therefore, tularemia can be very difficult to diagnose. Infection induced by inhalation or ingestion of *Francisella tularensis* organisms represents a serious BW threat because only a small amount is necessary to cause infection. Antibiotics may not be a viable option in the theater of operations, and there is no U.S.-licensed tularemia vaccine.

The DoD's advanced development program for a tularemia vaccine was terminated due to removal of funding; however, HHS continues tularemia vaccine development through submission of an Investigational New Drug application to the FDA.

Partners

- USAMRIID
- HHS/NIAID

Venezuelan Equine Encephalitis Infectious Clone Vaccine

Description

The VEE virus is a highly infectious agent that is easily manufactured in large quantities, stable in storage, and efficiently transmitted by aerosol. The alpha viruses are amenable to genetic manipulations, thereby increasing their potential as BW weapons.

Clinical manifestations include a sudden onset of a nonspecific febrile illness that consists of malaise, fever, chills, headache, retro-orbital pain, nausea, vomiting, and sore throat. The acute phase of the illness lasts 4–6 days with total recovery taking 2–3 weeks. There is no antiviral with recognized efficacy against VEE infection, and medical intervention remains limited to supportive care.

The VEE Infectious Clone Vaccine, designated V3526, is a genetically engineered, live, attenuated virus that will be administered subcutaneously. Because this is a live viral product, only one vaccination will be required. The vaccine will elicit an immune response within 30 days, provide 80 percent protection for 1 year, and have a shelf-life of at least 3 years. The advanced development program for VEE vaccine was terminated in 2006 due to reallocation of program funding to the DoD's Transformational Medical Technologies Initiative program.

Partners

- USAMRIID
- CBMS JVAP

Continuous Product Improvement to the Joint Biological Agent Identification and Diagnostic System

Description

The JBAIDS is a reusable, portable, modifiable biological agent identification and diagnostic system capable of rapid, reliable, and simultaneous identification of multiple biological agents and other pathogens of operational concern. The JBAIDS Anthrax, Tularemia, and Plague Detection Systems are FDA cleared for diagnostic use. On 24 August 2009, the FDA granted an Emergency Use Authorization for the swine influenza (2009H1N1) diagnostic capability on JBAIDS. CBMS through the Office of the Surgeon General, submitted the JBAIDS H5 avian influenza in vitro diagnostic kit to the FDA on 29 January 2009; the FDA approved the H5 in vitro diagnostic kit 510(k) submission on 6 July 2010. In addition to these two influenza detection assays, the Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Health Affairs has released funding for expanded infectious disease detection capability on the JBAIDS; this additional infectious disease detection capability is projected to be available to deployed military forces in 18 to 24 months. CBMS will submit the Q-Fever in vitro diagnostic kit to the FDA for clearance by the fourth quarter of fiscal year 2010.

USAMRIID develops state-of-the-art technologies, critical diagnostic reagents, and protocols to support rapid and confirmatory identification of biological threat agents. Diagnostic assays developed at USAMRIID are standardized, optimized, and transitioned to the advanced developer for application with the JBAIDS.

Partners

- USAMRIID
- CBMS MITS

Field-Deployable Ultra-Sensitive Assay System for Biological Toxins

Description

The early and rapid detection of biological toxins is critically important to the protection of military personnel deployed in combat situations. However, current methods for detecting biotoxins are not well suited to the development of highly specific assay systems for detecting biotoxins down to the level of 1 attomolar (10–18 M) in combat deployment situations. Investigators have developed assays to detect cholera toxin B subunit in deionized water, human urine, and farm run-off water. The detection limits achieved with this immunoassay were all well below 1 attomolar. Assays also have been developed for botulinum neurotoxin serotype A and tetanus toxoid using trisialoganglioside GT1b-labeled immunoliposomes. The detection limits of these assays were also well below 1 attomolar. A prototype field-deployable version of the assays has been developed based on the Roche LightCycler®. These efforts have resulted in the development of a simple immunoassay system that is easily field deployable but is also more sensitive than any previous technology for the detection of biological toxins. Efforts are under way to develop a more portable "lab-chip" format for the assay and assays for the detection of human diseases, such as HIV, amyloid disorders (prion disease), and cancer. A patent covering this technology is pending.

Partners

- CDMRP
- AFIP

Chemical Diagnostics

Description

The Chemical Diagnostics area seeks to develop screening procedures and definitive analytical methods for testing biomedical samples for individual exposure to CW agents.

Chemical Diagnostics research focuses on developing state-of-the-art laboratory/fieldable methods that detect exposure to CW agents (e.g., nerve agents and vesicants) in clinical samples. It also targets identifying biomolecular targets that can be leveraged as analytical methodologies as well as in vitro and in vivo studies characterizing the time course and longevity of a particular analyte/biomarker.

Partners

- USAMRICD

Cyanide Medical Countermeasures

Description

Medical countermeasures against cyanide intoxication and the development of more accurate and reliable methodologies to assay for cyanide from biological samples will provide additional protection to service members on the battlefield. Cyanide is a fast-acting inhibitor of cellular respiration. No pretreatment against cyanide is presently available, and modern cyanide treatments accessible to DoD personnel have serious limitations. Pharmaceutical countermeasures against cyanide (i.e., pretreatments and treatments) must act rapidly, have relatively long half- and shelf-lives, and present no or minimal side effects. Efforts are ongoing to identify pretreatment compounds that will protect service members from cyanide. In addition, scavengers for cyanide are being evaluated as treatments and pretreatments.

Research toward medical countermeasures against cyanide is funded through the National Institutes of Health (NIH) Countermeasures Against Chemical Threats (CounterACT) Research Network program. This program seeks to enhance the current medical response capabilities of the nation in preparation for a chemical event emergency. To achieve this goal, NIH has developed a comprehensive cooperative research network composed of research centers of excellence, individual research projects, small business innovation research projects, and contracts and inter-agency agreements with other federal entities.

Partners

- USAMRICD
- NIH CounterACT Research Network

Cutaneous and Ocular Therapeutics

Description

This research area focuses on the development of therapeutic strategies to effectively minimize injuries to dermal and ocular tissues resulting from exposure to vesicant CW agents. Vesicant chemical agents such as sulfur mustard are a significant threat to U.S. forces, and there is currently no vesicant agent treatment available. This work will yield a vesicant agent countermeasure that will substantially reduce the number of casualties or degree of injury, reduce the medical logistical burden, deter use of sulfur mustard, and enhance the ability of U.S. forces to sustain operational tempo.

Research efforts validated countermeasure approaches using anti-inflammatories and chemical scavengers. Research efforts also are exploring the use of debridement techniques combined with treatment adjuncts, to include dressings, growth factors, and skin substitutes, to facilitate the healing of vesicant-induced skin injuries. In addition, the technologies of an injectable, FDA-approved fluorescence dye and a wearable, portable diagnostic instrument that uses night vision technology were combined to create a method for evaluating the depth of burn injuries caused by exposure to sulfur mustard.

Partners

- USAMRICD

Skin and Wound Decontamination

Description

A method for skin and wound decontamination will enhance survival and sustainability of U.S. forces in need of emergency decontamination products following nerve agent exposure. Current techniques of decontamination include activated charcoal that is rubbed over the body to absorb the chemical agent. One technology being explored is a cotton sponge impregnated with enzymes, including acetylcholinesterase, which bind organophosphorus compounds or nerve agents and inactivate them before they can do harm. The additives in the sponge remove, contain, and destroy organophosphorus compounds and vesicants, preventing further contamination. The decontamination product also is being evaluated for decontamination and detoxification of biological agents and removal of radiologicals from skin.

The sponge reacts to a nerve agent by changing color. Because it is made of polyurethane, it is inexpensive and sturdy and should not require any special training for its use. It already has been shown to be stable when stored at 45°C. Decontamination currently is being tested in animals.

The FDA approved the RSDL as a medical device on 25 March 2003. Testing indicates that the lotion is superior to the currently fielded activated charcoal decontaminant, the M291 Skin Decontamination Kit, in the removal and neutralization of chemical agents. The RSDL is a component of the Joint Service Personnel/Skin Decontamination System (JSPDS), an FDA-cleared individually carried skin decontamination kit. The JSPDS provides the Warfighter with the ability to decontaminate the skin, after exposure to CW and BW agents, in support of immediate and thorough personnel decontamination operations. The M291 Kit will be replaced by the JSPDS.

Partners

- USAMRICD
- WRAIR
- Joint Program Executive Office for Chemical and Biological Defense Decontamination Program Manager

Recombinant Ricin Vaccine Candidate

Description

A ricin vaccine will decrease the threat of a biological attack and enhance strategic mobility of U.S. forces. Ricin is a toxin derived from the castor plant, which is grown throughout the world for commercial purposes. Approximately 1 million pounds of castor beans are used each year in the process of manufacturing castor oil. Given its ready availability and its high level of toxicity—particularly when delivered as an aerosol—ricin is a significant potential agent of BW or terrorism. Currently, there is no vaccine or therapy available for human use.

The new vaccine candidate, called RTA 1-33/44-198, is a fragment of the ricin toxin A-chain that has been modified to eliminate the toxic enzymatic property of RTA, increase protein stability, and maintain its ability to elicit a protective immune response. The vaccine fully protected mice from a whole-body aerosol challenge with lethal doses of ricin.

Next steps include testing in nonhuman primates and refinement of a scaled-up production method that is robust and reproducible.

Partners

- USAMRIID

Staphylococcal Enterotoxin A/B Multivalent Vaccine Candidate

Description

Recombinant staphylococcal enterotoxin serotypes A and B (SEA/B) multivalent vaccines will decrease the threat of a biological attack and enhance strategic mobility of U.S. forces. *Staphylococcus aureus* produces a number of toxic proteins, including SEA/B. These are part of a larger group of superantigen toxins capable of directly stimulating a large population of immune cells and inducing an intense inflammatory response that injures host tissues. Symptoms begin approximately 3 to 12 hours after aerosol infection and include flu-like and respiratory signs, which may persist for weeks. Severe exposures can result in acute pulmonary edema and respiratory failure. These toxins are easily manufactured and very stable. There are currently no FDA-licensed vaccines or therapeutics for protection from SEA/B.

The recombinant SEA and SEB vaccine components are expressed in *Escherichia coli.* Preclinical safety, efficacy, and long-term immunity have been demonstrated in rodents and nonhuman primates. Furthermore, scalable manufacturing and purification processes, formulation studies, and lot release criteria have been developed. These accomplishments serve as a basis for considering the SEA/SEB vaccine candidates of sufficient maturity to transition out of the technology base.

Partners

- USAMRIID

Vaccine Constructs for a Combined Equine Encephalitis Vaccine

Description

A multivalent vaccine that protects against VEE, EEE, and WEE would decrease the threat of a biological attack and enhance strategic mobility of U.S. forces. In addition to developing a new candidate vaccine for VEE, USAMRIID research is focused on developing safe and efficacious vaccines for EEE and WEE. Like VEE, these viruses are highly infectious and easily transmitted by the aerosol route. Current vaccines for EEE and WEE are available for Investigational New Drug use only and have been found to be relatively ineffective in a significant portion of the recipients. Three approaches are being pursued: naked DNA vaccines; replicon-vectored vaccines; and live, attenuated vaccines derived by genetic engineering.

USAMRIID scientists also are working to confirm cross-protection among various strains of VEE, EEE, and WEE with the ultimate goal of developing a multivalent vaccine that would protect against all three viruses.

Partners

- USAMRIID

Virus-Like Particles

Description

The goal of this research effort is to develop a safe and efficacious subunit, vector-free filovirus vaccine consisting of multiple virus-like particles (VLPs) each expressing three antigens, glycoprotein (GP), VP40, and nucleoprotein (NP), of a filovirus strain. The VLPs are spontaneously produced in cells when the three genes are expressed ectopically. These VLPs have a morphology that is strikingly similar to the authentic filovirus with the GP expressed on the surface, traversing the envelope, a layer of matrix protein (VP40) underneath the envelope, as well as encapsidated NP. It is anticipated that the final product will be a trivalent vaccine consisting of VLPs for Ebola virus Zaire, Ebola virus Sudan, and Marburg Musoke, each produced separately in mammalian cells. This trivalent vaccine will provide immunity against multiple Ebola and Marburg viruses. To date, mono- and multivalent efficacy in nonhuman primates and a high degree of efficacy following 2 doses of the vaccine have been demonstrated.

Partners

- USAMRIID

Therapeutic Strategies for Botulinum Neurotoxins

Description

Botulinum neurotoxins are the most toxic biological substances known. These toxins bind to peripheral cholinergic nerve cells, rendering them inactive and causing neuromuscular paralysis, respiratory failure, and death. Current treatment for botulinum intoxication involves weeks of intensive care.

USAMRIID has worked closely with the University of California, San Francisco, to develop monoclonal antibodies to treat all seven serotypes of botulinum neurotoxin. These efforts resulted in a combination of three human-compatible monoclonal antibodies that bind to the toxin, rendering it harmless.

NIAID has awarded a contract to XOMA Ltd. and SRI International to produce three human monoclonal antibodies against botulinum neurotoxin A.

Partners

- USAMRIID
- University of California, San Francisco

Therapeutic Strategies for Treating Filovirus Infection

Description

Drugs to treat infection with the filoviruses Ebola and Marburg would reduce Warfighter morbidity and mortality and also decrease the associated hazard to medical and laboratory personnel. USAMRIID scientists are identifying viral targets as well as strategies for the treatment of clinical symptoms and are evaluating an extensive array of drugs and antibodies for their potential in therapeutic and prophylactic treatments of filovirus infections. USAMRIID has identified new targets as well as lead compounds and small molecules for further exploration. One drug, recombinant nematode anticoagulant protein c2 (rNAPC2), successfully protected some monkeys from challenge with Ebola virus, apparently by blocking the abnormal blood clotting that is characteristic of Ebola infection.

Monoclonal antibodies to Ebola virus isolated from vaccinated mice by USAMRIID protected mice from challenge when administered as late as 2 days after infection, and other monoclonal antibodies have protected guinea pigs from lethal Marburg virus infection. USAMRIID researchers are collaborating with Arizona State University, Biovation, and The Dow Chemical Company in evaluating these antibodies as potential treatments.

Partners

- USAMRIID
- Arizona Sate University
- The Dow Chemical Company
- Biovation

Therapeutics for Smallpox and Other Orthopoxviruses

Description

Smallpox was eradicated in 1979 through the efforts of the World Health Organization. Currently, the virus is known to exist only in two World Health Organization-sanctioned repositories. However, there is concern that undisclosed reference stocks may exist, and the U.S. population is no longer routinely immunized against smallpox. Due to the potential for the virus to be used as a BW agent or for bioterrorism, antiviral drugs are urgently needed.

Because smallpox no longer occurs naturally, vaccine and drug candidates cannot be tested for their ability to prevent or treat the disease in humans. Licensing of future medical countermeasures for smallpox will depend on animal studies. The FDA has established an Animal Efficacy Rule to facilitate the approval of vaccines and drugs for biological agents in cases where efficacy data in humans cannot be obtained.

Tecovirimat (ST-246) inhibits orthopoxvirus egress from infected cells and therefore prevents it from causing disease. Research at USAMRIID has established that oral ST-246 is able to stop the spread and disease progression of both smallpox and monkeypox in nonhuman primate models. Additional studies are aimed at refining the therapeutic window and the dose-route schedule.

Partners

- USAMRIID
- HHS/NIAID

PUBLICATIONS

1. Adler M and Nicholson JD. Evaluation of toosendanin as a botulinum neurotoxin antagonist. *The Botulinum Journal*, 1(2), 208-218, 2008.
2. Adler M, Oyler G, Apland JP, Deshpande SS, Nicholson JD, Anderson J, Millard CB, and Lebeda FJ. Mechanism of action of botulinum neurotoxin and overview of medical countermeasures for intoxication. In: Chemical Warfare Agents: Chemistry, Pharmacology, Toxicology, and Therapeutics (eds. JA Romano Jr, BJ Lukey, H Salem), 2nd ed. CRC Press: Boca Raton, FL, pp. 389-422, 2008.
3. Adler M and Sweeney RE. Computer-assisted communication device for botulinum-intoxicated patients. *The Botulinum Journal*, 1(2), 170-182, 2008.
4. Ahmed S, Olson MA, Ludivico ML, Gilsdorf J, and Smith LA. Identification of residues surrounding the active site of type A botulinum neurotoxin important for substrate recognition and catalytic activity. *Protein Journal*, Apr 2008, 27(3): 151-62.
5. Ahmed SA, Smith L, and Toth S. Issues in therapeutic development against botulinum neurotoxins (BONT). *Toxicon*, 2008 Jun 1, 51(Suppl. 1): 8.
6. Alkhalil A, Strand S, Mucker E, Huggins JW, Jahrling PB, and Ibrahim SM. Inhibition of monkeypox virus replication by RNA interference. *Virology Journal*, 2009, 6: 188.
7. Aman MJ, Kinch MS, Warfield K, Warren T, Yunus A, Enterlein S, Stavale E, Wang P, Chang S, Tang Q, Porter K, Goldblatt M, and Bavari S. Development of a broad-spectrum antiviral with activity against Ebola virus. *Antiviral Research*, 2009 Sep, 83(3): 245-51.
8. Amemiya K, Meyers JL, Rogers TE, Fast RL, Bassett AD, Worsham PL, Powell BS, Norris SL, Krieg AM, and Adamovicz JJ. CpG oligodeoxynucleotides augment the murine immune response to the *Yersinia pestis* F1-V vaccine in bubonic and pneumonic models of plague. *Vaccine*, 2009 Apr 6, 27(16): 2220-9.
9. Anderson DR, Taylor SL, Fetterer DP, and Holmes WW. Evaluation of protease inhibitors and an antioxidant for treatment of sulfur mustard-induced toxic lung injury. *Toxicology*, 263(1), 41-46, 2009.
10. Anderson J, Williams PT, Katos AM, Krasna M, Burrows W, and Hilmas CJ. Botulinum toxin. In Handbook of Toxicology of Chemical Warfare Agents (ed. RC Gupta), 407-432, Academic Press: London, 2009.
11. Apland JP, Aroniadou-Anderjaska V, and Braga MFM. Soman induces ictogenesis in the amygdala and interictal activity in the hippocampus that are blocked by a GluR5 kainate receptor antagonist in vitro. *Neuroscience*, 159(1), 380-389, 2009.
12. Apland JP, Figueiredo TH, Qashu F, Aroniadou-Anderjaska V, Souza AP, and Braga MF. Higher susceptibility of the ventralver susthedorsal hippocampus and the posteroventral versus anterodorsal amygdala to soman-induced neuropathology. *NeuroToxicology*, July 2010. [Epub ahead of print].
13. Aracava Y, Pereira EFR, Akkerman M, Adler Michael, and Albuquerque EX. Effectiveness of donepezil, rivastigmine, and (+/-)huperzine A in counteracting the acute toxicity of organophosphorus nerve agents: Comparison with galantamine. *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 331(3), 1014-1024, 2009.
14. Aroniadou-Anderjaska V, Figueiredo TH, Apland JP, Qashu F, and Braga MFM. Primary brain targets of nerve agents: The role of the amygdala in comparison to the hippocampus. *NeuroToxicology*, 30, 772-776, 2009.
15. Asher LVSU, Wahl-Jensen V, Zimmerman M, Larsen T, and Hooper JW. Ultrastructural Pathology in Syrian Hamsters Experimentally Infected with Andes Hantavirus. Abstracts of the General Meeting of the American Society for Microbiology, 2008 108 p. 667.
16. Baldwin CD, Howe GB, Sampath R, Blyn LB, Matthews H, Harpin V, Hall TA, Drader JJ, Hofstadler SA, Eshoo MW, Rudnick K, Studarus K, Moore D, Abbott S, Janda J, and Whitehouse CA. Usefulness of multilocus polymerase chain reaction followed by electrospray ionization mass spectrometry to identify a diverse panel of bacterial isolates.

Diagnostic Microbiology and Infectious Disease, 2009 Apr, 63(4): 403-8.

17. Ballough GPH, Kan RK, Nicholson JD, Fath DM, Tompkins CP, Moffa GM, and Filbert MG. Brain damage from soman-induced seizures is greatly exacerbated by dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO): Modest neuroprotection by 2-aminoethyl diphenylborinate (2-APB), a transient receptor potential channel inhibitor and inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate receptor antagonist. *Journal of Medical, Chemical, Biological and Radiological Defense*, Volume 6 (4 March) 2008. http://www.jmedcbr.org/issue_0601/Ballough/Ballough_03_08.html.

18. Ballough GPH, Newmark J, Levine ES, and Filbert MG. Neuroprotection as a treatment for nerve agent survivors. In Textbook of Military Medicine: Medical Aspects of Chemical Warfare (ed. SD Tuorinsky), Department of the Army, Office of The Surgeon General and Borden Institute: Washington, DC, pp. 221-242, 2008.

19. Bannon DI, Dillman JF, Hable MA, Phillips CS, and Perkins EJ. Global gene expression in rat brain and liver after oral exposure to the explosive hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine (RDX). *Chemical Research in Toxicology*, 22(4), 620-625, 2009.

20. Barr JR, Pierce CL, Smith JR, Capacio BR, Woofitt AR, Solano MI, Wooten JV, Lemire SW, Thomas JD, Ash DH, and Ashley DL. Analysis of urinary metabolites of sulfur mustard in two individuals after accidental exposure. *Journal of Analytical Toxicology*, 32(1), 10-16, 2008.

21. Baskin SI, Kelly JB, Maliner BI, Rockwood GA, and Zoltani CK. Cyanide poisoning. In Textbook of Military Medicine: Medical Aspects of Chemical Warfare (ed. SD Tuorinsky), Department of the Army, Office of The Surgeon General and Borden Institute: Washington, DC, pp. 371-410, 2008.

22. Bharate SB, Guo L, Reeves TE, Cerasoli DM, and Thompson CM. Bisquaternary pyridinium oximes: Comparison of in vitro reactivation potency of compounds bearing aliphatic linkers and heteroaromatic linkers for paraoxon-inhibited electric eel and recombinant human acetylcholinesterase. *Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry*, 18, 787-794, 2010.

23. Bharate SB, Guo L, Reeves TE, Cerasoli DM, and Thompson CM. New series of monoquaternary pyridinium oximes: Synthesis and reactivation potency for paraoxon-inhibited electric eel and recombinant human acetylcholinesterase. *Bioorganic and Medicinal Chemistry Letters*, 19(17), 5101-5104, 2009.

24. Blow JA, Mores CN, Dyer J, and Dohm DJ. Viral nucleic acid stabilization by RNA extraction reagent. *Journal of Virological Methods*, Jun 2008, 150(1-2):41-4.

25. Boardman CH, Tuorinsky SD, Caneva DC, Malone JD, and Jackson WL. Field management of chemical casualties. In Textbook of Military Medicine: Medical Aspects of Chemical Warfare (ed. SD Tuorinsky), Department of the Army, Office of The Surgeon General and Borden Institute: Washington, DC, pp. 485-509, 2008.

26. Bock R and Warzecha H. Solar-powered factories for new vaccines and antibiotics. *Trends Biotechnol*, May 2010, 28(5):246-52.

27. Bossone CA, Despain K, and Tuorinsky SD. Domestic preparedness. In Textbook of Military Medicine: Medical Aspects of Chemical Warfare (ed. SD Tuorinsky), Department of the Army, Office of The Surgeon General and Borden Institute: Washington, DC, pp. 753-773, 2008.

28. Bozue J, Mou S, Moody K, van de Wetering C, Cote C, Bassett A, Fritz D, and Worsham P. Mutation of phoP in the Fully Virulent CO92 Strain of *Yersinia pestis* Affects Intracellular Survival in Macrophages and Virulence by Subcutaneous Challenge in a Mouse Model of Infection but Not Virulence by Aerosol Exposure. Abstracts of the General Meeting of the American Society for Microbiology 2008, 108 p. 111.

29. Bradfute SB, Swanson PE, Smith MA, Watanabe E, McDunn JE, Hotchkiss RS, and Bavari S. Mechanisms and consequences of ebolavirus-induced lymphocyte apoptosis. *Journal of Immunology*, Jan 1, 2010, 184(1): 327-35.

30. Bradfute SB, Warfield KL, and Bavari S. Functional CD8+ T Cell responses in lethal Ebola virus infection. *Journal of Immunology*, Mar 15, 2008, 180(6): 4058-66.

31. Braue EH Jr, Boardman CH, and Hurst CG. Decontamination of chemical casualties. In Textbook of Military Medicine: Medical Aspects of Chemical Warfare (ed. SD Tuorinsky), Department of the Army, Office of The Surgeon General and Borden Institute: Washington, DC, pp. 527-557, 2008.

32. Brimfield AA, Mancebo AM, Mason RP, Jiang JJ, Siraki AG, and Novak MJ. Free radical production from the interaction of 2-chloroethyl vesicants (mustard gas) with pyridine nucleotide-driven flavoprotein electron transport systems. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology*, 234, 128-134, 2009.

33. Bruno JG, Carrillo MP, Cadieux CL, Lenz DE, Cerasoli DM, and Taylor P. DNA aptamers developed against a soman derivative cross-react with methylphosphonic acid but not with the hydrophilic pinacolyl group. *Journal of Molecular Recognition*, 22(3), 197-204, 2009.

34. Bullock CE and Myers TM. Stimulus-food pairings produce stimulus-directed touch screen responding in cynomolgus monkeys *(Macaca fascicularis)* with or without a positive response contingency. *Journal of the Experimental Analysis of Behavior*, 92(1), 41-55, 2009.

35. Burke RL, West MW, Erwin-Cohen R, Selby EB, Fisher DE, and Twenhafel NA. Alterations in cytokines and effects of dexamethasone immunosuppression during subclinical infections of invasive *Klebsiella pneumoniae* with hypermucoviscosity phenotype in rhesus *(Macaca mulatta)* and cynomolgus *(Macaca fascicularis)* macaques. *Comparative Medicine*, 2010, 60(1): 62-70.

36. Burke RL, Whitehouse CA, Taylor JK, and Selby EB. Epidemiology of invasive *Klebsiella pneumoniae* with hypermucoviscosity phenotype in a research colony of nonhuman primates. *Comparative Medicine*, 2009 Dec, 59(6): 589-97.

37. Cadieux CL, Broomfield CA, Kirkpatrick MG, Kazanski ME, Lenz DE, and Cerasoli DM. Comparison of human and guinea pig acetylcholinesterase sequences and rates of oxime-assisted reactivation. *Chemico-Biological Interactions*, 2010 Apr 28. [Epub ahead of print].

38. Capacio BR, Dusick BE, Smith JR, Shih T-M, and McDonough JH. A liquid chromatography-mass spectrometric method for the analysis of the bis-pyridinium oxime ICD-585 in plasma: Application in a guinea pig model. *Journal of Chromatography B*, 878, 1420-1425, 2010.

39. Capacio BR, Smith JR, Gordon RK, Haigh JR, Barr JR, and Lukey BJ. Clinical detection of exposure to chemical warfare agents. In: Chemical Warfare Agents: Chemistry, Pharmacology, Toxicology, and Therapeutics (eds. JA Romano Jr, BJ Lukey, H Salem), 2nd ed. CRC Press: Boca Raton, FL, pp. 501-548, 2008.

40. Capacio BR, Smith JR, Gordon RK, Haight JR, Barr JR, and Platoff GE Jr. Medical diagnostics. In Textbook of Military Medicine: Medical Aspects of Chemical Warfare (ed. SD Tuorinsky), Department of the Army, Office of The Surgeon General and Borden Institute: Washington, DC, pp. 691-751, 2008.

41. Capacio BR, Smith JR, Lawrence RJ, Boyd BL, Witriol AM, Conti ML, Collins JL, and Sciuto AM. Gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric analysis of sulfur mustard-plasma protein adducts: Validation and use in a rat inhalation model. *Journal of Analytical Toxicology*, 32(1), 37-43, 2008.

42. Cer RZ, Mudunuri U, Stephens R, and Lebeda FJ. IC50-to-K-i: A web-based tool for converting IC50 to K-i values for inhibitors of enzyme activity and ligand binding. *Nucleic Acids Research*, 2009 July 1, 37 (Suppl. S): W441-W445.

43. Che MM, Conti M, Boylan M, Sciuto AM, Gordon RK, and Nambiar MP. Blood and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid acetylcholinesterase levels following microinstillation inhalation exposure to sarin in guinea pigs. *Inhalation Toxicology*, 20(9), 821-828, 2008.

44. Che MM, Conti M, Chanda S, Boylan M, Sabnekar P, Rezk P, Amari E, Sciuto AM, Gordon RK, Doctor BP, and Nambiar MP. Post-exposure treatment with nasal atropine methyl bromide protects against microinstillation inhalation exposure to sarin in guinea pigs. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology*, 239(3), 251-257, 2009.

45. Coleman RE, Hochberg LP, Swanson KI, Lee JS, McAvin JC, Moulton JK, Eddington DO, Groebner JL, O'Guinn ML, and Putnam JL. Impact of phlebotomine sand flies on U.S. military operations at Tallil Air Base, Iraq: 4. Detection and identification of *Leishmania* parasites in sand flies. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 2009 May; 46(3): 649-63.

46. Conti ML, Che MM, Boylan M, Sciuto AM, Gordon PK, and Nambiar MP. Acute microinstillation inhalation exposure to sarin induces changes in respiratory dynamics and functions in guinea pigs. *International Journal of Toxicology*, 28(5), 436-447, 2009.

47. Cote CK, Bozue J, Moody KL, Dimezzo TL, Chapman CE, and Welkos SL. Analysis of a novel spore antigen in *Bacillus anthracis*

that contributes to spore opsonization. *Microbiology* (Reading, England) Feb 2008, 154(Pt 2):619-32.

48. Cote CK, Bozue J, Twenhafel N, and Welkos SL. Effects of altering the germination potential of *Bacillus anthracis* spores by exogenous means in a mouse model. *Journal of Medical Microbiology*, 2009 Jun, 58(Pt 6): 816-25.

49. Cote CK, DiMezzo TL, Banks DJ, France B, Bradley KA, and Welkos SL. Early interactions between fully virulent *Bacillus anthracis* and macrophages that influence the balance between spore clearance and development of a lethal infection. *Microbes and Infection*, May 2008, 10(6):613-9.

50. Dabisch PA, Kline J, Lewis C, Yeager J, and Pitt MLM. Characterization of a head-only aerosol exposure system for nonhuman primates. *Inhalation Toxicology*, Feb 2010, 22(3): 224-33.

51. Dawn ME, Deng A, Petrali JP, Wessely C, Jaffe D, and Gaspari A. Familial cutaneous collagenoma. *SKINmed*, 7(1), 43-45, 2008.

52. de Araujo Furtado M, Lumley LA, Robison C, Tong LC, Lichtenstein S, and Yourick DL. Spontaneous recurrent seizures after status epilepticus induced by soman in Sprague-Dawley rats. *Epilepsia*, 2010 Jan 7. [Epub ahead of print].

53. de Araujo Furtado MD, Zheng A, Sedigh-Sarvestani M, Lumley LA, Lichtenstein S, and Yourick D. Analyzing large data sets acquired through telemetry from rats exposed to organophosphorous compounds: An EEG study. *Journal of Neuroscience Methods*, 184(1), 176-183, 2009.

54. Dembek ZF. Preparedness for a CBRNE event. *Joint Force Quarterly*, 2008, 51(4): 52-56.

55. Deng A, Lee W, Pfau R, Harrington A, DiGiovani J, Prickett K, Dare D, and Petrali JP. Primary cutaneous Langerhans cell sarcoma without birbeck granules: Indeterminate cell sarcoma. *Journal of Cutaneous Pathology*, 35(9), 849-854, 2008.

56. Deng A, Martin DB, Spillane A, Chwalek J, Surin-Lord SS, Brooks S, Petrali J, Sina B, Gaspari A, and Kao G. Nephrogenic systemic fibrosis with a spectrum of clinical and histopathological presentation: A disorder of aberrant dermal remodeling. *Journal of Cutaneous Pathology*, 37(2), 204-210, 2010.

57. Dillman JF III, Phillips CS, Kniffin DM, Tompkins CP, Hamilton TA, and Kan K. Gene expression profiling of rat hippocampus following exposure to the acetylcholinesterase inhibitor soman. *Chemical Research in Toxicology*, 22(4), 633-638, 2009.

58. DiMezzo TL, Ruthel G, Brueggemann EE, Hines HB, Ribot WJ, Chapman CE, Powell BS, and Welkos SL. In vitro intracellular trafficking of virulence antigen during infection by *Yersinia pestis*. *PloS One*, 2009, 4(7): e6281.

59. Dupuy LC, Locher CP, Paidhungat M, Richards MJ, Lind CM, Bakken R, Parker MD, Whalen RG, and Schmaljohn CS. Directed molecular evolution improves the immunogenicity and protective efficacy of a Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus DNA vaccine. *Vaccine*, 2009 Jun 24; 27(31): 4152-60.

60. Dupuy LC and Schmaljohn CS. DNA vaccines for biodefense. *Expert Review of Vaccines*, 2009 Dec, 8(12): 1739-54.

61. Epstein TM, Samant U, Kirby SD, Cerasoli DM, and Bahnson BJ. Crystal structure of brain group VIII phospholipase A2 in non-aged complexes with the organophosphorus nerve agents soman and sarin. *Biochemistry*, 48(15), 3425-3435, 2009.

62. Everley PA and Dillman JF III. A large-scale quantitative proteomic approach to identifying sulfur mustard-induced protein phosphorylation cascades. *Chemical Research in Toxicology*, 23(1), 20-25, 2010.

63. Ezzell JW, Abshire TG, Panchal R, Chabot D, Bavari S, Leffel EK, Purcell B, Friedlander AM, and Ribot WJ. Association of *Bacillus anthracis* capsule with lethal toxin during experimental infection. *Infection and Immunity*, 2009 Feb, 77(2): 749-755.

64. Fairchild SZ, Peterson MW, Hamza A, Zhan CG, Cerasoli DM, and Chang WE. Computational characterization of how the VX nerve agent binds human serum paraoxonase 1. *Journal of Molecular Modeling*, 2010 Apr 9. [Epub ahead of print].

65. Fairhall SJ, Brown RFR, Jugg BJA, Smith AJ, Mann TM, Jenner J, and Sciuto AM. Preliminary studies of sulphur mustard-induced lung injury in the terminally anesthetized pig: Exposure system and methodology. *Toxicology Mechanisms and Methods*, 18(4), 355-362, 2008.

66. Fawcett WP, Aracava Y, Adler M, Pereira EFR, and Albuquerque EX. Acute toxicity of organophosphorus compounds in guinea pigs is sex- and age-dependent and cannot be solely accounted for by acetylcholinesterase inhibition. *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 328(2), 516-524, 2009.

67. Foster CD, Hunter TC, Gibbs PH, and Leffel EK. Whole-body plethysmography in African green monkeys *(Chlorocebus aethiops)* with and without jackets. *Journal of the American Association for Laboratory Animal Science*, Sep 2008, 47(5): 52-5.

68. Friedlander AM and Little SF. Advances in the development of next-generation anthrax vaccines. *Vaccine*, 2009 Nov 5, 27 (Suppl 4): D28-32.

69. Fritz EA, Geisbert JB, Geisbert TW, Hensley LE, and Reed DS. Cellular immune response to Marburg virus infection in cynomolgus macaques. *Viral Immunology*, Sep 2008, 21(3): 355-63.

70. Gao XG, Ray R, Xiao Y, and Ray P. Suppression of inducible nitric oxide synthase expression and nitric oxide production by macrolide antibiotics in sulfur mustard-exposed airway epithelial cells. *Basic & Clinical Pharmacology & Toxicology*, 103(3), 255-261, 2008.

71. Garza NL, Hatkin JM, Livingston V, Nichols DK, Chaplin PJ, Volkmann A, Fisher D, and Nalca A. Evaluation of the efficacy of modified vaccinia Ankara (MVA)/IMVAMUNE against aerosolized rabbitpox virus in a rabbit model. *Vaccine*, 2009 Sep 4, 27(40): 5496-504.

72. Gelhaus HC, Rozak DA, Nierman WC, Chen D, Mojgan Z, John JV, Ulrich RL, and Adamovicz JJ. Exogenous *Yersinia pestis* quorum sensing molecules N-octanoyl-homoserine lactone and N-(3-oxooctanoyl)-homoserine lactone regulate the LcrV virulence factor. *Microbial Pathogenesis*, 2009 May, 46(5): 283-7.

73. Golden JW and Hooper JW. Heterogeneity in the A33 protein impacts the cross-protective efficacy of a candidate smallpox DNA vaccine. *Virology*, Jul 20, 2008, 377(1):19-29.

74. Golden JW, Josleyn MD, and Hooper JW. Targeting the vaccinia virus L1 protein to the cell surface enhances production of neutralizing antibodies. *Vaccine*, Jun 25, 2008, 26(27-28):3507-15.

75. Gordon RK and Clarkson ED. Rapid decontamination of chemical warfare agents. In Handbook of Toxicology of Chemical Warfare Agents (ed. RC Gupta), 1069-1081, Academic Press: London, 2009.

76. Graham JS, Gerlach TW, Logan TP, Bonar JP, Fugo RJ, Lee RB, and Coatsworth MA. Methods of advanced wound management for care of combined traumatic and chemical warfare injuries. *ePlasty*, 8, 343-363, July 2008.

77. Graham JS, Stevenson RS, Mitcheltree LW, Hamilton TA, Deckert RR, Lee RB, and Schiavetta AM. Medical management of cutaneous sulfur mustard injuries. *Toxicology*, 263(1), 47-58, 2009.

78. Grant RJ, Baldwin CD, Nalca A, Zoll S, Blyn LB, Eshoo MW, Matthews H, Sampath R, and Whitehouse CA. Application of the Ibis-T5000 pan-*Orthopoxvirus* assay to quantitatively detect monkeypox viral loads in clinical specimens from macaques experimentally infected with aerosolized monkeypox virus. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, Feb 2010, 82(2): 318-23.

79. Gregory SH, Chen WH, Mott S, Palardy JE, Parejo NA, Heninger S, Anderson CA, Artenstein AW, Opal SM, and Cross AS. Detoxified endotoxin vaccine (J5dLPS/OMP) protects mice against lethal respiratory challenge with *Francisella tularensis* SchuS4. Vaccine, Apr 2010, 28(16):2908-15.

80. Groves SS, Turell MJ, Bailey CL, and Morozov VN. Rapid active assay for the detection of antibodies to West Nile virus in chickens. A*merican Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, Jan 2008, 78(1): 63-69.

81. Guarisco JA, O'Donnell JC, Skovira JW, McDonough JH, and Shih T-M. In vivo oxime administration does not influence Ellman acetylcholinesterase assay results. *Toxicology Mechanisms and Methods*, 19(607), 379-385, 2009.

82. Haigh JR, Adler M, Apland JP, Deshpande SS, Barham CB, Desmond P, Koplovitz I, Lenz DE, and Gordon RK. Protection by pyridostigmine bromide of marmoset hemidiaphragm acetylcholinesterase activity after soman exposure. *Chemico-Biological Interactions*, 2010 Feb 6. [Epub ahead of print].

83. Haigh JR, Lefkowitz LJ, Capacio BR, Doctor BP, and Gordon RK. Advantages of the WRAIR whole blood cholinesterase assay:

Comparative analysis to the micro-Ellman, Test-mate ChE™ and Michel (Delta pH) assays. *Chemico-Biological Interactions*, 175(1-3), 417-420, 2008.

84. Hartman LJ, Selby EB, Whitehouse CA, Coyne SR, Jaissle JG, Twenhafel NA, Burke RL, and Kulesh DA. Rapid real-time PCR assays for detection of *Klebsiella pneumoniae* with the rmpA or magA genes associated with the hypermucoviscosity phenotype: Screening of nonhuman primates. *Journal of Molecular Diagnostics*, 2009 Sep, 11(5): 464-71.

85. Hattersley IJ, Jenner J, Dalton C, Chilcott RP, and Graham JS. The skin reservoir of sulphur mustard. *Toxicology In Vitro*, 22(6), 1539-1546, 2008.

86. Hayden PJ, Petrali JP, Stolper G, Hamilton TA, Jackson GR Jr, Wertz PW, Ito S, Smith WJ, and Klausner M. Microvesicating effects of sulfur mustard on an in vitro human skin model. *Toxicology In Vitro*, 23(7), 1396-1405, 2009.

87. Heine HS, Bassett J, Miller L, Bassett A, Ivins BE, Lehoux D, Arhin FF, Parr TR, and Moeck G. Efficacy of oritavancin in a murine model of *Bacillus anthracis* spore inhalation anthrax. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy*, Sep 2008, 52(9): 3350-7.

88. Heine HS, Purcell BK, Bassett J, Miller L, and Goldstein BP. Activity of dalbavancin against *Bacillus anthracis* in vitro and in a mouse inhalation anthrax model. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy*, Mar 2010, 54(3): 991-6.

89. Hemmert AC, Otto TC, Weirdl M, Edwards CC, Fleming CD, Macdonald M, Cashman JR, Potter PM, Cerasoli DM, and Redinbo M. Human carboxylesterase 1 stereoselectively binds the nerve agent cyclosarin and spontaneously hydrolyzes the nerve agent sarin. *Molecular Pharmacology*, 77(4), 508-516, 2010.

90. Henemyre-Harris CL, Adkins AL, Chuang AH, and Graham JS. Addition of epidermal growth factor improves the rate of sulfur mustard wound healing in an in vitro model. *Open Access Journal of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery (ePlasty)*, 8, 136-150, 2008.

91. Henemyre-Harris CL, Murrow ML, Logan TP, Gibson BR, and Gum R. Occupational health and the chemical surety mission. In Textbook of Military Medicine: Medical Aspects of Chemical Warfare (ed. SD Tuorinsky), Department of the Army, Office of The Surgeon General and Borden Institute: Washington, DC, pp. 593-612, 2008.

92. Hensley LE, Mulangu S, Asiedu C, Johnson J, Honko AN, Stanley D, Fabozzi G, Nichol ST, Ksiazek TG, Rollin PE, Wahl-Jensen V, Bailey M, Jahrling PB, Roederer M, Koup RA, and Sullivan NJ. Demonstration of cross-protective vaccine immunity against an emerging pathogenic Ebolavirus species. *PLoS Pathog*, May 2010, 6(5):pe1000904.

93. Hewetson JF, Little SF, Ivins BE, Johnson WM, Pittman PR, Brown JE, Norris SL, and Nielsen CJ. An in vivo passive protection assay for the evaluation of immunity in AVA-vaccinated individuals. *Vaccine*, Aug 5, 2008, 26(33):4262-6.

94. Hill BA Jr. History of the medical management of chemical casualties. In Textbook of Military Medicine: Medical Aspects of Chemical Warfare (ed. SD Tuorinsky), Department of the Army, Office of The Surgeon General and Borden Institute: Washington, DC, pp.,77-114, 2008.

95. Hilmas CJ, Katos AM, Williams PT, and Anderson J. Anthrax. In Handbook of Toxicology of Chemical Warfare Agents (ed. RC Gupta), 433-459, Academic Press: London, 2009.

96. Hilmas CJ, Poole MJ, Finneran K, Clark MG, and Williams PT. Galantamine is a novel post-exposure therapeutics against lethal VX challenge. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology*, 240(2), 166-73, 2009.

97. Hilmas CJ, Poole MJ, Katos AM, and Williams PT. Riot control agents. In Handbook of Toxicology of Chemical Warfare Agents (ed. RC Gupta), 153-175, Academic Press: London, 2009.

98. Hilmas CJ, Smart JK, and Hill BA Jr. History of chemical warfare. In Textbook of Military Medicine: Medical Aspects of Chemical Warfare (ed. SD Tuorinsky), Department of the Army, Office of The Surgeon General and Borden Institute: Washington, DC, pp.9-76, 2008.

99. Hilmas E, Broselow J, Luten RC, and Hilmas CJ. Medical management of chemical toxicity in pediatrics. In Textbook of Military Medicine: Medical Aspects of Chemical Warfare (ed. SD Tuorinsky), Department of the Army, Office of The Surgeon General and Borden Institute: Washington, DC, pp. 655-690, 2008.

100. Hilmas E and Hilmas CJ. Medical management of chemical toxicity in pediatrics. In Handbook of Toxicology of Chemical Warfare Agents (ed. RC Gupta), 919-950, Academic Press: London, 2009.

101. Hooper JW, Ferro AM, Golden JW, Silvera P, Dudek J, Alterson K, Custer M, Rivers B, Morris J, Owens G, Smith JF, and Kamrud KI. Molecular smallpox vaccine delivered by alphavirus replicons elicits protective immunity in mice and non-human primates. *Vaccine*, 2009 Dec 11, 28(2): 494-511.

102. Hooper JW, Ferro AM, and Wahl-Jensen V. Immune serum produced by DNA vaccination protects hamsters against lethal respiratory challenge with Andes virus. *Journal of Virology*, Feb 2008, 82(3): 1332-8.

103. Howe GB, Loveless BM, Norwood D, Craw P, Waag D, England M, Lowe JR, Courtney BC, Pitt ML, and Kulesh DA. Real-time PCR for the early detection and quantification of *Coxiella burnetii* as an alternative to the murine bioassay. *Molecular and Cellular Probes*, 2009 June-Aug, 23(3-4): 127-131.

104. Hu X, Jiang XH, Lenz DE, Cerasoli DM, and Wallqvist A. In silico analyses of substrate interactions with human serum paraoxonase I. *Proteins-Structure Function and Bioinformatics*, 75(2), 486-498, 2009.

105. Huang YJ, Lundy PM, Lazaris A, Huang Y, Baldassarre H, Wang B, Turcotte C, Côté M, Bellemare A, Bilodeau AS, Brouillard S, Touati M, Herskovits P, Bégin I, Neveu N, Brochu E, Pierson J, Hockley DK, Cerasoli DM, Lenz DE, Wilgus H, Karatzas CN, and Langermann S. Substantially improved pharmacokinetics of recombinant human butyrylcholinesterase by fusion to human serum albumin. *BMC Biotechnology*, 8:50, 2008.

106. Hurst CG, Newmark J, and Romano JA Jr. Chemical Bioterrorism. In Harrison's Principles of Internal Medicine, 17th Edition (ed. AS Fauci, E Braunwald, DL Kasper, SL Hauser, DL Longo, JL Jameson, J Loscalzo), McGraw-Hill Professional: New York, 1352-1358, 2008.

107. Hurst CG, Petrali JP, Barillo DJ, Graham JS, Smith WJ, Urbanetti JS, and Sidell FR. Vesicants. In Textbook of Military Medicine: Medical Aspects of Chemical Warfare (ed. SD Tuorinsky), Department of the Army, Office of The Surgeon General and Borden Institute: Washington, DC, pp. 259-309, 2008.

108. Hurst CG and Smith WJ. Health effects of exposure to vesicant agent. In: Chemical Warfare Agents: Chemistry, Pharmacology, Toxicology, and Therapeutics, (eds. JA Romano Jr, BJ Lukey, H Salem), 2nd ed. CRC Press: Boca Raton, FL, pp. 293-312, 2008.

109. Huzella LM, Buckley MJ, Alves DA, Stiles BG, and Krakauer T. Central roles for IL-2 and MCP-1 following intranasal exposure to SEB: A new mouse model. *Research in Veterinary Science*, 2009 Apr, 86(2): 241-7.

110. Ishida H, Ray R, and Ray P. Sulfur mustard downregulates iNOS expression to inhibit wound healing in a human keratinocytes model. *Journal of Dermatological Science*, 49(3), 207-216, 2008.

111. Jenkins AL, Worsham PL, and Welkos SL. A strategy to verify the absence of the pgm locus in *Yersinia pestis* strain candidates for select agent exemption. *Journal of Microbiological Methods*, 2009 Jun, 77 (3): 316-9.

112. Jin X, Ray R, Leng Y, and Ray P. Molecular determination of laminin-5 degradation: A biomarker for mustard gas exposure diagnosis and its mechanism of action. *Experimental Dermatology*, 17(1), 49-56, 2008.

113. Jin X, Ray R, and Ray P. An immunochromatographic assay to detect reduced level of laminin-5 gamma 2 in sulfur mustard-exposed normal human epidermal keratinocytes. *Journal of Applied Toxicology*, 28(6), 759-764, 2008.

114. Johnson EA, Daugherty KS, Gallagher SJ, Moran AV, and DeFord SM. Glutamate receptor pathology is present in the hippocampus following repeated sub-lethal soman exposure in the absence of spatial memory deficits. *NeuroToxicology*, 29(1), 73-80, 2008.

115. Katos AM, Conti M, Moran TS, Chon TW, Gordon RK, Sciuto AM, Doctor BP, and Nambiar MP. Acute microinstillation inhalation exposure to soman induces changes in respiratory dynamics and functions in guinea pigs. *Inhalation Toxicology*, 21(7), 648-657, 2009.

116. Keasey SL, Schmid KE, Lee MS, Meegan J, Tomas P, Minto M, Tikhonov AP, Schweitzer B, and Ulrich RG. Extensive antibody cross-reactivity among infectious gram-negative bacteria revealed by proteome microarray analysis. *Molecular and Cellular Proteomics*,

2009 May, 8(5): 924-35.

117. Keener WK, Rivera VR, Cho CY, Hale ML, Garber EAE, and Poli MA. Identification of the RNA N-glycosidase activity of ricin in castor bean extracts by an electrochemiluminescence-based assay. *Analytical Biochemistry*, Jul 1, 2008, 378(1): 87-89.

118. Kortepeter MG, Martin JW, Rusnak JM, Cieslak TJ, Warfield KL, Anderson EL, and Ranadive MV. Managing potential laboratory exposure to Ebola virus by using a patient biocontainment care unit. *Emerging Infectious Diseases*, Jun 2008, 14(6):881-7.

119. Krakauer T and Buckley M. The potency of anti-oxidants in attenuating superantigen-induced proinflammatory cytokines correlates with inactivation of NF-kappaB. *Immunopharmacology and Immunotoxicology*, 2008, 30(1): 163-79.

120. Krakauer T, Buckley MJ, Huzella LM, and Alves DA. Critical timing, location and duration of glucocorticoid administration rescue mice from superantigen-induced shock and attenuate lung injury. *International Immunopharmacology*, 2009 Sep, 9(10): 1168-74.

121. Krakauer T, Buckley M, Issaq HJ, and Fox SD. Rapamycin protects mice from staphylococcal enterotoxin B-induced toxic shock and blocks cytokine release in vitro and in vivo. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy*, Mar 2010, 54(3): 1125-31.

122. Kumaran D, Rawat R, Ahmed SA, and Swaminathan S. Substrate binding mode and its implications on drug design for botulinum neurotoxin A. *PLos Pathog*, 2008, Sep 26, 4(9): e1000165.

123. Larkin E, Bashirova A, Hale M, Stiles BG, and Ulrich RG. Human Monoclonal Antibodies Against *Staphylococcus aureus* Enterotoxins: Potential Therapeutics? Abstracts of the General Meeting of the American Society for Microbiology, 2008, 108 p. 44.

124. Larkin EA, Carman RJ, Krakauer T, and Stiles BG. *Staphylococcus aureus*: The toxic presence of a pathogen extraordinaire. *Current Medicinal Chemistry*, 2009, 16(30): 4003-19.

125. Lawrence RJ, Smith JR, Boyd BL, and Capacio BR. Improvements in the methodology of monitoring sulfur mustard exposure by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry analysis of cleaved and derivatized blood protein adducts. *Journal of Analytical Toxicology*, 32(1), 31-36, 2008.

126. Lebeda FJ, Adler M, Erickson K, and Chushak Y. Onset dynamics of type A botulinum neurotoxin-induced paralysis. *Journal of Pharmacokinetics and Pharmacodynamics*, Jun 2008, 35(3):251-67.

127. Leffel EK, Twenhafel NA, and Whitehouse CA. Nosocomial infection of *Serratia marcescens* may induce a protective effect in monkeys exposed to *Bacillus anthracis*. *Journal of Infection*, Aug 2008, 57(2): 162-4.

128. Lenz DE, Broomfield CA, Yeung DT, Masson P, Maxwell DM, and Cerasoli DM. Nerve agent bioscavengers: Progress in development of a new mode of protection against organophosphorus exposure. In: Chemical Warfare Agents: Chemistry, Pharmacology, Toxicology, and Therapeutics (eds. JA Romano Jr, BJ Lukey, H Salem), 2nd ed. CRC Press: Boca Raton, FL, pp. 175-202, 2008.

129. Little SF, Webster WM, Wilhelm H, Fisher D, Norris SLW, Powell BS, Enama J, and Adamovicz JJ. Quantitative anti-F1 and anti-V IgG ELISAs as serological correlates of protection against plague in female Swiss Webster mice. *Vaccine*, Jan 22, 2010, 28(4): 934-9.

130. Little SF, Webster WM, Wilhelm H, Powell B, Enama J, and Adamovicz JJ. Evaluation of quantitative anti-F1 IgG and anti-V IgG ELISAs for use as an in vitro-based potency assay of plague vaccine in mice. *Biologicals*, Sep 2008, 36(5): 287-95.

131. Logue BA, Hinkens DM, Baskin SI, and Rockwood GA. The analysis of cyanide and its breakdown products in biological samples. *Critical Reviews in Analytical Chemistry*, 40,122-147, 2010.

132. Logue BA, Maserek WK, Rockwood GA, Keebaugh MW, and Baskin SI. The analysis of 2-amino-2-thiazoline-4-carboxylic acid in the plasma of smokers and non-smokers. *Toxicology Mechanisms and Methods*, 19(3), 202-208, 2009.

133. Loh Y, Swanberg MM, Ingram MV, and Newmark J. Case report: Long-term cognitive sequelae of sarin exposure. *Neurotoxicology*, 31(2), 244-246, 2010.

134. Loveless BM, Mucker EM, Hartmann C, Craw PD, Huggins J, and Kulesh DA. Differentiation of variola major and variola minor variants by MGB-eclipse probe melt curves and genotyping analysis. *Molecular and Cellular Probes*, 2009 June-August, 23(3-4): 166-70.

135. Lukey BJ, Slife HF Jr, Clarkson ED, Hurst CG, and Braue EH Jr. Chemical warfare agent decontamination from skin. In: Chemical Warfare Agents: Chemistry, Pharmacology, Toxicology, and Therapeutics (eds. JA Romano Jr, BJ Lukey, H Salem), 2nd ed. CRC Press: Boca Raton, FL, pp. 611-625, 2008.

136. Luo CY, Tong M, Maxwell DM, and Saxena A. Comparison of oxime reactivation and aging of nerve agent-inhibited monkey and human acetylcholinesterases. *Chemico-Biological Interactions*, 175(1-3), 261-266, 2008.

137. Mamczarz J, Pereira EFR, Aracava Y, Adler M, and Albuquerque EX. An acute exposure to a sub-lethal dose of soman triggers anxiety-related behavior in guinea pigs: Interactions with acute restraint. *NeuroToxicology*, 31, 77-84, 2010.

138. Martens ME and Smith WJ. The role of NAD+ depletion in the mechanism of sulfur mustard-induced metabolic injury. *Cutaneous and Ocular Toxicology*, 27(1), 41-53, 2008.

139. Masson P, Nachon F, Broomfield CA, Lenz DE, Verdier L, Schopfer LM, and Lockridge O. A collaborative endeavor to design cholinesterase-based catalytic scavengers against toxic organophosphorus esters. *Chemical-Biological Interactions*, 175, 273-280, 2008.

140. Maxwell DM, Koplovitz I, Worek F, and Sweeney RE. A structure–activity analysis of the variation in oxime efficacy against nerve agents. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology*, 231, 157-164, 2008.

141. McCall S, Vilensky JA, Gilman S, and Taubenberger JK. The relationship between encephalitis lethargica and influenza: A critical analysis. *Journal of Neurovirology*, May 2008, 14(3):177-85.

142. McDonough JH, McMonagle JD, and Shih T-M. Time-dependent reduction in the anticonvulsant effectiveness of diazepam against soman-induced seizures in guinea pigs. *Drug and Chemical Toxicology*, 33(3), 279-283, 2010.

143. McDonough JH and Romano JA Jr. Health effects of low-level exposure. In: Chemical Warfare Agents: Chemistry, Pharmacology, Toxicology, and Therapeutics (eds. JA Romano Jr, BJ Lukey, H Salem), 2nd ed. CRC Press: Boca Raton, FL, pp. 71-96, 2008.

144. McDonough JH, Van Shura KE, LaMont JC, McMonagle JD, and Shih T-M. Comparison of intramuscular, intranasal or sublingual routes of midazolam administration for the control of soman-induced seizures. *Basic and Clinical Pharmacology and Toxicology*, 104, 27-34, 2009.

145. McKinney MD, Moon SJ, Kulesh DA, Larsen T, and Schoepp RJ. Detection of viral RNA from paraffin-embedded tissues after prolonged formalin fixation. *Journal of Clinical Virology*, 2009 Jan, 44(1): 39-42.

146. Milhorn DM, Nelson M, Hamilton TA, and McNutt P. Progression of ocular sulfur mustard injury: Development of a model system. *Annals of the New York Academy of Science*, 1194, 72-80, 2010.

147. Mokrievich AN, Kondakova AN, Valade E, Platonov ME, Vakhrameeva GM, Shaikhutdinova RZ, Mironova RI, Blaha D, Bakhteeva IV, Titareva GM, Kravchenko TB, Kombarova TI, Vidal D, Pavlov VM, Lindner B, Dyatlov IA, and Knirel YA. Biological properties and structure of the lipopolysaccharide of a vaccine strain of *Francisella tularensis* generated by inactivation of a quorum sensing system gene qseC. *Biochemistry* (Moscow), Apr 2010, 75 (4): p. 443-451.

148. Moody KL, Driks A, Rother GL, Cote CK, Brueggemann EE, Hines HB, Friedlander AM, and Bozue J. Processing, assembly and localization of a *Bacillus anthracis* spore protein. *Microbiology*, Jan 2010, 156(Pt 1): 174-83.

149. Moore DH and Saunders-Price BB. Emergency response to a chemical warfare agent incident: Domestic preparedness, first response, and public health consideration. In: Chemical Warfare Agents: Chemistry, Pharmacology, Toxicology, and Therapeutics (eds. JA Romano Jr, BJ Lukey, H Salem), 2nd ed. CRC Press: Boca Raton, FL, pp. 653-673, 2008.

150. Moses T, Wagner L, and Fleming SD. TLR4-mediated Cox-2 expression increases intestinal ischemia/reperfusion-induced damage. *Journal of Leukocyte Biology*, 86(4), 971-980, 2009.

151. Mou S, Bozue J, Moody KS, Cote C, Bassett A, and Worsham P. Phage-Shock-Protein

Response Is Required for Virulence of *Yersinia pestis* in Bubonic and Pneumonic Murine Plague Models. Abstracts of the General Meeting of the American Society for Microbiology 2008, 108 p. 111-112.

152. Myers TM, Sun W, Saxena A, Doctor BP, Bonvillain AJ, and Clark MG. Systemic administration of the potential countermeasure huperzine reversibly inhibits central and peripheral acetylcholinesterase activity without adverse cognitive-behavioral effects. *Pharmacology, Biochemistry and Behavior*, 94(3), 477-481, 2010.

153. Nalca A, Hatkin JM, Garza NL, Nichols DK, Norris SW, Hruby DE, and Jordan R. Evaluation of orally delivered ST-246 as postexposure prophylactic and antiviral therapeutic in an aerosolized rabbitpox rabbit model. *Antiviral Research*, Aug 2008, 79(2):121-7.

154. Natesan M, Cooper MA, Tran JP, Rivera VR, and Poli MA. Quantitative detection of staphylococcal enterotoxin B by resonant acoustic profiling. *Analytical Chemistry*, 2009 May 15, 81(10): 3896-902.

155. Nuss JE, Choksi KB, DeFord JH, and Papaconstantinou J. Decreased enzyme activities of chaperones PDI and BiP in aged mouse livers. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, Jan 11, 2008, 365 (2): 355-61.

156. O'Donnell JC, McDonough JH, and Shih T-M. Changes in extracellular striatal acetylcholine and brain seizure activity following acute exposure to nerve agents in freely moving guinea pigs. *Toxicology Mechanism and Methods*, 20(3), 143-52, 2010.

157. O'Guinn ML, Klein TA, Lee JS, Kim HC, Baek LJ, Chong ST, Turell MJ, Burkett DA, Schuster A, Lee IY, Yi SH, Sames WJ, Song KJ, and Song JW. Ecological surveillance of small mammals at firing points 10 and 60, Gyeonggi Province, Republic of Korea, 2001-2005. *Journal of Vector Ecology*, Dec 2008, 33(2): 370-84 (19263858).

158. Olinger GG, Biggins JE, Melanson MR, Wahl-Jensen V, Geisbert TW, and Hensley EL. Drug targets in infections with Ebola and Marburg viruses. *Infectious Disorders Drug Targets*, 2009 April; 9(2): 191-200.

159. Otto TC, Harsch CK, Yeung DT, Magliery TJ, Cerasoli DM, and Lenz DE. Dramatic differences in organophosphorus hydrolase activity between human and chimeric recombinant mammalian paraoxonase-1 enzymes. *Biochemistry*, 48(43), 10416-10422, 2009.

160. Otto TC, Kasten SA, Kovaleva E, Liu Z, Buchman G, Tolosa M, Davis D, Smith JR, Balcerzak R, Lenz DE, and Cerasoli DM. Purification and characterization of functional human paraoxonase-1 expressed in *Trichoplusia ni* larvae. *Chemico-Biological Interactions*, 2010 Feb 19. [Epub ahead of print].

161. Page JE and Murphy WJ. Construction of radiation hybrid panels. *Methods in Molecular Biology*, 2008, 422:51-64.

162. Panchal RG, Bradfute SB, Peyser BD, Warfield KL, Ruthel G, Lane D, Kenny TA, Anderson AO, Raschke WC, and Bavari S. Reduced levels of protein tyrosine phosphatase CD45 protect mice from the lethal effects of Ebola virus infection. *Cell Host & Microbe*, 2009 Aug 20, 6(2): 162-73.

163. Panchal RG, Ulrich RL, Bradfute SB, Lane D, Ruthel G, Kenny TA, Iversen PL, Anderson AO, Gussio R, Raschke WC, and Bavari S. Reduced expression of CD45 protein-tyrosine phosphatase provides protection against anthrax pathogenesis. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 2009 May 8, 284(19): 12874-85.

164. Panchal RG, Ulrich RL, Lane D, Butler MM, Houseweart C, Opperman T, Williams JD, Peet NP, Moir DT, Nguyen T, Gussio R, Bowlin T, and Bavari S. Novel broad-spectrum bis-(imidazolinylindole) derivatives with potent antibacterial activities against antibiotic-resistant strains. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy*, 2009 Oct, 53(10): 4283-91.

165. Parthasarathy N, DeShazer D, England M, and Waag DM. Polysaccharide microarray technology for the detection of *Burkholderia pseudomallei* and *Burkholderia mallei* antibodies (vol 56, pg 329, 2006). *Diagnostic Microbiology and Infectious Disease*, Sept 2008, 62(1): 117.

166. Peng XQ, Damarla M, Skirball J, Nonas S, Wang XY, Han EJ, Hasan EJ, Cao X, Boueiz A, Damico R, Tuder RM, Sciuto AM, Anderson DR, Garcia JG, Kass DA, Hassoun PM, and Zhang JT. Protective role of PI3-kinase/Akt/eNOS signaling in mechanical stress through inhibition of p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase in mouse lung. *Acta Pharmacologica Sinica*, 31(2), 175-183, 2010.

167. Pereira EFR, Burt DR, Aracava Y, Kan RK, Hamilton TA, Romano JA Jr, Adler M, and Albuquerque EX. Novel medical countermeasures for organophosphorus intoxication: Connection to Alzheimer's disease and dementia. In: Chemical Warfare Agents: Chemistry, Pharmacology, Toxicology, and Therapeutics (eds. JA Romano Jr, BJ Lukey, H Salem), 2nd ed. CRC Press: Boca Raton, FL, pp. 219-232, 2008.

168. Petrikovics I, Budai M, Baskin SI, Rockwood GA, Childress J, Budai L, Gróf P, Klebovich I, and Szilasi M. Characterization of liposomal vesicles encapsulating rhodanese for cyanide antagonism. *Drug Delivery*, 16(6), 312-319, 2009.

169. Peyser BD, Irizarry R, and Spencer FA. Statistical analysis of fitness data determined by TAG hybridization on microarrays. *Methods in Molecular Biology* (Clifton, NJ) 2008, 416:369-81.

170. Pittman PR, Liu CT, Cannon TL, Mangiafico JA, and Gibbs PH. Immune interference after sequential alphavirus vaccine vaccinations. *Vaccine*, 2009 Aug 6, 27(36): 4879-82.

171. Price JA, Rogers JV, McDougal JN, Shaw MQ, Reid FM, and Graham JS. Transcriptional changes in porcine skin at 7 days following sulfur mustard and thermal burn injury. *Cutaneous and Ocular Toxicology*, 28(3), 129-40, 2009.

172. Price JA, Rogers JV, McDougal JN, Shaw MQ, Reid FM, Kiser RC, and Graham JS. Gene expression analysis of bromine-induced burns in porcine skin. *Toxicology Letters*, 182, 69-78, 2008.

173. Qashu F, Figueiredo TH, Aroniadou-Anderjaska V, Apland, James P, and Braga MFM. Diazepam administration after prolonged status epilepticus reduces neurodegeneration in the amygdale but not in the hippocampus during epileptogenesis. *Amino Acids*, 38(1), 189-197, 2010.

174. Raab R and Swietnicki W. *Yersinia pestis* YopD 150-287 fragment is partially unfolded in the native state. *Protein Expression and Purification*, Mar 2008, 58(1):53-60.

175. Rawat R, Ashraf AS, and Swaminathan S. High level expression of the light chain of botulinum neurotoxin serotype C1 and an efficient HPLC assay to monitor its proteolytic activity. *Protein Expr Purif*, 2008 Aug, 60(2): 165-69.

176. Ray HJ, Chu P, Wu TH, Lyons CR, Murthy AK, Guentzel MN, Klose KE, and Arulanandam BP. The Fischer 344 rat reflects human susceptibility to *Francisella* pulmonary challenge and provides a new platform for virulence and protection studies. *PLoS One*, Apr 2010, 5(4):e9952.

177. Ray R, Keyser B, Benton B, Daher A, Simbulan-Rosenthal C, and Rosenthal D. Sulfur mustard induces apoptosis in cultured normal human airway epithelial cells: Evidence of a dominant caspase-8-mediated pathway and differential cellular responses. *Drug and Chemical Toxicology*, 31, 137-148, 2008.

178. Ray R, Simbulan-Rosenthal CM, Keyser BM, Benton B, Anderson D, Holmes W, Trabosh VA, Daher A, and Rosenthal DS. Sulfur mustard induces apoptosis in lung epithelial cells via a caspase amplification loop. *Toxicology*, 271(3), 94-99, 2010.

179. Reeves TE, Grimsley JK, Cerasoli DM, and Wild JR. Aromatic stacking and cation-Pi interactions contribute to the thermodynamic and thermal stability of organophosphorus hydrolase. *Protein Engineering Design and Selection Journal*, 21(6), 405-412, 2008.

180. Reeves TE, Paliwal S, Wales ME, Wild JR, and Simonian AL. Orientation specific positioning of organophosphorus hydrolase on solid interfaces for biosensor applications. *Langmuir*, 25(16), 9615-9618, 2009.

181. Reeves TE, Wales ME, Grimsley JK, Li P, Cerasoli DM, and Wild JR. Balancing the stability and the catalytic specificities of OP hydrolases with enhanced V-agent activities. *Protein Engineering, Design, and Selection*, 21(6), 405-12, 2008.

182. Rimpel LY, Boehm DE, O'Hern MR, Dashiell TR, and Tracy MF. Chemical defense equipment. In Textbook of Military Medicine: Medical Aspects of Chemical Warfare (ed. SD Tuorinsky), Department of the Army, Office of The Surgeon General and Borden Institute: Washington, DC, pp. 559-592, 2008.

183. Rockwood GA, Duniho SM, Briscoe CM, Gold MB, Armstrong KR, Moran AV, Kahler DW, and Baskin SI. Toxicity in rhesus monkeys following administration of the 8-aminoquinoline 8-[(4-amino-l-methylbutyl) amino]-5-(l-hexyloxy)-6- methoxy-4-methylquinoline (WR242511). *Journal of Medical Toxicology*, 4(3), 157-166, 2008.

184. Rogers JV, McDougal JN, Price JA, Reid FM, and Graham JS. Transcriptional responses associated with sulfur mustard and thermal burns in porcine skin. *Cutaneous and Ocular Toxicology*, 27(3):135-160, 2008.

185. Rogers J, Schoepp RJ, Schroeder O, Clements TL, Holland TF, Li JQ, Li J, Lewis LM, Dirmeier RP, Frey GJ, Tan X, Wong K, Woodnutt G, Keller M, Reed DS, Kimmel BE, and Tozer EC. Rapid discovery and optimization of therapeutic antibodies against emerging infectious diseases. *Protein Engineering Design and Selection*, Aug 2008, 21(8): 495-505.

186. Romano JA Jr, Lumley LA, King JM, and Saviolakis GA. Chemical warfare, chemical terrorism, and traumatic stress response: An assessment of psychological impact. In: Chemical Warfare Agents: Chemistry, Pharmacology, Toxicology, and Therapeutics (eds. JA Romano Jr, BJ Lukey, H Salem), 2nd ed. CRC Press: Boca Raton, FL, pp. 627-652, 2008.

187. Ross MC, Broomfield CA, Cerasoli DM, Doctor BP, Lenz DE, Maxwell DM, and Saxena A. Nerve agent bioscavenger: Development of a new approach to protect against organophosphorus exposure. In Textbook of Military Medicine: Medical Aspects of Chemical Warfare (ed. SD Tuorinsky), Department of the Army, Office of The Surgeon General and Borden Institute: Washington, DC, pp. 243-257, 2008.

188. Rossi CA, Ulrich M, Norris S, Reed DS, Pitt LM, and Leffel EK. Identification of a surrogate marker for infection in the African green monkey model of inhalation anthrax. *Infection and Immunity*, Dec 2008, 76(12): 5790-801.

189. Rowe B, Schmidt JJ, Smith LA, and Ahmed SA. Rapid product analysis and increased sensitivity for quantitative determinations of botulinum neurotoxin proteolytic activity. *Analytical Biochemistry*, Jan 15, 2010, 396(2): 188-93.

190. Roxas-Duncan V, Enyedy I, Montgomery VA, Eccard VS, Carrington MA, Lai H, Gul N, Yang DCH, and Smith LA. Identification and biochemical characterization of small-molecule inhibitors of *Clostridium botulinum* neurotoxin serotype A. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy*, 2009 Aug, 53(8): 3478-86.

191. Rozak D and Rozak A. Simplicity, function, and legibility in an enhanced ambigraphic nucleic acid notation. *BioTechniques*, May 2008, 44(6):811-3.

192. Ruff AL and Dillman JF III. Sulfur mustard induced cytokine production and cell death: Investigating the potential roles of the p38, p53, and NF-kappaB signaling pathways with RNA interference. *Journal of Biochemical and Molecular Toxicology*, 24(3), 155-164, 2010.

193. Ruff AL and Dillman JF III. Signaling molecules in sulfur mustard-induced cutaneous injury. *ePlasty*, 8, 8-22, 2008.

194. Rushing SR, Saylor ML, and Hale ML. Translocation of ricin across polarized human bronchial epithelial cells. *Toxicon*, 2009 Aug, 54(2): 184-191.

195. Rusnak JM, Byrne WR, Chung KN, Gibbs PH, Kim TT, Boudreau EF, Cosgriff T, Pittman P, Kim KY, Erlichman MS, Rezvani DF, and Huggins JW. Experience with intravenous ribavirin in the treatment of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in Korea. *Antiviral Research*, 2009 Jan, 81(1): 68-76.

196. Saikh KU, Kissner TL, Nystrom S, Ruthel G, and Ulrich RG. Interleukin-15 increases vaccine efficacy through a mechanism linked to dendritic cell maturation and enhanced antibody titers. *Clinical and Vaccine Immunology*, Jan 2008, 15(1): 131-137.

197. Salem H, Gutting BW, Kluchinsky TA Jr, Boardman CH, Tuorinsky SD, and Hout JJ. Riot control agents. In Textbook of Military Medicine: Medical Aspects of Chemical Warfare (ed. SD Tuorinsky), Department of the Army, Office of The Surgeon General and Borden Institute: Washington, DC, pp. 441-483, 2008.

198. Samanta U, Kirby SD, Srinivasan P, Cerasoli DM, and Bahnson BJ. Crystal structures of human group-VIIA phospholipase A2 inhibited by organophosphorus nerve agents exhibit non-aged complexes. *Biochemical Pharmacology*, 78(4), 420-429, 2009.

199. Saxena A, Luo C, Chilukuri N, Maxwell DM, and Doctor BP. Novel approaches to medical protection against chemical warfare nerve agents. In: Chemical Warfare Agents: Chemistry, Pharmacology, Toxicology, and Therapeutics, (eds. JA Romano Jr, BJ Lukey, H Salem), 2nd ed. CRC Press: Boca Raton, FL, pp. 145-173, 2008.

200. Schmaljohn C. Vaccines for hantaviruses. *Vaccine*, 2009 Nov 5, 27 (Suppl 4): D61-4.

201. Sekowski JW and Dillman JF III. Application of genomic, proteomic, and metabolomic technologies to the development of countermeasures against chemical warfare agents. In: Chemical Warfare Agents: Chemistry, Pharmacology, Toxicology, and Therapeutics (eds. JA Romano Jr, BJ Lukey, H Salem), 2nd ed. CRC Press: Boca Raton, FL, pp. 123-143, 2008.

202. Selby E, Hartman L, Whitehouse C, Coyne S, Jaissle J, Twenhafel N, Burke R, and Kulesh D. Rapid Real-Time PCR for Detection of *Klebsiella pneumoniae* and the rmpA Gene Target Responsible for the Hypermucoviscosity Phenotype: Comparison with Culture for the Screening of African Green Monkeys. Abstracts of the General Meeting of the American Society for Microbiology, 2008, 108 p. 720.

203. Shanks J, Burtnick MN, Brett PJ, Waag DM, Spurgers KB, Ribot WJ, Schell MA, Panchal RG, Gherardini FC, Wilkinson KD, and DeShazer D. *Burkholderia mallei* tssM encodes a putative deubiquitinase that is secreted and expressed inside infected RAW 264.7 murine macrophages. *Infection and Immunity*, 2009 Apr, 77 (4): 1636-1648.

204. Shih T-M, Maxwell DM, Koplovitz I, Kan RK, and McDonough JH. Reactivation of acetylcholinesterase activity and its therapeutic benefits in nerve agent intoxication. In The Neurochemical Consequences of Organophosphate Poisoning in the CNS (eds. B Weissman and L Raveh), 111-133. Kerala, India: *Transworld Research Network*, 2010.

205. Shih T-M, Skovira JW, and McDonough JH. Effects of 4-pyridine aldoxime on nerve agent-inhibited acetylcholinesterase activity in guinea pigs. *Archives of Toxicology*, 83(12), 1083-1089, 2009.

206. Shih T-M, Skovira JW, O'Donnell JC, and McDonough JH. Treatment with tertiary oximes prevents seizures and improves survival following sarin intoxication. *Journal of Molecular Neuroscience*, 40(1-2), 63-69, 2010.

207. Shih T-M, Skovira JW, O'Donnell JC, and McDonough JH. In vivo reactivation by oximes of inhibited blood, brain and peripheral tissue cholinesterase activity following exposure to nerve agents in guinea pigs. *Chemico-Biological Interactions*, 2010 Mar 9. [Epub ahead of print].

208. Shih T-M, Skovira JW, O'Donnell JC, and McDonough JH. Central acetylcholinesterase reactivation by oximes improves survival and terminates seizures following nerve agent intoxication. *Advanced Studies in Biology*, 1(3), 155-196, 2009.

209. Shih T-M, Skovira JW, O'Donnell JC, and McDonough JH. Evaluation of nine oximes on in vivo reactivation of blood, brain and tissue cholinesterase activity inhibited by organophosphorus nerve agents at lethal dose. *Toxicology Mechanisms and Methods*, 19(607), 379-385, 2009.

210. Shipley MA and Minogue TD. Evaluation of the Fujifilm QuickGene-Mini80 for Nucleic Acid Extraction and Subsequent Detection of Select Biothreat Agents. Abstracts of the General Meeting of the American Society for Microbiology, 2008, 108 p. 150.

211. Sidell FR, Newmark J, and McDonough JH. Nerve agents. In Textbook of Military Medicine: Medical Aspects of Chemical Warfare (ed. SD Tuorinsky), Department of the Army, Office of The Surgeon General and Borden Institute: Washington, DC, pp. 155-219, 2008.

212. Skovira JW, McDonough JH, and Shih T-M. Protection against sarin-induced seizures in rats by direct brain microinjection of scopolamine, midazolam or MK-801. *Journal of Molecular Neuroscience*, 40(1-2), 56-62, 2010.

213. Skovira JW, O'Donnell JC, Koplovitz I, Kan RK, McDonough JH, and Shih T-M. Reactivation of brain acetylcholinesterase by monoisonitrosoacetone increases the therapeutic efficacy against nerve agents in guinea pigs. *Chemico-Biological Interactions*, 2010 Mar 15. [Epub ahead of print].

214. Smart JK, Mauroni Al, Hill BA Jr, and Kok AB. History the chemical threat, chemical terrorism, and its implications for military medicine. In Textbook of Military Medicine: Medical Aspects of Chemical Warfare (ed. SD Tuorinsky), Department of the Army, Office of The Surgeon General and Borden Institute: Washington, DC, pp. 115-153, 2008.

215. Smith DR, Lee JS, Jahrling J, Kulesh DA, Turell MJ, Groebner JL, and O'Guinn ML. Development of field-based real-time reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction assays for detection of Chikungunya and O'nyong-nyong viruses in mosquitoes. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 2009 Oct, 81(4): 679-84.

216. Smith LA. Botulism and vaccines for its prevention. *Vaccine*, 2009 Nov 5, 27 (Suppl 4): D33-9.

217. Smith JR, Capacio BR, Korte WD, Woolfitt AR, and Barr JR. Analysis for plasma protein biomarkers following an accidental human exposure to sulfur mustard. *Journal of Analytical Toxicology*, 32(1), 17-24, 2008.

218. Smith WJ. Therapeutic options to treat sulfur mustard poisoning. The road ahead. *Toxicology*, 263(1), 70-73, 2009.

219. Smith WJ, Clark MG, Talbot TB, Caple PA, Sidell FR, and Hurst CG. Long-term health effects of chemical threat agents. In Textbook of Military Medicine: Medical Aspects of Chemical Warfare (ed. SD Tuorinsky), Department of the Army, Office of The Surgeon General and Borden Institute: Washington, DC, pp. 311-337, 2008.

220. Solano MI, Thomas J, Taylor JT, McGuire JM, Jakubowski EM, Thomson SA, Maggio VL, Holland KE, Smith JR, Capacio B, Woolfitt AR, Ashley DL, and Barr JR. Quantification of nerve agent VX-butyrylcholinesterase adduct biomarker from an accidental exposure. *Journal of Analytical Toxicology*, 32(1), 68-72, 2008.

221. Spik KW, Badger C, Mathiessen I, Tjelle T, Hooper JW, and Schmaljohn C. Mixing of M segment DNA vaccines to Hantaan virus and Puumala virus reduces their immunogenicity in hamsters. *Vaccine*, Sep 19, 2008, 26(40): 5177-81.

222. Spurgers KB, Sharkey CM, Warfield KL, and Bavari S. Oligonucleotide antiviral therapeutics: Antisense and RNA interference for highly pathogenic RNA viruses. *Antiviral Research*, Apr 2008, 78(1): 26-36.

223. Stahl AM, Adler M, Millard CB, and Gilfillan L. Accelerating botulism therapeutic product development in the Department of Defense. *Drug Development Research*, 2009 June, 70 (4, Sp. Iss.): 303-326.

224. Stahl AM, Adler M, Millard CB, and Gilfillan L. Product development tools to enhance drug discovery. *The Botulinum Journal*, 1(1), 7-13, 2008.

225. Sun W, Doctor BP, Lenz DE, and Saxena A. Long-term effects of human butyrylcholinesterase pretreatment followed by acute soman challenge in cynomolgus monkeys. *Chemico-Biological Interactions*, 175(1-3), 428-430, 2008.

226. Swenson DL, Wang D, Luo Min, Warfield KL, Woraratanadharm J, Holman DH, Dong JY, and Pratt WD. Vaccine to confer to nonhuman primates complete protection against multistrain Ebola and Marburg virus infections. *Clinical and Vaccine Immunology*, Mar 2008, 15(3): 460-7.

227. Swenson DL, Warfield KL, Warren TK, Lovejoy C, Hassinger JN, Ruthel G, Blouch RE, Moulton HM, Weller DD, Iversen PL, and Bavari S. Chemical modifications of antisense morpholino oligomers enhance their efficacy against Ebola virus infection. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy*, 2009 May, 53(5): 2089-99.

228. Talbot TB, Lukey B, and Platoff GE Jr. Introduction to the chemical threat. In Textbook of Military Medicine: Medical Aspects of Chemical Warfare (ed. SD Tuorinsky), Department of the Army, Office of The Surgeon General and Borden Institute: Washington, DC, pp. 1-7, 2008.

229. Taylor BJ, Orr SA, Chapman JL, and Fisher DE. Beyond-use dating of extemporaneously compounded ketamine, acepromazine, and xylazine: Safety, stability, and efficacy over time. *Journal of the American Association for Laboratory Animal Science*, 2009 Nov, 48(6): 718-26.

230. Taylor SL, Frias-Staheli N, Garcia-Sastre A, and Schmaljohn CS. Hantaan virus nucleocapsid protein binds to importin alpha proteins and inhibits tumor necrosis factor alpha-induced activation of nuclear factor kappa B. *Journal of Virology*, 2009 Feb, 83(3): 1271-9.

231. Taylor SL, Krempel RL, and Schmaljohn CS. Inhibition of TNF-alpha-induced activation of NF-kappaB by hantavirus nucleocapsid proteins. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 2009 Sep, 1171 (Suppl 1): E86-93.

232. Torres-Escobar A, Juárez-Rodríguez MD, Gunn BM, Branger CG, Tinge SA, and Curtiss R III. Fine-tuning synthesis of *Yersinia pestis* LcrV from runaway-like replication balanced-lethal plasmid in a *Salmonella enterica* serovar typhimurium vaccine induces protection against a lethal *Y. pestis* challenge in mice. *Infect Immun*, Jun 2010, 78(6):2529-43.

233. Toth SI, Smith LA, and Ahmed SA. Extreme sensitivity of botulinum neurotoxin domains towards mild agitation. *Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 2009 Sep, 98(9): 3302-11.

234. Trombley AR, Wachter L, Garrison J, Buckley-Beason VA, Jahrling J, Hensley LE, Schoepp RJ, Norwood DA, Goba A, Fair JN, and Kulesh DA. Comprehensive panel of real-time TaqMan polymerase chain reaction assays for detection and absolute quantification of filoviruses, arenaviruses, and New World hantaviruses. *Am J Trop Med Hyg*, May 2010, 82(5):954-60.

235. Tuorinsky SD, Caneva DC, and Sidell FR. Triage of chemical casualties. In Textbook of Military Medicine: Medical Aspects of Chemical Warfare (ed. SD Tuorinsky), Department of the Army, Office of The Surgeon General and Borden Institute: Washington, DC, pp. 511-525, 2008.

236. Tuorinsky SD and Sciuto AM. Toxic-inhalational injury and toxic industrial chemicals. In Textbook of Military Medicine: Medical Aspects of Chemical Warfare (ed. SD Tuorinsky), Department of the Army, Office of The Surgeon General and Borden Institute: Washington, DC, pp. 339-370, 2008.

237. Turell MJ, Dohm DJ, Mores CN, Terracina L, Wallette DL, Hribar LJ, Pecor JE, and Blow JA. Potential for North American mosquitoes to transmit Rift Valley fever virus. *Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association*, Dec 2008, 24(4): 502-7.

238. Turell MJ, Linthicum KJ, Patrican LA, Davies FG, Kairo A, and Bailey CL. Vector competence of selected African mosquito (Diptera: Culicidae) species for Rift Valley fever virus. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, Jan 2008, 45(1) 102-8.

239. Turell MJ, O'Guinn ML, Dohm D, Zyzak M, Watts D, Fernandez R, Calampa C, Klein TA, and Jones JW. Susceptibility of Peruvian mosquitoes to eastern equine encephalitis virus. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, Jul 2008, 45(4): 720-5.

240. Turell MJ and Parker MD. Protection of hamsters by Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus candidate vaccine V3526 against lethal challenge by mosquito bite and intraperitoneal injection. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, Feb 2008, 78(2):328-32.

241. Turell MJ, Sardelis MR, Jones JW, Watts DM, Fernandez R, Carbajal F, Pecor JE, and Klein TA. Seasonal distribution, biology, and human attraction patterns of mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) in a rural village and adjacent forested site near Iquitos, Peru. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, Nov 2008, 45(6): 1165-72.

242. Turell MJ, Whitehouse CA, Butler A, Baldwin C, Hottel H, and Mores CN. Assay for and replication of Karshi (mammalian tick-borne flavivirus group) virus in mice. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, Feb 2008, 78(2): 344-7.

243. Twenhafel NA, Alves DA, and Purcell BK. Pathology of inhalational *Francisella tularensis* spp tularensis SCHU S4 infection in African green monkeys (*Chlorocebus aethiops*). *Veterinary Pathology*, 2009 July, 46(4): 698-706.

244. Twenhafel NA, Whitehouse CA, Stevens EL, Hottel HE, Foster CD, Gamble S, Abbott S, Janda JM, Kreiselmeier N, and Steele KE. Multisystemic abscesses in African green monkeys (*Chlorocebus aethiops*) with invasive *Klebsiella pneumoniae*—Identification of the hypermucoviscosity phenotype. *Veterinary Pathology*, Mar 2008, 45(2):226-31.

245. Vaughan JA, Focks DA, and Turell MJ. Simulation models examining the effect of Brugian filariasis on dengue epidemics. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 2009 Jan, 80(1): 44-50.

246. Waag DM, England MJ, Bolt CR, and Williams JC. Low-dose priming before vaccination with the phase I chloroform-methanol residue vaccine against Q fever enhances humoral and cellular immune responses to *Coxiella burnetii*. *Clinical and Vaccine Immunology*, Oct 2008, 15(10): 1505-12.

247. Walters MS and Mobley HL. Bacterial proteomics and identification of potential vaccine targets. *Expert Rev Proteomics*, Apr 2010, 7(2):181-4.

248. Warfield KL, Bradfute SB, Wells J, Lofts L, Cooper MT, Alves DA, Reed DK, VanTongeren SA, Mech CA, and Bavari S. Development and characterization of a mouse model for Marburg hemorrhagic fever. *Journal of Virology*, 2009 July, 83(13): 6404-15.

249. Webb RP, Smith TJ, Wright P, Brown J, and Smith LA. Production of catalytically inactive BoNT/A1 holoprotein and comparison with BoNT/A1 subunit vaccines against toxin subtypes A1, A2, and A3. *Vaccine*, 2009 July 16, 27(33): 4490-4497.

250. Welkos S, Norris S, and Adamovicz J. Modified caspase-3 assay indicates correlation of caspase-3 activity with immunity of nonhuman primates to *Yersinia pestis* infection. *Clinical and Vaccine Immunology*, Jul 2008, 15(7):1134-7.

251. Williams PT, Poole MJ, Katos AM, and Hilmas CJ. A new device for the capture and transport of small nonhuman primates in scientific research. *Lab Animal*, 37(3), 116-119, 2008.

252. Williams P, Willens SA, Anderson J, Adler M, and Hilmas CJ. Toxins: Established and emergent threats. In Textbook of Military Medicine: Medical Aspects of Chemical Warfare (ed. SD Tuorinsky), Department of the Army, Office of The Surgeon General and Borden Institute: Washington, DC, pp. 613-644, 2008.

253. Williamson ED, Duchars MG, and Kohberger R. Predictive models and correlates of protection for testing biodefence vaccines. *Expert Rev Vaccines*, May 2010, 9(5):527-37.

254. Winterroth L, Rivera J, Nakouzi AS, Dadachova E, and Casadevall A. Neutralizing monoclonal antibody to edema toxin and its effect on murine anthrax. *Infect Immun*, Jun 2010, 78(6):2890-8.

255. Worsham PL, Mou S, Cote C, Lockman H, and Fritz D. Cytotoxic Necrotizing Factor (CNF) Contributes to Virulence of *Yersinia pseudotuberculosis* Strain Yp III in a Murine Pneumonia Model. Abstracts of the General Meeting of the American Society for Microbiology, 2008, 108 p. 114.

256. Yeung D, Lenz D, and Cerasoli D. Human paraoxonase I: A potential bioscavenger of organophosphorus nerve agents. In: The Paraoxonases: Their Role in Disease Development and Xenobiotic Metabolism (eds. B Mackness, M Mackness, M Aviram, and G Paragh). Springer: Dordrecht, *The Netherlands*, pp. 151-170, 2008.

257. Yeung DT, Smith JR, Sweeney RE, Lenz DE, and Cerasoli DM. A gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric approach to examining stereoselective interaction of human plasma proteins with soman. *Journal of Analytical Toxicology*, 32(1), 86-91, 2008.

258. Yingst SL, Huzella LM, Chuvala L, and Wolcott M. A rhesus macaque (*Macaca mulatta*) model of aerosol-exposure brucellosis (*Brucella suis*): Pathology and diagnostic implications. *J Med Microbiol* (England), 2010 Jun, 59(Pt 6):724-30.

259. Zhang P, Ray R, Singh BR, Li D, Adler M, and Ray P. An efficient drug delivery vehicle for botulism countermeasure. *BMC Pharmacology*, 9, 12, 2009.

260. Zhao Y, Fishelevich R, Petrali JP, Zheng L, Anatolievna MA, Deng A, Eckert RL, and Gaspari AA. Activation of keratinocyte protein kinase C zeta in psoriasis plaques. *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 128(9), 2190-2197, 2008.

261. Zottola MA. A partial exploration of the potential energy surfaces of SCN and HSCN: Implications for the enzyme-mediated detoxification of cyanide. *Journal of Molecular Graphics and Modeling*, 28(2), 183-186, 2009.

262. Zottola MA, Beigel K, Soni S-D, and Lawrence R. Disulfides as cyanide antidotes: Evidence for a new in vivo oxidative pathway for cyanide detoxification. *Chemical Research in Toxicology*, 22, 1948–1953, 2009.

OVERVIEW

Advanced Medical Technologies

The U.S. Army Medical Research and Materiel Command's (USAMRMC's) Telemedicine and Advanced Technology Research Center (TATRC) manages congressionally mandated advanced technology projects, including identification, exploration, and demonstration of key technologies that will reduce the medical "footprint" and increase medical mobility while ensuring Warfighters have access to essential medical expertise and support wherever they deploy. Through partnerships with industry and academia, resulting products help make medical care and services more accessible to Warfighters, reduce costs, and enhance the overall quality of health care in wartime and peacetime. Current projects focus on:

- Advanced prosthetics, orthotics, and other orthopedic assistive devices, treatments, and interventions for patients with major limb amputations, fractures, and other orthopedic-related injuries
- Chronic disease management that highlights the use of telemedicine, home care monitoring, evolving biosensor development, and advanced immunologic testing in vulnerable populations
- Computational biology or bioinformatics, which involves the development and application of methods for analysis, interpretation, prediction, and modeling of biological data
- Health information technologies
- Advanced medical imaging technologies, which is divided into four distinct research areas: portable imaging and image-guided therapeutics, advanced high-performance imaging, computational methods and decision support in imaging, and optical/paraoptical imaging techniques
- Medical logistics of state-of-the-art prototype devices
- Robotic technologies to locate, identify, assess, treat, and rescue battlefield casualties
- Mobile computing and remote monitoring that focus on identifying and developing point-of-care medical technologies and support architectures to improve military health care
- Nanotechnology and biomaterials to improve drugs and devices for diagnosis and therapy
- Neuroscience projects that leverage the latest technologies in prevention, diagnosis, treatment, and therapy to prevent injury or improve Warfighter outcomes from traumatic brain, spinal cord, and peripheral nerve injuries as well as the neuropsychologic effects of war
- Regenerative medicine, created in response to the current military medical needs to treat traumatically injured tissues resulting from combat or battlefield wounds


COSSON
U.S. AIR FORCE

Clinical Looking Glass, "A Revolutionary Clinical Intelligence Tool"

Description

TATRC is working with Emerging Health IT, Inc. (Montefiore Medical Center, New York) to pilot a revolutionary clinical intelligence tool known as the Clinical Looking Glass. The Clinical Looking Glass currently is used by clinicians at Montefiore Medical Center to perform quality assurance studies and health research studies. It is a data warehouse with an easy-to-use front end that allows clinicians to build study and control cohorts at their desktops, using data from the electronic health record, and make comparisons between these groups as to differences in health outcomes. Cohorts can be compared easily with statistical measures and graphical outputs ready for use in quality assurance meeting and publications. All of this is done automatically, in a matter of minutes, with no need for chart abstracts, or statisticians. All cohorts and results can be saved as objects for reuse and sharing with colleagues. By default, all studies are done with de-identified data; however, identified data are available to those with permission to support patient remediation at the point of care.

Between 2006 and 2008, TATRC established the Clinical Looking Glass with de-identified data from the National Capital Area. In 2009, TATRC began establishing a pilot of the Clinical Looking Glass at the U.S. Air Force Population Health Center, Brooks City, Texas. The plan for 2010 is to enhance the Clinical Looking Glass with Military Health System (MHS) data from the Air Force Corporate Health Information Processing Service warehouse and then make the Clinical Looking Glass available for further evaluation by select clinicians at the National Naval Medical Center in Bethesda and Walter Reed over the Internet. Given a successful pilot at Brooks City Base, clinician support, and funding, the plan is to move the Clinical Looking Glass to production as a system of record for the MHS.

Partners

- TATRC
- Emerging Health IT, Inc. (Montefiore Medical Center, New York)

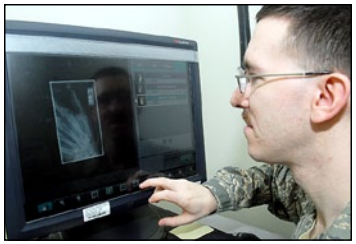
Departments of Combat Medical Training – Technology Enhancement

Description

To reduce the number of persons needed to conduct the All Skills Practical Exam and reduce the amount of time candidates must wait to receive the results of their skills evaluation. This is a significant challenge to both military and civilian training departments. Deloitte Consulting LLP has completed the research, design, and development of a technical solution: to digitize and integrate forms-based testing and training documents into the 68W training program to improve the quality of combat medic training. This includes the digital conversion of paper to electronic forms, processing of radio frequency identification signals using passive tag technology, two-way secure wireless synchronization of the tablet, and central servers managing the data.

Partners

- TATRC
- Deloitte Consulting LLP (formally BearingPoint, Inc.)



Digital Imaging Network-Picture Archiving and Communications System

Description

The Digital Imaging Network-Picture Archiving and Communications System (DIN-PACS) provides service members and their families with faster and better images to enhance quality of care. DIN-PACS is made up of several components, including reusable phosphorus plates that work with a normal x-ray machine, a computerized radiography scanner, and a workstation to view captured images. Images can be lightened or darkened, leveled to find the best quality, sent off-site to a radiologist for diagnostic reading, and archived immediately. DIN-PACS was completed in 1991.

Partners

- TATRC
- USAMMA
- Army PACS Program Management Office
- AGFA
- Fuji
- GE
- Philips
- Medweb

Digital Information and Communications System

Description

The Digital Information and Communications System (SMART/MC3T) enables service members to establish communications (e.g., self-sufficient Internet and telephone coverage) in remote areas and provides local authorities with medical situational awareness and telemedicine services. SMART/MC3T implements commercially available technologies through a modular solution that is heterogenous, multiplatform, open standards based, and upward compatible in both capacity and technology. The system was completed in 2003.

Partners

- TATRC

Teleconsultation/Teledermatology

Description

Facilitates readiness and promotes health protection of the force. Teleconsultation/teledermatology facilitates delivery of medical treatment through information and telecommunication technologies and was completed in 2001.

Partners

- TATRC

Video Laryngoscope

Description

TATRC has been supporting efforts led by Dr. Ben Boedeker to develop increasingly improved airway management tools for the far-forward battlefield. This effort has been centered on video laryngoscopy. With the advent of video laryngoscopy, a need for novel support devices was created. Two novel support devices, the Intubating Forceps and the suction Video Laryngoscope Blade were developed and fielded for military use.

The Video Laryngoscope Blade was evaluated in a simulated airway model with secretions. The hemorrhagic airway creates difficulty in airway visualization, impeding attempts to successfully perform intubation. Challenges in the development of a suction laryngoscope include insufficient suction rates and complicated methods of attaching catheters, making the device difficult to use. Video laryngoscopy requires optics free from distortion. This work compared a specially designed Video Laryngoscope Blade with an integrated suction capability and its comparison to, and support of, a standard suction system. The new system was comparable to and in many ways superior to older systems. The significant difference between each individual type of suction and the combination of the two indicate that using both during a procedure would increase the amount of blood and debris removed from a severely bleeding airway. The Laryngoscope Blade is present in almost every intubation so integrating suction provides an additional avenue for removal of liquid from the airway while freeing the practitioner's hands for other tasks.

The Boedeker (Curved) Intubating Forceps for Removal of a Foreign Body also have been evaluated in a manikin. Foreign body aspiration is a common clinical problem, especially in children. The foreign body is commonly removed using McGill forceps and direct laryngoscopy. While standard laryngoscopes provide a direct view along the line of sight (10 degree field of view), with video laryngoscopy a much wider (60 degree) field of view may be achieved. Conventional (straight shaft) McGill forceps are designed to operate in direct line of sight. However, when using video laryngoscopy, the

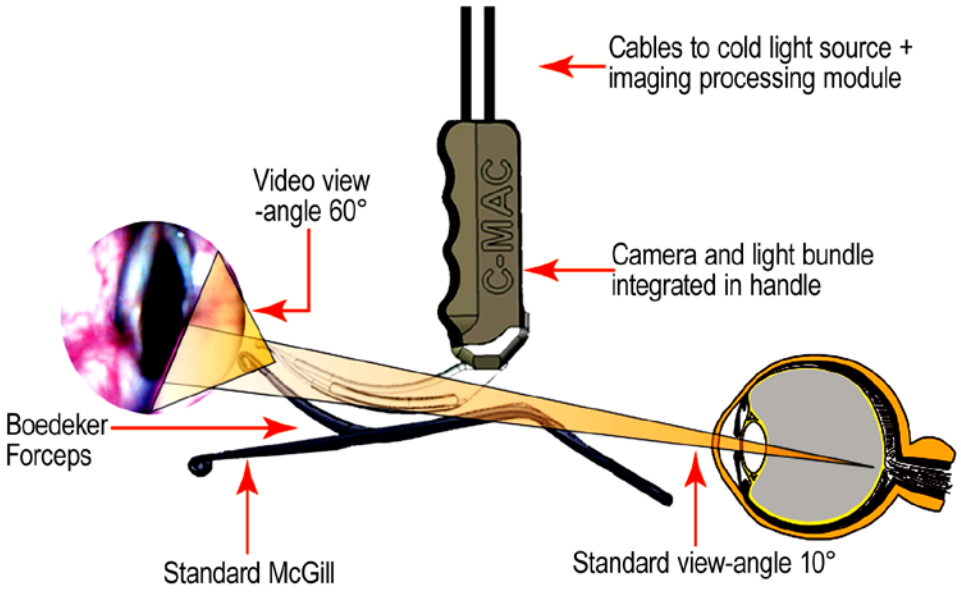
working end of this instrument does not pass into the laryngoscopist's field of view. The Boedeker Intubating Forceps were developed to allow the operator to reach into the full field of view offered by video laryngoscopy. In this testing, curved forceps, bent in an arc similar to the MacIntosh blade, were shown to offer advantages for retrieval of foreign objects passed beyond the field of view by straight line of sight. This study demonstrated that the successful removal of foreign bodies using forceps that are curved to match the shape of the MacIntosh laryngoscope blade is significantly more effective than using forceps with a noncurved shaft.

These two instruments, the novel suction blade and the novel laryngeal retrieval forceps, have been licensed and production has begun by medical manufacturers.

Partners

- TATRC
- University of Nebraska Medical Center

Using Intubation Forceps with a Videolaryngoscope



Web-Enabled Refractive Surgery Information System

Description

Collection and management of refractive surgery information will protect patients, improve care, and reduce costs by providing an electronic medical record that is accessible at any facility a patient visits. The Warfighter Refractive Eye Surgery Program (WRESP) provides service members with refractive eye surgery to increase their mobility in combat.

WRESP was initiated to support service members as well as track the long-term effects and benefits of refractive surgery. It was developed and adopted in cooperation with the ophthalmology consultant for the Surgeon General.

The Web-Enabled Refractive Surgery Information System (WebRSIS) was developed to capture refractive surgery clinical data and to conduct outcome analysis. This program was developed by doctors for doctors to meet the business needs and clinical environment found at regional medical centers.

Current technology provides audit trails, provider tracking, digital signatures, and privilege management; data consolidation, real-time and historical reporting, and a questionnaire; pre-operative exam, treatment plan, operation notes, and post-operative exam; and a deployment questionnaire.

To date, about 4,100 patients have been entered into the existing RSIS program with more than 3,900 patients entered into the new WebRSIS. Next year, about 12,000 new records are anticipated. These numbers will be used in the Standard Refractive-Surgery Data Report, which automatically summarizes outcomes from multiple surgeries. The Standard Refractive-Surgery Data Report benefits the patient, surgeon, and the MHS by reporting data in a concise and meaningful way.

Partners

- TATRC

Advanced Surgical Technologies

Description

Advanced Surgical Technologies (AST) will use progressive advanced technologies in communication and patient care to improve the efficiency and safety of military and civilian operating rooms. The operating room is a highly complex environment of startling isolation in real time. Staff teamwork is fragmented and requires an inordinate amount of voice communication resulting in negative unplanned events occurring frequently and in clusters. In addition, valuable time is wasted; quality indicators, including patient safety, are assessed only in retrospect; and too much energy is expended on making the operating room function instead of directing patient care.

AST will integrate existing pockets of research through collaboration to implement advanced medical technologies in both the federal and civilian health care systems and stimulate new research and development focused specifically within the following topical research areas: patient safety, advanced devices, medical informatics, telesurgery, and perioperative systems design.

Partners

- TATRC

AHLTA-Mobile

Description

On the battlefield, it is crucial for first responders to have current medical information at the point of care. AHLTA-Mobile (Armed Forces Health Longitudinal Technology Application-Mobile) is a diagnostic tool that provides useful medical informatics and telemedicine support across the spectrum of the military health care operations and continuum of support levels of care.

AHLTA-Mobile, a wireless handheld device that is used throughout the Department of Defense (DoD) to capture electronic health records for more than 9 million U.S. service members, retirees, and their families, enables first responders and other health care staff to quickly and accurately capture, integrate, transmit, and display data from medical histories and physical examinations, medical reference libraries, diagnostic and treatment decision aids, medical sustainment training, and medical mission planning. The personal digital assistant (PDA) can be used by military health care providers at all levels of care from the foxhole to the medical center. AHLTA-Mobile, also called BMIST-J (Battlefield Medical Information System Tactical-Joint), supports a user interface that includes help windows and decision rationale. The system is easily adaptable to evolving medical procedures and protocols in addition to new medical databases and mission requirements. Under adequate conditions, AHLTA-Mobile is capable of supporting real-time "teleconsultation" between the first responder and expert medical staff in different locations. AHLTA-Mobile was named as one of the Army's 10 Greatest Inventions for 2003 and 2004.

Partners

- TATRC

Center for Military Biomaterials Research

Description

The Center for Military Biomaterials Research (CeMBR), located at Rutgers University in Piscataway, New Jersey, will become the military's scientific resource in the field of biomaterials science and engineering. CeMBR will facilitate the research and development of new biomaterial technologies and improve the control of cell-material interactions with applications for improving both preventive and combat casualty care.

CeMBR was specifically designed to address the shortcomings and needs of the military as outlined in a 2001 Board on Army Science and Technology Report, "Opportunities in Biotechnology for Future Army Applications." CeMBR has implemented a roadmap process in which the military's requirements for new biomaterials are delineated and targeted. Specifically, the center will address the process by which the military incorporates biotechnology developments and specific applications of biomaterials for improving both preventive and combat casualty care.

CeMBR will create a unique industrial/academic/government network with a core faculty and a panel of nationally renowned scientific advisors for project selection and outcomes evaluation. The major focus of the center is to help the military negotiate an environment of rapidly changing science and assist in the translation of science from the bench to the field and bedside using the most efficient technology translation mechanisms available. Some of the scientific investigations supported at the center include sprayable wound dressings, scaffolds for bone regeneration, a model for a human skin equivalent, and stem cell technologies for tissue regeneration. New technologies are added to the center's portfolio of projects as determined by a scientific advisory panel.

Partners

- TATRC

Common Development Environment Initiative

Description

The Common Development Environment (CDE) Initiative will organize and facilitate local and regional innovations in health informatics and technology, as well as steer the IM/IT research agenda toward the rapid enhancement of the Enterprise-Wide Electronic Health Record solution, AHLTA.

Promising health information technologies are being developed in military research settings and at local MTFs across the MHS. However, these efforts are not well coordinated and yield few benefits to mainstream military health information systems. The lack of an agile process or methodology for the coordinated development, testing, and hand off of health IT products to the enterprise has resulted in a failure to capitalize on emerging technology innovations and financial investments in information management/information technology (IM/IT).

The CDE Initiative seeks to align IM/IT research and prototyping activities with mainstream IM/IT acquisition strategies and business processes to improve the quality and availability of candidate solutions for AHLTA. To achieve this goal, the CDE Initiative will design and test a management model that coordinates research and business practice, sets standards and guidelines, and offers a representative AHLTA development environment for government, academia, and industry partners to use when designing, developing, or testing IM/IT solutions.

Partners

- TATRC

Copper Antimicrobial Program

Description

The Copper Antimicrobial Program will determine the efficacy of copper touch surfaces to mitigate cross-contamination of infectious diseases. This project is conducting a multiyear study to determine the impact of copper touch surfaces on three organisms: methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus,* vancomycin-resistant Enterococci, and *Acinetobacter baumannii.* This study includes multicenter clinical trials that focus on three different patient populations. The first trial was conducted in an intensive care unit at three hospital sites, the second clinical trial examined the effect of copper touch surfaces in cancer care units at two hospital sites, and the final trial examined whether the intervention also is efficacious for "routine" patients (i.e., those hospitalized on a gastrointestinal care unit [regular] medical ward at a single hospital site).

Fabrication of the copper components and the installation of the objects in the intensive care units were completed. Preliminary results are encouraging. The microbial burden associated with the copper surfaces was substantially lower than the non-copper counterparts in the rooms studied. Sixty-seven percent of the copper objects were found to have fewer than 100 cfu/100 cm^2 while an almost inverse relationship was observed for the non-copper objects where greater than 63 percent of the objects evaluated were found to have a microbial burden greater than 100 cfu/100 cm^2.

Partners

- TATRC
- Medical University of South Carolina
- Charleston Research Institute at the Ralph H. Johnson Veterans Affairs (VA) Medical Center
- Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center

Development of an Over-Ground, Pneumatically Actuated Body-Weight Support System

Description

Developed and patented, the ZeroG is a revolutionary over-ground gait training system that will enhance therapeutic outcomes in individuals following neurological injuries, such as stroke, spinal cord injury, and traumatic brain injury, as well as individuals with amputations of the lower extremities.

Partners

- TATRC
- ZeroG

I.D. Badge Receiver

Protection Zone Transmitters

Handwashing Compliance Reminder and Documentation System

Description

To reduce the number of hospital-acquired infections by developing a "zone of protection" for the patient through a reminder system that emits a quiet beep to providers in the event they have not washed their hands prior to engagement with the patient.

The Center for Integration of Medicine and Innovative Technology's (CIMIT's) system can be incorporated into a clinician's or other caregiver's badge to remind them, in real time, if proper hand cleansing has not occurred according to room-specific protocols. The unique features in this system are expected to minimize disruption of clinical efficiency and to facilitate compliance in a nonthreatening way yet still allow data logging to document compliance for quality assurance purposes. The system will be smart enough to "know" when proper cleansing has or has not occurred and to do so in a context-sensitive manner. Thus, it will be flexible enough to conform to different care practices in different units, be subtle enough to not embarrass the clinician in front of the patient, and finally be inexpensive enough to be used by every clinician. It will be designed for quick and easy installation at the local unit level, yet will be totally scalable, and hence does not require expensive or invasive infrastructure modification or installation.

To date, a prototype device has been developed, and preliminary testing has proven successful. The project was selected for funding from the DoD and VA Joint Incentive Fund to demonstrate how this system will work in a ward of the Boston VA Hospital and in a ward at the U.S. Army Institute of Surgical Research.

Partners

- TATRC
- CIMIT

High-Altitude Platforms Mobile Robotic Telesurgery

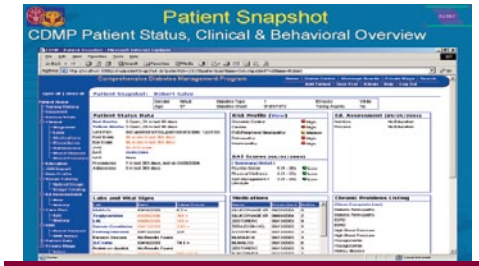
Description

The use of an unmanned aerial vehicle (UAV) containing communication platforms has the capability to address communication deficiencies for successful telesurgery.

A surgeon from the University of Cincinnati operated the telerobotic surgical arm from the University of Washington by manipulating the master unit several miles from the simulated patient. Communication signals were provided to and from a master unit and a surgical arm by the Programmable Universal Manipulation Arm (PUMA) UAV on a wireless 802.11g system. The PUMA also was employed to establish a link between Simi Valley, California, and Seattle, Washington. This research demonstrated the potential of using UAVs for scalable wireless communication with reduced latency. Additional research is planned.

Partners

- TATRC



Joslin Comprehensive Diabetes Management Project

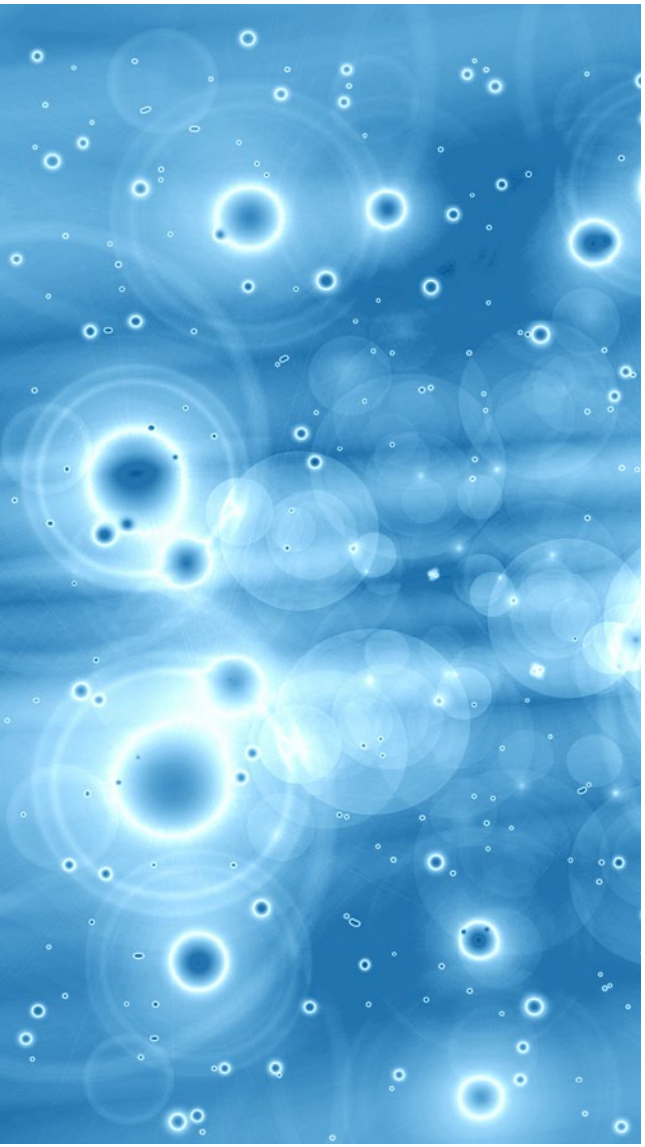
Description

Providing state-of-the-art diabetes and endocrine medical care within a team setting, Joslin uses a telemedicine system for comprehensive diabetes management and the assessment of diabetic retinopathy that provides increased access for diabetic patients to appropriate care, centralizes patients in the care process, empowers patients to better manage their disease, can be performed in a cost-effective manner, and maintains the high standard of care required for the appropriate management of diabetic patients.

The Comprehensive Diabetes Management Project is a web-based diabetes health care delivery system that provides connected care for patients and providers based on clinical guideline decision support and alerting. It was developed to provide an optimal design for needed comprehensive care. This is a patient-entered, care manager-driven, customizable program that interacts with the electronic medical record and other diverse clinical data sources, such as laboratory systems, to aggregate data and present them in a medically appropriate manner to increase the efficiency of the physician–patient encounter. The system is built on available technologies and tools, uses open source tools when appropriate, and has a Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act-compliant, secure Internet patient portal component for patients to access their results, participate in educational modules, and observe trends in their own illnesses. In addition, the system facilitates more continuous communication between patients and their care teams. This diabetes-specific patient information system stratifies patients into risk categories that include systemic and comorbid risks as well as behavioral risks, tracks outcomes, and stimulates physicians to improve care.

Partners

- TATRC



Medical Surveillance Network

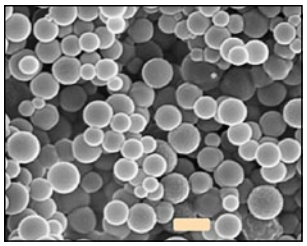
Description

The Medical Surveillance Network will facilitate data exchange and support all levels of care with an integrated joint medical information system thereby linking system communications and promoting situational awareness.

The Medical Communications for Combat Casualty Care (MC4)/Theater Medical Information Program (TMIP) is a defense medical surveillance system. The MC4/TMIP conducts medical trend analyses based on data from multiple sources (i.e., environmental survey data; nuclear, biological, and chemical data; patient encounter data; and medical sensor data). This system links to worldwide surveillance resources to include the command and control system for Warfighter situational understanding updates.

Partners

- TATRC
- MC4
- TMIP



Microencapsulation and Vaccine Delivery

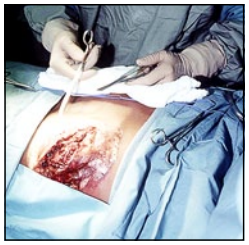
Description

The goal of this effort is to produce a more effective vaccine delivery method. More effective and easily stored vaccines are a critical tool in the military's defense against possible viral warfare or terrorist attacks. Investigators at Texas A&M University are engaged in promising research in microencapsulation of vaccines, entrapping them within micro- or nanoparticles, as a way to enhance their effectiveness. These encapsulated vaccines could have the capability to be shipped at room temperature and taken orally in a single dose.

TATRC is supporting the group's efforts to develop prototype controlled-release vaccines for animal testing with the ultimate goal of improving the delivery of a number of vital vaccines.

Partners

- TATRC
- Texas A&M University



Nanofabricated Bioartificial Kidney

Description

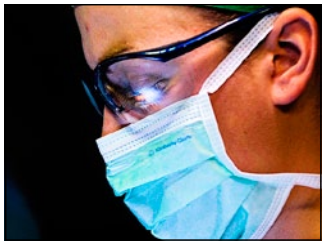
Many combat casualties result in substantial blood loss and shock along with traumatic organ injury. When service members with such injuries are successfully resuscitated and transported to medical treatment facilities (MTFs), acute renal failure can develop secondary to shock and traumatic injury. In Operation Iraqi Freedom, in-hospital mortality from acute renal failure approaches 40 percent.

Advances in the treatment of renal failure will involve the tissue engineering of kidney nephronal units. For this technology to be generally applicable, devices must be compact, inexpensive, and self-monitoring. The advent of microelectromechanical systems technology has produced practical surface and bulk micromachining techniques with the ability to manufacture mechanical devices (pores, valves, gears, etc.) with feature sizes on the same order of magnitude as subcellular organelles in combination with on-chip electronics and sensors. This combination allows the development of microelectromechanical devices that can be engineered to interact intelligently with their environment.

The current project will result in the development of a bioartificial kidney consisting of synthetic membranes and living cells that can be deployed quickly to the bedside of a wounded service member to treat acute renal failure and improve the unacceptably high mortality rates associated with it.

Partners

- TATRC
- University of Michigan
- Cleveland Clinic Foundation
- Innovative BioTherapies, Inc.



New Clinical Data Mart Prototype and Research Data Cube Initiatives

Description

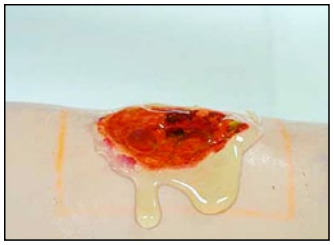
The New Clinical Data Mart (CDM) Prototype and Research Data Cube will exploit cutting-edge data warehousing technologies to support improved clinical decision making, impacting the lives of 9.2 million military beneficiaries.

New CDM Prototype: This is a new data warehousing model that will receive feeds from the AHLTA Clinical Data Repository. The Clinical Data Repository contains detailed clinical encounter information that can be used to improve clinical decision making. Execution is through a Cooperative Research and Development Agreement (CRADA) that requires TATRC to collect metrics on the performance of the prototype and compare it to the existing CDM. The prototype will be designed to support queries by up to 50,000 users.

Research Data Cube: This project will build a set of de-identified clinical encounters and other data that can be used to support Small Business Innovation Research and congressional initiatives aimed at improving access to care, health care delivery, and population health. The ultimate concept is to provide Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act-compliant, public-use files containing large, longitudinal patient data sets to support random clinical trials and observational data studies. These data also can support a variety of specialized studies, such as post-marketing surveillance of the safety of drugs or cohort studies involving chronic disease conditions. The Research Data Cube also will support true data mining to discover relationships in clinical data through pattern recognition and clustering techniques. These techniques can help researchers and health care personnel better understand the disease causation process and can influence patient interventions.

Partners

- CDM: Microsoft Corporation; Hewlett Packard, Inc.; Intel, Inc.; and Solid Quality Learning, Inc.
- Research Data Cube: Will leverage past work of KBSI, Inc.; Windber Research Institute; Emerging Health, Inc.; Montefiore Medical Center; and Lincoln Technologies. May be supported by a new CRADA with Oracle.



New Sprayable Liquid Wound Dressing

Description

Researchers are developing a New, Sprayable Liquid Wound Dressing technology that an injured Warrior could apply one-handed in a combat setting. The GelSpray™ Liquid Bandage forms a tough hydrogel in seconds that conforms directly to a wound without sticking to it when removed.

The GelSpray Liquid Bandage was approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) for minor cuts and irritations in 2008. With TATRC's assistance, its developers are preparing for a human clinical study required to extend the technology to battlefield care. The technology shows promise for quicker wound healing with less care needed.

Partners

- TATRC
- Rutgers University

Next-Generation Portable X-Ray System

Description

Engineers at GE Global Research, collaborating with research scientists at Emory University and TATRC, are working to incorporate the advanced diagnostic image quality of GE flat panel digital detector technology in portable x-ray systems. GE researchers, along with TATRC personnel, spent several days at Fort Lewis working with military stakeholders to carry out the critical "customer input" phase of this process. Military participants included active and retired military personnel, the majority of whom had deployed and recently returned from the theater of operations on the battlefield. Included in this group are radiologists, staff sergeants, specialists, and physicists. All were willing and eager to frame requirements for a forward-deployed portable x-ray system. The key high-level system characteristics gathered in this exercise were classified in seven major categories: availability, transportability, durability, reliability, portability, flexibility, and simplicity.

These high-level customer requirements were transformed into concrete specifications and further characterized by the GE team into specific subsystem capabilities. It was clear from the resulting detector subsystem requirements that the digital detector with its glass panel and sensitive hardware required a significant development effort. Modeling of mechanical packaging options gives a design that will meet the rugged requirements, the addition of the wireless and battery operation will free the detector of its tether, and a custom positioned design will provide the flexibility required for tube positioning and imaging applications without the weight and space necessary for systems found in brick and mortar facilities.

Currently a prototype is being developed to demonstrate the design presented to and accepted by the military stakeholders. Key areas of focus of prototype development are the detector ruggedization, wireless integration, and development of a system that can be easily transported to combat support hospitals in theater and survive the environment there.

Partners

- TATRC
- USAMMA
- Emory University
- GE Global Research

Novel, Noninvasive, Patient-Specific Electrographic Seizure Warning System

Description

CIMIT is building and evaluating a noninvasive, patient-specific system that accurately detects electrographic seizure onset sufficiently in advance of the onset of clinical symptoms to warn the patient of an impending seizure or to automatically trigger potentially abortive therapy.

This detection system is capable of learning to recognize seizure onset patterns with high sensitivity and specificity. CIMIT aims to integrate this automated seizure detection system with an audible alarm and the Vagus Nerve Stimulatory (VNS) to trigger acute VNS stimulation as an abortive therapy upon seizure detection. The audible alarm could potentially ameliorate the consequences of seizures by giving patients and caregivers time to seek a safe position or to administer an acute pharmacological therapy. Results to date include the development and integration of the system with VNS as well as the successful demonstration in five patients in a clinical setting (VA hospital).

Partners

- TATRC
- CIMIT

OASIS

Description

OASIS provides an IM/IT environment for the developmental test and evaluation of patient health care hardware and software architectures thus replicating the flow of information from levels I–IV. The platform also serves to integrate emerging and innovative technologies that have yet to interface with MC4 equipment to ensure interoperability.

OASIS, formerly known as the Forward Deployable Digital Medical Treatment Facility, was developed as a research, development, and testing platform. It provides a rapidly deployable MTF used for showcasing, evaluating, and training advanced medical technologies and information systems developed through collaborations with government, industry, and academia. OASIS also emphasizes modular configurations composed of lightweight and rugged equipment packages engineered to reduce weight, cube, and airframe requirements while providing essential care in theater and reach-back capabilities from any deployed location. Successful products that have transitioned through this platform include the BMIST-J (Battlefield Medical Information System Tactical-Joint) and the Alaska Structure shelter system.

Follow-on actions include the integration of medical programs of record into the architecture, such as the Joint Medical Workstation, Theater Medical Database System, and the Joint Patient Tracking System, and the formulation of a Joint Developmental Test Plan along with the associated program offices and service representatives outlining the acceleration of the test, evaluation, and acquisition of emerging technologies. To determine form, fit, and functionality, OASIS may be deployed in support of the Army Medical Department Board and its operational test and evaluation functions, the Stryker Brigade National Training Center rotations, the Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences, Bushmaster field training exercise, or to support the Regional Training Site-Medical.

Partners

- TATRC

Periscopic Spine: Georgetown University

Description

Georgetown University's Periscopic Spine project is aimed at improving the state of the art of image-guided and minimally invasive spine procedures by developing new clinical techniques along with the computer-based hardware and software needed for their use. The focus of the project is the development of new techniques for precision, minimally invasive procedures. While techniques for the spine will continue to be investigated, the focus has broadened into other anatomical regimes, in particular thoraco-abdominal procedures. On the scientific side, the characterization of respiratory motion and compensation for this motion has become one of the focal points of the work, including the use of electromagnetic tracking for this purpose. New initiatives in precision radiosurgery have been developed with Radiation Medicine, and there are two new collaborations, one with the University of Maryland in exoskeleton robotics and another with the Department of Physics at Georgetown University in nanotechnology. A new phase of the project, to develop an integrated interventional suite of the 21st century based on rotational angiography and electromagnetic tracking, is anticipated.

Partners

- TATRC

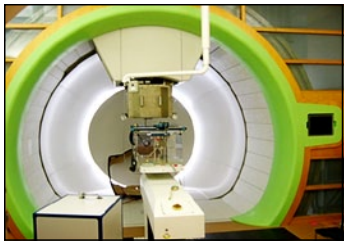
Proton Beam Therapy – Loma Linda University Medical Center

Description

The goal is to develop the next generation of technologies that will ensure the availability of high-quality, noninvasive cancer therapy. The Loma Linda University Medical Center is the country's first proton treatment center. The history of this center dates back as far as the 1960s; Dr. James Slater first conceived of a plan to develop the core technologies needed for such a clinic. The facility went online in the early 1990s. To revolutionize the current standard of care for proton beam therapy, Dr. Slater and his team partnered with TATRC to manage the resources needed to develop innovations in active beam scanning technologies. Previous efforts funded by TATRC completed the accelerator and beam transport system's enhanced control system. This provided the foundation for delivering active beam scanning to the treatment rooms, increased dose monitoring sampling and accelerator cycle delivery, and decreased fluence variation. These are critical factors for targeting irregularly shaped volumes common in cancers and other diseases.

Partners

- TATRC
- Loma Linda University Medical Center



Proton Beam Therapy – The Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania

Description

The goal is to develop the next generation of technologies that will ensure the availability of high-quality, noninvasive cancer therapy. The Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania has developed a comprehensive program to develop tools that will precisely modulate proton beams, control patient movement, monitor treatment in real time, and develop advances in three-dimensional treatment planning for proton beam therapy. The Principal Investigator, Dr. James McDonough, has engaged experts at the Walter Reed Army Medical Center for additional expertise in radiation oncology and treatment planning.

Partners

- TATRC
- Walter Reed Army Medical Center
- Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania

Rugged Mobile Logistics System

Description

The Rugged Mobile Logistics System (RMLS) consists of a number of intelligent, rugged, portable hardware items, integrated by VerdaSee, to provide critical information at the local, regional, and global levels. The hardware components are a mixture of commercial off-the-shelf (COTS) and COTS products that have been modified and enhanced by VerdaSee to meet the project needs, and some of the hardware/software components are custom designed by VerdaSee specifically for the RMLS. RMLS nodes can support large and small, fixed and mobile warehouses, depots, and terminals.

The RMLS is an economical, innovative, and unique combination of COTS hardware and software elements. An example of the uniqueness is the ability to track supplies carried within containers down to a single item, such as a pill bottle. The GPS-enabled system provides near real-time data and information with graphic displays linked to standard enterprise systems to provide local, regional, and global visibility of assets at a granularity and in a presentation model needed by specific users accessing the system.

This design protects the end-user community from the issue of obsolescence that otherwise burdens the traditional approach to logistics management that is software or product driven.

Partners

- TATRC
- VerdaSee

Troop Recruitment Improvement

Description

The goal of Troop Recruitment Improvement (TRIM) is to provide definitive information on the factors that underlie the development of obesity in young persons. This knowledge will help ensure the availability of a large pool of youth who are fit and ready for military service. The proposed TRIM design is using state-of-the-art measures to characterize the range of factors influencing obesity in children and adolescents from early childhood to recruitment age in a comprehensive and coordinated manner. This project is to pilot test those measures and methods.

Partners

- TATRC
- Clemson University
- Medical University of South Carolina
- University of Iowa
- University of South Carolina (including South Carolina State University)
- The Cooper Institute
- Pennington Biomedical Research Center
- South Carolina Research Authority

Wear-and-Forget Physiological Sensing System for Combat Casualty Care

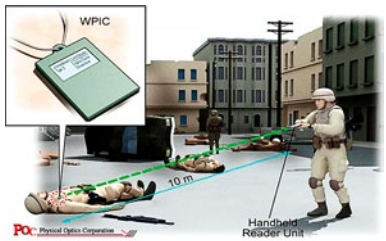
Description

Physiological monitoring of individual Warfighters would provide the Army with an unprecedented capability to assess the health state of Warfighters and rapidly identify and respond to critical cases. A uniquely qualified team from Foster-Miller and Malden Mills Industries, in continuing collaboration with USAMRMC and TATRC, proposes to apply electronic textile technologies to develop robust and reliable wear-and-forget physiological sensing platforms. These intelligent textile technologies would allow sensing systems to be manufactured as minimally constrictive garments. Furthermore, these systems must tolerate physical activity, minimize motion artifacts, and generate clinical quality data.

The ultimate objective of the program is a wearable physiological sensor platform that is comfortable enough to ensure the compliance of a service member while producing and reporting highly reliable vital sign data, including heart rate, respiration rate, and skin temperature, as well as the wearer's activity level and body posture. These data will then be tied to algorithms that generate valuable information about the health status of a Warfighter to either a medic or a commander. A medic would use this information to assess and triage an injured person. Such information could allow for immediate notification of an injury or warn a medic not to risk his or her own life because the person is already dead. A commander who has knowledge about the physical state of multiple Warfighters or squads could choose those most fit for a mission.

Partners

- TATRC
- Combat Casualty Care Research Program
- Foster-Miller
- Malden Mills Industries



Wireless Electronic Information Carrier/Personal Information Carrier

Description

The Electronic Information Carrier (EIC) is integral to "patient-centered" medical data flow on the battlefield. It is intended for issue to each service member prior to deployment and is preloaded with each individual's medical history, master problem list, immunizations, etc. It will then serve as a personal medical data storage device for any care provided to the patient from point of injury to CONUS (continental United States)-based medical centers and beyond.

The EIC is a wireless data storage device the size of a dog tag that is capable of storing up to 4 gigabytes of data; however, the real power of the EIC is its ability to securely and wirelessly read and write data within a range of 10 meters of a medical device such as the BMIST and the Composite Health Care System II-T. It also has a universal physical interface that ensures compatibility with any commercial or government off-the-shelf IT products and can be used when wireless communications are not available.

The Personal Information Carrier is an earlier nonwireless version with storage capacities up to 1 gigabyte. Like the EIC, it is a rugged, low-power consumption, flash memory device that is hardware and operating system independent.

The EIC allows individual medical data to be accessed and updated by medical personnel when real-time connectivity to a database is unavailable. The EIC was chosen as one of the Army's 10 Greatest Inventions for 2004.

Partners

- TATRC

Alliance for NanoHealth

Description

The Alliance for NanoHealth (ANH) is collectively bridging the disciplines to develop nanotechnology-based solutions to unresolved problems in medicine. The principal goal is to provide new clinical approaches to saving lives through better diagnosis, treatment, and prevention.

The ANH is a highly interdisciplinary consortium of several institutions. It was established to advance nanotechnology for a broad range of applications, including cancer therapy and drug delivery. The ANH is currently conducting research for imaging and hyperthermia treatment of inflamed endothelium, nanotechnology applications in vascular grafts, and targeted delivery of nanoparticles for antitumor therapies.

In addition, the ANH is supporting 10 seed projects to evaluate application of nanotechnology for clinical proteomics, molecular imaging of neurological diseases, targeted RNA therapies for drug-resistant cancers including lung cancer, studying biological dynamics of solid cancers, prosthetic sensors for improved rehabilitation, central nervous system therapeutics and axon regenerative scaffolds, three-dimensional sensors for neural recording, and multiplexing magnetic resonance imaging diagnostics.

Partners

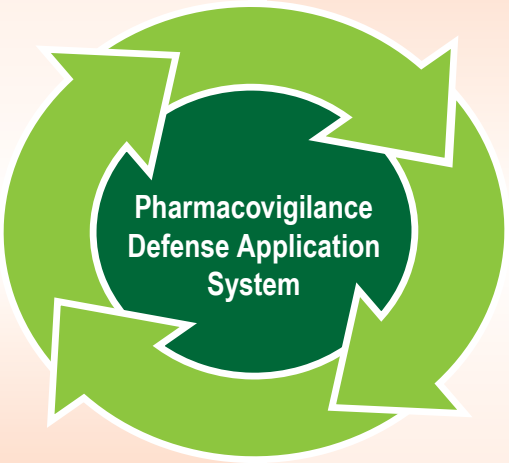
- TATRC
- University of Houston

Process of Pharmacovigilance

Formulary: Safe, Effective, and Favorable Risk/Benefit Ratio

Signal Generation
- Clinical Trials: Premarket
- Passive Surveillance: AERS (FDA) and needed military reporting systems
- Active Surveillance: Pharmacovigilance Defense Application System
- Directed Surveillance: Monitor signal and risk/benefit ratio

Signal Verification
- Drill into medical details
- Develop case definitions for case series
- Comparative cohort analysis
- Verify among database



Risk Mitigation
- Formulary Decisions
- Education, Alerts
- IT Solutions
- Policies
- Guidelines

Hypothesis Testing
- Clinical Trials
- Regional Epidemiological Studies
- MHS Epidemiology Studies

A Standards-Based Tool for Pharmacovigilance

Description

The overall purpose of the U.S. Army Medical Department-FDA collaboration is to evaluate the safety of drugs. The focus is research into and development of enhancements to existing software in support of the FDA Sentinel Initiative using data derived from DoD medical records and medical insurance claims related to its population of active service personnel, dependents, and retirees, as well as the support of supplementary staff at the Office of the Surgeon General (OTSG) Pharmacovigilance Center (PVC) to carry out medical product safety research of interest to the collaborating parties. Initially the PVC succeeded in enhancing its signal detection software and in deploying that software in a server facility to support interactive use by staff at the PVC.

There remain several challenges in the evolution of the signal detection facility to full production status. The complete set of medical data resources useful in signal detection must be assembled from multiple systems within the DoD, and data elements outside the core data available from the Medical Data Repository (MDR) are still being assembled. Also, it has been difficult to provide rapid response times for some analysis tasks generated by the PVC on the large health care database. Further work in these areas, as well as work to improve the ease of use of the software, is continuing in the remainder of the year. Last, there is not enough flexibility in the software to answer the kinds of questions required for rapid analysis of signals.

The PVC staff also found problems with the military's data dictionaries. They noted that their pharmacy data transaction system had inaccurate dispense dates that linked to the claims processing and not the dispensing of the medication. The PVC took these findings and requested the data warehouse (MDR) data dictionary be updated, and it requested the requirements group for the new electronic medical record pull data from the "DRX key" from the Composite Health Care System for all dispensing of drugs, both new and refills. In addition, the PVC requested that the ALLERGY section be linked with the Computerized Physician Order Entry (CPOE) and that the CPOE document

reasons why drugs are stopped (e.g., intolerant, ineffective, allergy, complete treatment, or patient reason). In addition, the PVC documented the need for establishing an adverse drug event reporting tool and development of an enterprise database.

In several cases, the scientific research performed by the PVC staff helped identify gaps in the available data and software resources and led to improvements in these resources.

An extension of the collaboration for fiscal year 2010 is presently under discussion between the FDA and DoD.

Partners

- TATRC
- OTSG-MEDOM
- FDA Center for Drug Evaluation and Research

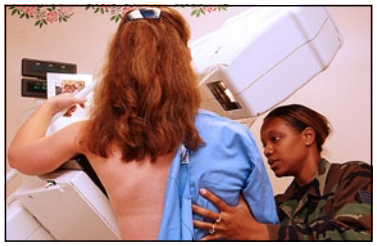
Center for Research on Integrative Medicine in the Military

Description

The objective of the Center for Research on Integrative Medicine in the Military (CRIMM) is to identify an integrative biopsychosocial program for the management of stress focused on skills training of combat troops and their families in four key areas: physical, social, mental, and spiritual. The specific aims of the CRIMM are to gather best evidence on the most reputable and scientifically advanced programs of biopsychosocial preset and reset training and rigorously assess the most promising ones for use in military populations; synthesize the evidence for the best programs and make a recommendation for program configuration and implementation; assess the needs of combat-exposed military personnel and their families at key military training sites and readiness of these environments to participate in such programs; develop a valid and reliable toolkit for assessing such programs; launch a pilot program incorporating the biopsychosocial model within an appropriate training and education environment; and evaluate the cost, timing, and outcomes of the training to provide military decision makers with the evidence to determine whether expansion of such training will effectively support the mind-body-spirit of our nation's Warriors.

Partners

- TATRC
- Samueli Institute



Clinical Breast Care Project at Walter Reed Army Medical Center

Description

This multidisciplinary model integrates prevention, screening, diagnosis, treatment, and continuing care; however, the project is further unique in the incorporation of advances in risk reduction, informatics, tissue banking, and research.

The goal of this project is to decrease the morbidity and mortality of breast cancer among American women, develop a comprehensive breast care center/system to enable health care providers with a multidisciplinary team approach that works toward the common goal, and empowering women with breast cancer and other breast disorders with the decision-making tools and environment to enhance quality of life and to meet psychosocial needs of the patients and their families.

Partners

- TATRC
- Walter Reed Army Medical Center
- Windber Medical Center

Comfortable Socket

Description

This research effort examines both active and passive methods of decreasing discomfort/increasing comfort, eliminating intra-socket moisture, and maintaining intra-socket vacuum. Amputees may use a variety of ways to wrap their residual limb within the socket to make themselves more comfortable. For a suction socket, the most common method is to wrap the residual limb in one or several socks. The limb is then compressed with a gel liner that provides cushioning between the limb and the hard-shell socket and enhances suction between the prosthesis and the residual limb. Once the limb is inside the liner and socket, a polymeric gel sleeve is placed over the socket, extending up onto the limb to secure the vacuum that holds the socket onto the limb. This configuration, even during low-intensity activities, can cause sweating. The sweating will lead to slipping between residual limb and the socket/sleeve. The increased movement in the socket could lead to rashes and blistering as well as loss of vacuum integrity.

There are a variety of ways to make the socket more comfortable. Improved gel liners and more padding within the socket are simple solutions. TATRC is working with several organizations to achieve this goal. Many of the organizations have novel ideas that could completely change the interface between a prosthetic device and the residual limb.

Partners

- TATRC
- University of Wisconsin, College of Health Sciences
- Infoscitex Corporation of Waltham, Massachusetts
- Ohio Willow Wood Company
- Physical Optics Corporation in Torrance, California
- Sandia National Laboratories

Digital Emergency Medical Services

Description

Telementoring and telemedicine capabilities will allow earlier interventions in recording patient data and give medics access to medical information. The digital emergency medical services (EMS) system, a component of the Disaster Relief and Emergency Medical Services project, integrates diagnostic medical equipment, medical informatics software systems, and communications systems. The digital EMS system provides a common user interface, integrated medical equipment, and remote video cameras. A unique and vital aspect is the system's capability to provide real-time patient information, such as vital signs, to a remote physician and, in turn, communicate instructions back to personnel on-site. This also allows medics to refer to treatment protocols or refresher training for any situation.

Partners

- TATRC

Facilitating Cell Transplantation Research

Description

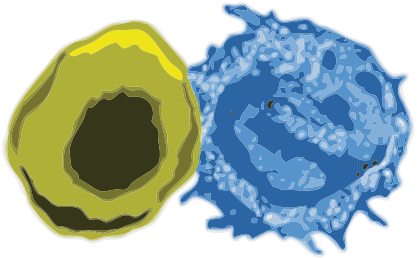
This is a unique transplantation research project that investigates the role of facilitating cells in promoting immune tolerance. This research suggests that modulation of the immune response is possible and can be used to overcome problems of rejection and graft versus host disease that are common in complex tissue transplantations. Studies in patients with sickle cell disease have established that facilitating cell therapy can induce chimerism in these patients. The sickle cell trait is treated using donor bone marrow, which is tolerated by the recipient patient, dramatically treating the sickle cell disease.

The following figure illustrates the conditions and disorders that could benefit or be cured by bone marrow/facilitating cell transplants derived through this research.

Partners

- TATRC
- University of Louisville

Conditions That Will Benefit from or Be Cured by a Bone Marrow/Facilitating Cell Transplant



Autoimmunity
- Diabetes
- Multiple Sclerosis
- Rheumatoid Arthritis
- Crohn's Colitis
- Lupus
- Psoriasis

Hemoglobinopathies
- Sickle Cell Disease
- Thalassemia

Leukemia

Metabolic Disorders
- Chronic Granulomatous
- Hunters Syndrome
- Leukodystrophy

Rare Childhood Disorders
- ADA Deficiency
- Aplastic Anemia
- SCID

Regenerative Repair
- Macular Degeneration
- Myocardial Infarction
- Islet Regeneration

Transplants
- Heart
- Kidney
- Liver
- Pancreatic Islets
- Hand/Face

Hibernation Genomics: Mechanisms for Metabolic Suppression and Neural Protection

Description

The overall goal of this research program is to understand the fundamental molecular and biological adaptations that create the animals' (i.e., Arctic ground squirrel and black bear) unique capabilities. Understanding such mechanisms can identify unique solutions to the difficult medical problems that are associated with battlefield trauma, both acute survival following traumatic hemorrhage and improved recovery/rehabilitation.

Through basic studies on hibernating mammals, this research seeks novel therapies for use in the treatment of battlefield injuries in field-forward positions where Warfighters would benefit from stabilization before transport to advanced medical facilities. The proposed work will develop natural animal model systems of hibernators as genetic and physiological resources for use in determining the molecular basis of hibernation. The intent is to identify the biochemical pathways that are altered to regulate preparation for, entry into, and recovery from hibernation and to provide candidate pharmaceutical products that can induce and reverse similar states in humans. The results of these studies could translate to novel approaches to improve recovery from traumatic injury to muscle and bone.

Partners

- TATRC
- University of Alaska Fairbanks

Military Foot

Description

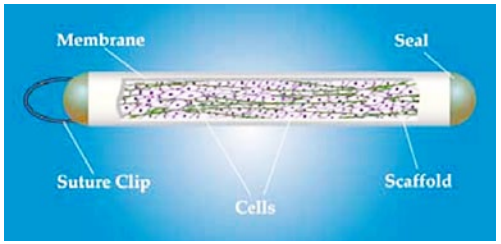
To return to the field on active duty or to an active civilian life, service members need a prosthetic leg that is able to perform during rigorous activities and under extreme conditions, such as swimming, climbing, or running on uneven, wet, or sandy terrain.

The ideal "military foot" is not a simple problem as every patient and his/her circumstances are unique and require what is essentially a custom solution. Lower limb amputations are generally categorized as transfemoral (above the knee) or transtibial (below the knee). Other levels of amputation include ankle, knee, and hip disarticulations. There are a variety of solutions that incorporate passive or active knee and ankle joints that can be controlled by an onboard computer or system of myoelectric devices.

TATRC is fostering a broad range of lower extremity-related projects to support service members as they strive to achieve their highest possible quality of life.

Partners

- TATRC
- Arizona State University Human Machine Integration Laboratory
- The Massachusetts Institute of Technology Media Laboratory
- KCF Technologies of State College, Pennsylvania
- Otto Bock
- The Rehabilitation Institute of Chicago



National Eye Evaluation Research Network for Clinical Trials in Retinal Degenerative Diseases by the National Neurovision Research Institute

Description

The focus of this research effort is to establish a network of five clinical treatment and evaluation centers to study retinal degenerative diseases. Retinal degenerative diseases are a family of inherited pathologies with the ultimate consequence of photoreceptor apoptosis and severe visual impairment usually ending in blindness. The National Eye Evaluation Research Network advances the science of therapeutic and preventive interventions for inherited orphan retinal degenerative diseases and dry age-related macular degeneration through the conduct of clinical trials.

Neurotech's encapsulated cell technology uniquely enables the controlled, continuous delivery of biologics directly to the back of the eye, overcoming a major obstacle in the treatment of retinal disease.

Partners

- TATRC
- University of California, San Diego
- University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey
- University of Utah Moran Eye Center
- Children's Hospital of Philadelphia
- Wilmer Eye Institute at Johns Hopkins University

National Functional Genomics Center

Description

The status of oncology care in the United States can perhaps best be described as "experimental." Even though there is a wide range of accuracy in the diagnosis of many cancers, reliability in the prediction of prognosis for patients is seriously lacking, resulting in variability of treatments rendered and subjecting patients to tremendous stress during the course of their disease, which can complicate treatment. The National Functional Genomics Center (NFGC) was established to address these issues and to provide cancer patients with accurate diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment.

The NFGC's research focuses on three interconnected areas: microarray, proteomics, and drug discovery. These areas of research are tied together with bioinformatics and support by additional technologies and are used to discover molecular signatures for cancer, identify cancer markers for early detection and unique therapeutic targets, discover putative new drug therapy targets and develop innovative treatments, and ensure each of these areas of research provides solutions to enable "personalized" medicine.

The NFGC also planned and designed new and expanded infrastructure at the Moffitt Cancer Center subsequently to pave the way for state-of-the-art genomics research. Investment in high-quality shared resources staffed with trained technical personnel has been shown to minimize the costs of equipment outlay for individual researchers and maximizes efficiency and reproducibility of research. Early funding efforts also helped to create NFGC's External Advisory Board. This board consists of top, internationally recognized experts in various disciplines of genomics and is designed to oversee the activities of the NFGC and provide recommendations for its future growth.

Once the infrastructure was in place, the NFGC began to establish and maintain collaborations with other centers that have directly produced beneficial research to the military and to homeland security. Today, the collaborations through the NFGC keep expanding, and the NFGC continues its pursuit to study and validate molecular targets of cancer that predict cancer risk, diagnosis, prognosis, and response to treatment.

Partners

- TATRC
- Moffitt Cancer Center
- NFGC

Personal Area Network for Remote Physiological Monitoring

Description

Elintrix has been contracted to develop an integrated system that will capture, analyze, communicate, display, and archive geo-location and physiologic sensor data. The program consists of two projects to include Soldier-worn elements of the Spartan network (SPARNET), which includes a squad area network radio for Soldier-to-Soldier data communication, and a personal area network (known as BIONET) radio for on-body communication. The BIONET radio is a modifiable, integrated, inductively linked, minimalist, modular design with processing capability for use with sensor systems like the Warfighter Physiological Status Monitor. BIONET supports the transmission of data via a modulated magnetic field. Detection of the resulting short-range, bidirectional communications by hostile forces is made problematic due to the frequency and rapid attenuation of the magnetic field. SPARNET enables continuous monitoring of a Warfighter's geo-location and health status in the field to improve force health protection.

Partners

- TATRC
- USARIEM
- Elintrix

Robotic Medic Assistant, Patient Evacuator

Description

The Robotic Medic Assistant is to be used by combat medics and Warfighter-buddy first responders to assist in combat casualty location, assessment, treatment, extraction, and evacuation.

This robotic device can be used in urban terrain and in hazardous or contaminated environments. The device supports Future Combat Systems concepts of mobility, agility, survivability, and sustainment. A vehicle crew can recover a casualty, either manually or mechanically, without the need to dismount and without driving to the casualty.

This robotic patient recovery technology performs multiple missions in hazardous areas thereby reducing risk to first responders. The greatest benefit of this technology is that it allows providers to focus on patients.

Partners

- TATRC

Robotic Telepresence for Subspecialty Care

Description

This research effort will focus on developing a software application for remote wireless access in real time to a comprehensive set of medical data. A wireless, mobile pocket device will allow access to all data, including viewing radiographic imaging connected to the PACS (Picture Archiving and Communications System). The entire medical electronic record can be accessed remotely in real time. New high-speed cell phone networks are employed. This technology will be fused with the InTouch robot for virtual physician presence at the bedside, in the emergency room, or on the battlefield. It will allow for remote expert consultation with the ability to view the patient, interview the patient, and assess a complete set of medical data in real time.

Partners

- TATRC
- Center for Advanced Surgical and Interventional Technology

Serpentine Robotic Manipulator Arm

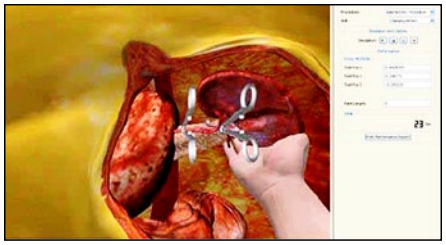
Description

The Serpentine Robotic Manipulator Arm could be used to perform more complex treatment tasks or could be attached to a small robot for conducting triage during mass casualty situations.

This project is intended to adapt Carnegie Mellon University's serpentine manipulator arm and integrate it with the life support for trauma and transport (LSTAT) system as a remotely controlled casualty examination device that enables medics or surgeons to perform tele-examinations on a patient before or during evacuation. A set of noninvasive physiological monitors, developed by TeleMedic of Canada, has been integrated so that they can be robotically placed by remotely manipulating the serpentine arm and a movable gantry device on the LSTAT.

Partners

- TATRC
- Carnegie Mellon University



Simulation-Based Open Surgery Training System

Description

The goal is to improve training so surgeons can obtain and maintain proficiency in the performance of open surgical procedures. A personal computer-based Simulation of Open Surgery Training System (SOSTS) is a developmental platform to obtain surgical metrics (of devices, instruments, and their use in procedures of surgical technique) and to develop and evaluate new open surgical procedures and advanced medical devices. TATRC envisions an open architecture surgical simulation platform that allows the rendering and use of virtual versions of actual instruments used in trauma surgery. A final goal is to enable novel surgical instruments to be "scanned" and "virtualized" or entered into the simulator before they reach the physical prototype stage and then are evaluated. The SOSTS has potential to reduce surgical errors, improve patient safety, reduce costs, improve access to care in fixed medical treatment facilities, and improve medical educational training programs. This technology also will allow the assessment of novel surgical instruments and techniques in silico, in turn limiting the use of animals and reducing development costs. Two examples are the Fractured Femur Simulator and Compartment Syndrome Simulation System.

Partners

- TATRC
- Energid Technologies

Soldier Health Promotion to Examine and Reduce Health Disparities

Description

This project examines the root causes of military attrition and many of the factors that contribute to Soldier health issues (e.g., diet, military environment, physical activity patterns, physical readiness, stressors, and anxiety) both pre- and post-deployment. Other key focuses are post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD) and mental health.

The efforts will provide a framework for understanding the historical and cultural backgrounds of Soldiers and how certain factors (e.g., poverty, educational history, inequities in health care access, diet, and mental health) contribute to health disparities.

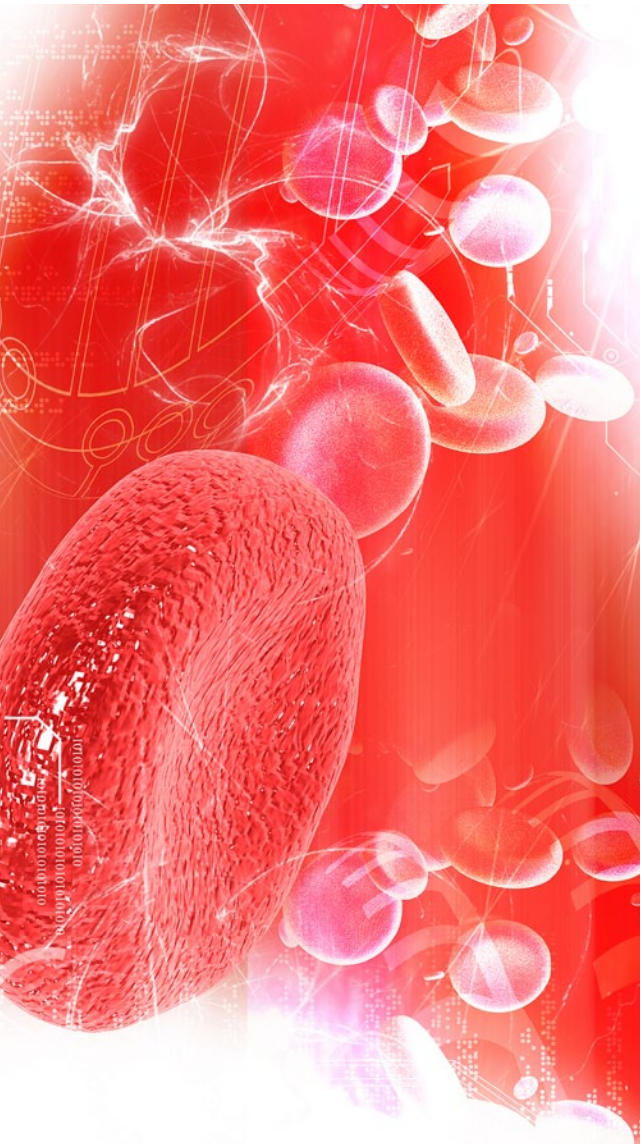
Project 1 is focused on obesity and nutrition issues. This will include evaluation of the physical training program, assessment of whether obesity demotivates Soldiers, and drill sergeant knowledge of nutrition/obesity issues. A primary interest will be the "life course perspective" (impact of Soldier entrance into the military environment) to better understand the transition.

Project 2 will assess baseline data for injury rates and examine the training regimen (load and progression) during basic combat training with the recommendation of Fort Jackson personnel. The Certified Athletic Trainer-Forward program collaborates with on-site, certified athletic trainers to analyze data related to lost hours from training, Troop Medical Center visits, heat-related injuries, and Army Physical Fitness Test scores.

Project 3 examines methods for screening recruits for mental health problems (e.g., PTSD) at point of intake, the stigma associated with seeking mental health services, the career paths of Soldiers, the small number of mental health referrals, and the impact of sleep deprivation on mental health (also a factor in Soldier injury).

Partners

- TATRC
- The University of South Carolina – Institute for Partnerships to Eliminate Health Disparities



Speech-Capable Personal Digital Assistant

Description

The Speech-Capable PDA will allow military health care providers to enter data hands-free, allowing focus to be on the patient.

The PDA is equipped with a directional-array miniature microphone system and speech recognition software. Health care providers can perform hands-on medical and surgical procedures at all echelons of care, ranging from combat medic first responders to physicians in tertiary care medical centers.

Partners

- TATRC

Treatment of Peripheral Vascular Disease by Adipose-Derived Stromal Cell Injection

Description

The focus of this research is to advance regenerative medicine to enhance recovery after battlefield injuries.

This project is investigating whether adipose-derived stromal cells can be delivered directly to ischemic tissue by intramuscular injection into ischemic tissues or through in situ vasculature and to increase distal circulation and relieve the symptoms of peripheral vascular disease. Tissue Genesis, Inc. has successfully developed a portable, automated cell separation system and patented process that isolates and sorts human fat tissue into therapeutic cells.

Partners

- TATRC
- Tissue Genesis, Inc.

Virtual Humans

Description

The program SimCoach proposes to build on advances in "human-centered" computing to create a more personal, reassuring, and ultimately more effective interface for access and dissemination of medically relevant information. The Institute for Creative Technologies is developing an intelligent, interactive program called "SimCoach" to help Warfighters and their families initiate the medical treatment process and to learn about resources for psychological health and traumatic brain injury.

Through SimCoach, Warfighters, spouses, or other family members will be able to initiate a dialogue about their medical concerns with an interactive Virtual Human. This intelligent graphical character will use speech, gesture, and emotion to introduce the capabilities of the system, solicit basic anonymous background questions about the user's history and medical concerns, and direct them to appropriate medical information and medical professionals.

The user will be given access to a variety of general relevant information on psychology, neurology, rehabilitation, the military health care system, and also to other service members. They can also be directed to experts on specific areas such as stress, brain injury, marriage counseling, suicide, rehabilitation, reintegration, and other relevant specialties.

SimCoach is not conceived to deliver treatment or diagnosis or to replace human providers and experts or seen as a replacement for existing services. Instead, SimCoach will aim to start the process of engaging Warfighters and/or their families to become aware of and to seek out treatment programs, to give advice and encouragement, and act as a supplement that will allow individuals who may otherwise be initially uncomfortable talking to a "live" person to initiate treatment.

Partners

- TATRC
- Institute for Creative Technologies, University of Southern California

Virtual Retinal Laser Display

Description

An unobstructed full field of vision of the computer screen for health care providers while performing hands-on medical and surgical procedures is vital for patient treatment.

The Virtual Retinal Laser Display technology provides head-, helmet-, headgear-, or eyeglasses-mounted, hands-free, daylight readable computer color display by directing a laser beam containing a computer image directly onto the retina of the eye. This projects vital medical information on a health care provider's retina while treating a patient.

Partners

- TATRC



Virtual Therapies for Psychological Trauma: Virtual Iraq

Description

The rapidly growing field of clinical virtual reality holds promise for innovative treatments for PTSD. Exposure therapy is a well-researched, evidence-based treatment for PTSD that involves patients being gradually re-exposed to relevant traumatic events in a progressive and repetitive manner directed by a clinician. This often involves re-imagining the trauma through guided visualizations with a therapist. Exposure therapy helps to slowly desensitize the patient to the strong emotional and physiological responses triggered by memories of traumatic events and helps the patient to process these memories in an effort to increase adaptive coping. Using virtual reality exposure may enhance treatment by providing a more controlled method for prompting this re-imagining and may circumvent the patient's natural (albeit counterproductive) tendencies to avoid painful memories during treatment sessions.

This project developed a series of virtual Iraq environments to be used for exposure therapy with Iraq combat veterans with PTSD. The virtual environment was initially designed from an Xbox game and U.S. Army-funded combat simulation trainer. Virtual Iraq consists of multiple combat environments (i.e., city and desert road) that were created to simulate common combat experiences in Iraq, including Humvee patrols, improvised explosive devices, and ground combat. Patients can use either a game controller or replica M4 to navigate the game environment. The virtual reality component uses a virtual reality helmet, three-dimensional audio, and vibrotactile and olfactory stimuli with physiological monitoring. The therapist is able to modify and change the experience in real time. The treatment consists of two weekly, 90–120-minute sessions over 5 weeks and is paced by the patient following parameters of general exposure therapy and includes outside education and homework around PTSD and exposure therapy. There are a number of research and clinical projects under way within the DoD utilizing Virtual Iraq. Preliminary analysis of the first 20 completers has shown significant reduction in pre- and post-PTSD symptoms with 16 of 20 completers experiencing a 50 percent reduction in symptoms with high levels of patient and provider acceptance and satisfaction.

Partners

- TATRC
- U.S. Army Research, Development, and Engineering Command
- Defense Centers of Excellence
- Office of Naval Research
- U.S. Air Force
- Institute of Creative Technologies, University of Southern California

PUBLICATIONS

1. Ananth S. CAM: An increasing presence in U.S. hospitals. *Hospitals & Health Networks*, 2009, http://www.hhnmag.com/hhnmag_app/jsp/articledisplay.jsp?dcrpath=HHNMAG/Article/data/01JAN2009/090120HHN_Online_Ananth&domain=HHNMAG (January 20, 2009).
2. Andy Kireta Sr, President, Copper Development Association. CNBC's "Collaboration Now" Interview, November 2008 (national television broadcast).
3. Armed with Copper, Researchers Attacking Hospital Infections. *Newark Star Ledger*, August 28, 2007.
4. Arney D, Fischmeister S, Goldman JM, Lee I, and Trausmuth R. Plug-and-play for medical devices: Experiences from a case study. *Biomed Instrumentation Technol*, 2009, 43: 313-317.
5. Arun P, Ariyannur PS, Moffett JR, et al. Metabolic acetate therapy for the treatment of traumatic brain injury. *J Neurotrauma*, Oct 5, 2009.
6. Becerra L, Harris W, Grant M, George E, Boas D, and Borsook D. Diffuse optical tomography activation in the somatosensory cortex: Specific activation by painful vs. non-painful thermal stimuli. *PLoS One*, 2009, 4: e8016.
7. Belard A, Tinnel B, Wilson S, Ferro R, and O'Connell J. Development of a remote proton radiation therapy solution over internet. *Telemed e-Health,* 2009, 15: 998-1004.
8. Boedeker B, et al. Endotracheal Intubation comparing a prototype Storz CMAC and a glidescope videolaryngoscope in a medical transport helicopter – A pilot study. *Studies in Health Technol Informatics*, 2009, 142: 37-39.
9. Boedeker B, et al. Endotracheal intubation in a medical transport helicopter – Comparing direct laryngoscopy with the prototype Storz CMAC videolaryngoscope in a simulated difficult intubating position. *Studies in Health Technol Informatics*, 2009, 142: 40-42.
10. Boedeker B, et al. Airway intubation in a helicopter cabin: Video vs. direct laryngoscopy in manikins. *Avia Space Environ Med*, 2009, 80: 820-823.
11. Boedeker B, et al. What's new above the cords? Simulation based education for supraglottic airway management. *J Mil Veterans' Health (Aus)*, 2009, 14: 10-11.
12. Boedeker B, et al. Airway management: Shining a new light. *J Mil Veterans' Health (Aus)*, 2009, 17: 8-9.
13. Bronstein J, Carvey P, Chen H, Cory-Slechta D, DiMonte D, Duda J, English P, Goldman S, Grate S, Hansen J, Hoppin J, Jewell S, Kamel F, Koroshetz W, Langston JW, Logroscino G, Nelson L, Ravina B, Rocca W, Ross GW, Schettler T, Schwarzschild M, Scott B, Seegal R, Singleton A, Steenland K, Tanner CM, Van Den Eeden S, and Weisskopf M. Meeting report: Consensus statement-Parkinson's disease and the environment: Collaborative on health and the environment and Parkinson's action network (CHE PAN) conference 26-28 June 2007. *Environ Health Perspect*, 2009, 117: 117-21.
14. Bush DA, Slater JD, Garberoglio C, Yuh G, Hocko JM, and Slaterm JM. A technique of partial breast irradiation utilizing proton beam radiotherapy: Comparison with conformal x-ray therapy. *Cancer J*, 2007, 13: 114-8.
15. Chen J, Shah HA, Herbert C, Loewenstein J, and Rizzo JF. Extraction of a chronically implanted, microfabricated, sub-retinal electrode array. *Ophthalmic Res*, 2009, 42: 128-137.
16. Chun Y, Levi DS, Mohanchandra KP, Vinuela F, and Carman GP. Thin film nitinol micro-stent for aneurysm occlusion. *J Biomech Eng*, 2009, 131: 051014.
17. Chung ES, Chauhan SK, Jin Y, Nakao S, Hafezi-Moghadam A, van Rooijen N, Zhang Q, Chen L, and Dana R. Contribution of macrophages to angiogenesis induced by vascular endothelial growth factor receptor-3-specific ligands. *Am J Pathol*, 2009, 175: 1984-92.
18. Cohen BE, et al. Post-traumatic stress disorder and health-related quality of life in patients with heart disease: Findings from the Heart and Soul Study. *Arch Gen Psychiatry,* 2009, 29: 820-829.

19. Copper Fights Hospital Infections. Ivanhoe Medical Breakthroughs, August 1, 2008, www.ivanhoe.com.

20. Crawford CC, Huynh MT, Kepple A, and Jonas WB. Systematic assessment of the quality of research studies of conventional and alternative treatment(s) of primary headache. *Pain Physician*, Mar-Apr 2009, 12(2): 461-470.

21. Culjat MO, Bennett DB, Lee M, Brown ER, Lee H, Grundfest WS, and Singh RS. Polyimide-based conformal ultrasound transducer array for needle guidance. *IEEE Sensors Journal*, 2009, 9: 1244-1245.

22. Decuzzi P, Godin B, Tanaka T, Lee S-Y, Chiappini C, Liu X, and Ferrari M. Size and shape effects in the biodistribution of intravascularly injected particles: A preliminary study. *J Control Release*. [Epub ahead of print], Oct 2009.

23. Dr. Michael Schmidt National Public Radio's "Science Fridays" Interview Titled Watch Out Bacteria: Copper Kills Germs (January 16, 2009).

24. Egede L and Boxworth H. The Future of Health Disparities Research: 2008 and Beyond. *J Gen Int Med*, 2008, 23: 706-708.

25. Fagerholm P, Lagali NS, Carlsson DJ, Merrett K, and Griffith M. Corneal regeneration following implantation of a biomimetic tissue-engineered substitute. *Clin Transl Sci*, 2009, 2: 162-4.

26. Fan RE, Wottawa C, Boryk RJ, Sander TC, Wyatt MP, Grundfest WS, and Culjat MO. Pilot Testing of a Tactile Feedback Rehabilitation System on a Lower-Limb Amputee. Proceedings of 2009 ICME/ IEEE International Conference on Complex Medical Engineering, DOI 10.1109/ICCME. 2009, 4906337 pp 1-5.

27. Farley JH, Tian C, Rose GS, Brown CL, Birrer M, Risinger JI, Thigpen JT, Fleming GF, Gallion HH, and Maxwell GL. Chemotherapy intensity and toxicity among black and white women with advanced and recurrent endometrial cancer: A Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. *Cancer*, 2009 Nov 18. [Epub ahead of print].

28. Fedorov VB, Goropashnaya AV, Tøien Ø, Stewart NC, Gracey AY, Chang C, Qin S, Pertea G, Quackenbush J, Showe LC, Showe MK, Boyer BB, and Barnes BM. Elevated expression of protein biosynthesis genes in liver and muscle of hibernating black bears (*Ursus americanus*). *Physiol Genomics*, 2009, 37: 108-118.

29. Flajolet M, Wang ZL, Futter M, Shen W, Nuangchamnong N, Bender J, Wallach I, Nairn AC, Surmeier DJ, and Greengard P. Direct interaction of a G-protein-coupled receptor with a receptor tyrosine kinase results in synergistic ERKmediated biological responses. *Nature Neurosci*, 2009, 11: 1402-1409. [Grant W81XWH-04-2-0009, Characterization of Intracellular Signaling Pathways Activated by Caffeine and Adenosine Analogs].

30. Fort Detrick, OASIS Demo and Presentation, Handwashing Compliance Reminder and Documentation System, June 17, 2009.

31. Giordano J. Pain, depression, brain-mind, and healing: The potential complementarity of process and purpose. *The Pain Practitioner*, 2008, 18(2): 7-12.

32. Glover SH, Xirasagar S, Jean Y, and Pastides H. Academic partnerships with historically black colleges and universities: A public health professions project. *J Health Care Poor Underserve*d, 2009, 20: 18-28.

33. Goodrich RP, Doane SK, and Reddy HL. Design and development of a method for the reduction of infectious pathogen load and inactivation of white blood cells in whole blood products. *Biologicals*, 2009, doi: 10.1016/*J Biologicals*, 2009, 10.016.

34. Goodrich RP, Murthy KK, Doane SK, Fitpatrick CH, Morrow LS, Arndt PA, Reddy HL, Buytaert-Hoefen KA, and Garratty G. Evaluation of potential immune response and in vivo survival of riboflavin-ultraviolet light-treated red blood cells in baboons. *Transfusion*, 2009, 49: 64-74.

35. Guo JP, Shu SK, Esposito NN, Coppola D, Koomen JM, and Cheng JQ. IKK-epsilon phosphorylation of ERalpha-Ser167 and contribution to tamoxifen resistance in breast cancer. *J Biol Chem*, 2009 Nov 23. [Epub ahead of print]. IF=5.520 PubMed PMID: 19940156.

36. Henderson B, Kim J, Golnik K, Oetting T, Lee A, Volpe N, Aaron M, Uhler T, Arnold A, Dunn J, Prajna NV, Lane AM, and Loewenstein J. Evaluation of the Virtual Mentor Cataract Training Program. *Ophthalmology* (in press.)

37. Holliday C, Rummel S, Hooke JA, Shriver CD, Ellsworth DL, and Ellsworth RE. Genomic instability in the breast microenvironment? A critical evaluation of the evidence. *Expert Rev Mol Diagn*, 2009 Oct, 9(7): 667-78.

38. Hsu JY, Bourguignon LY, Adams CM, Peyrollier K, Zhang H, Fandel T, Cun CL, Werb Z, and Noble-Haeusslein LJ. Matrix metalloproteinase-9 facilitates glial scar formation in the injured spinal cord. *J Neurosci*, 2008, 28: 13467-77.

39. Kauppinen T, et al. Inhibition of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase suppresses inflammation and promotes recovery after ischemic injury. *Journal of Cerebral Blood Flow and Metabolism*, 2009, 29: 820–928.

40. Kenny PG, Parsons TD, Gratch J, and Rizzo AA. Evaluation of novice and expert interpersonal interaction skills and a virtual patient. *Intelligent Virtual Agents*. Berlin: Springer Verlag, 2009, 511-12.

41. Kenny PG, Parsons TD, Gratch J, and Rizzo AA. Virtual humans for assisted health care. Proceedings of the 1st International Conference on Pervasive Technologies Related to Assistive Environments (PETRA) 2008, 282: 1-4.

42. Kenny PG, Parsons TD, Pataki CS, Pato MT, St-George C, Sugar J, and Rizzo AA. Virtual Justina: A PTSD virtual patient for clinical classroom training. *Ann Rev Cybertherapy Telemed*, 2008, 6: 113-118.

43. Kenny PG, Parsons TD, and Rizzo AA. Human computer interaction in virtual standardized patient systems. Human-Computer Interaction. *Interacting in Various Domains*. Berlin: Springer Verlag, 2009, 514-23.

44. Killer Copper May Be Just What the Doctor Ordered. American Metals Market, June 1, 2008.

45. King CH, Culjat MO, Franco ML, Bisley JW, Carman GP, Dutson EP, and Grundfest WS. A multi-element tactile feedback system for robot-assisted minimally invasive surgery. *IEEE Transactions on Haptics*, 2009, 2(1), 52-56.

46. King CH, Culjat MO, Franco ML, Lewis CE, Dutson EP, Grundfest WS, and Bisley JW. Tactile feedback induces reduced grasping force in robotic surgery. *IEEE Transactions on Haptics*, 2009, 2: 103-110.

47. Lei H and Kazlauskas A. Growth factors outside of the PDGF family employ ROS/SFKs to activate PDGF receptor alpha and thereby promote proliferation and survival of cells. *J Biol Chem*, 2009, 284: 6329.

48. Liu W, Deng C, McLaughlin CR, Fagerholm P, Lagali NS, Heyne B, Scaiano JC, Watsky MA, Kato Y, Munger R, Shinozaki N, Li F, and Griffith M. Collagen-phosphorylcholine interpenetrating network hydrogels as corneal substitutes. *Biomaterials*, 2009, 30: 1551-1559.

49. Mani RS, Tomlins SA, Callahan K, Ghosh A, Nyati MK, Varambally S, Palanisamy N, and Chinnaiyan AM. Induced chromosomal proximity and gene fusions in prostate cancer. *Sciencexpress*, 29 October 2009, DOI: 10.1126/science. 1178124.

50. Marek K, Jennings D, Tamagnan G, and Seibyl J. Biomarkers for Parkinson's disease: Tools to assess Parkinson's disease onset and progression. *Ann Neurol*, 2008, 64 (Suppl 2): S111-21. [Grant W81XWH-06-1-0678: Establishing an "At Risk" Cohort for Parkinson Disease Neuroprevention Using Olfactory Testing and DAT Imaging].

51. Massachusetts Technology Transfer Center Life Sciences Innovation Day, June 3, 2009: Handwashing Compliance Reminder and Documentation System.

52. McDonough J and Tinel B. The University of Pennsylvania/Walter Reed Army Medical Center proton therapy program. *Technology in Cancer Res Treat*, 2007, 6: 73-6.

53. McLaughlin CR, Tsai RJF, Latorre MA, and Griffith M. Bioengineered corneas for transplantation and in vitro toxicology. *Frontiers in Bioscience*, 2009, 14: 3326-3337.

54. National Partnership for Action to End Health Disparities. U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services. The National Plan for Action Championing Outcomes – Achieving Health Equity. http://minorityhealth.hhs.gov/npa, Dec 31, 2009.

55. Niemtzow R, Burns S, Cooper J, et al. Acupuncture clinical pain trial in a military medical center: Outcomes. *Medical Acupuncture*. 2008, 20(4): 255-261.

56. Nishimura EM, Russell CA, Stautzenberger JP, Ku H, and Downs JH. In-helmet oxy-hemoglobin change detection using near-infrared sensing. In: *Foundations of Augmented Cognition. Neuroergonomics and Operational Neuroscience*: Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 2009, 504-513.

57. Ooi EE and Gubler DJ. Dengue in Southeast Asia: Epidemiological characteristics and strategic challenges in disease prevention. *Cad Saude Publica*, 2009, 25 Suppl 1: S115-24.

58. Orr AL, Lohse LA, Drew KL, and Hermes-Lima MH. Physiological oxidative stress after

arousal from hibernation in Arctic ground squirrel. *Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol*, 2009, 2: 213-21.

59. Parsons TD, Kenny P, Cosand L, Iyer A, Courtney C, and Rizzo AA. A virtual human agent for assessing bias in novice therapists. *Medicine Meets Virtual Reality,* 2009, 17: 253-258.

60. Qiao H, Lucas K, and Stein-Streilein J. Retinal laser burn disrupts immune privilege in the eye. *American Journal of Pathology*, 2009, 174: 414-22.

61. Reddy HL, Dayan AD, Cavagnaro J, Gad S, Li J, and Goodrich RP. Toxicity testing of a novel riboflavin-based technology for pathogen reduction and white blood cell inactivation. *Transfusion Medicine Reviews*, 2008, 22: 133-153.

62. Rullmann M, Anwander A, Dannhauer M, Warfield SK, Duffy FH, and Wolters CH. EEG source analysis of epileptiform activity using a 1 mm anisotropic hexahedra finite element head model. *Neuroimage*, 2009, 44: 399-410.

63. Ryou M, et al. NOTES Thoracic Surgery in a Human Cadaveric Model: Transesophageal exploration of the mediastinal, pericardial and pleural spaces followed by pleural biopsy, lymph node sampling, thoracic duct ligation, vagotomy, thymectomy and pericardial window. *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy*, 2009, 67: AB111-AB111.

64. Schuff N. The value of high field MRI for studies of Parkinson's disease. *Journal of Movement Disorders,* 2009, 24: S684-S690.

65. Seal KH, Metzler TJ, Gima KS, Bertenthal D, Maguen S, and Marmar CR. Trends and risk factors for mental health diagnoses among Iraq and Afghanistan veterans using Department of Veterans Affairs health care, 2002-2008. *Am J Public Health*, 2009, 99: 1651-8. Epub 2009 Jul 16.

66. Sechopolus I, Eberhard JW, and Schmitz A. A fast and simple software-based method for x-ray scatter reduction in portable x-ray systems. *Med Phys*, 2008, 35: 2663.

67. Seeley EH and Caprioli RM. Molecular imaging of proteins in tissues by mass spectroscopy. www.pnas.org_cgi_doi_10.1073_pnas.0801374105.

68. Serda RE, Gu J, Bhavane RC, Liu X-W, Chiappini C, Decuzzi P, and Ferrari M. The association of silicon microparticles with endothelial cells in drug delivery to the vasculature. *Biomaterials*, 2009, 30: 2440-2448.

69. Serda RE, Gu J, Burks JK, and Ferrari M. Quantitative mechanics of endothelial phagocytosis of silicon microparticles. *Cytometry: Part A*, 2009, 5: 752-60.

70. Serda RE, Ferrati S, Godin B, Tasciotti E, Liu X, and Ferrari M. Mitotic trafficking of silicon microparticles. *Nanoscale*, 2009, 1: 250-259.

71. Su B, Wang X, Drew KL, Perry G, Smith MA, and Zhu X. Physiological Regulation of Tau Phosphorylation During Hibernation. *J Neurochem*, 2008, 105: 2098-2108.

72. Tasciotti E, Liu X, Bhavane R, Plant K, Leonard AD, Price BK, Cheng MM, Decuzzi P, Tour JM, Robertson F, and Ferrari M. Mesoporous silicon particles as a multistage delivery system for imaging and therapeutic applications. *Nature Nanotechnology*, 2008, 3: 151-157.

73. U.S. Patent Application: Ultrasound Compliance Zone System, filed June 16, 2009.

74. Vaidya VS, et al. A rapid urine test for early detection of kidney injury. *Kidney International*, 2009, 76: 108-114.

75. Warner-Schmidt JL, Flajolet M, Maller A, Chen EY, Qi H, Svenningsson P, and Greengard P. Role of p11 in cellular and behavioral effects of 5-HT4 receptor stimulation. *J Neurosci*, 2009, 29: 1937-1946. [Grant W81XWH-08-1-0111: Use of Quantum Dot Nanotechnology to Elucidate the Mechanism of Action of Antidepressant Drugs.]

76. Yan J, Barnes BM, Kohl F, and Marr TG. Modulation of gene expression in hibernating Arctic ground squirrels. *Physiol Genomics*, 2008, 32: 170-181.

77. Yang L, Zhao K, Calingasan NY, Luo G, Szeto HH, and Beal F. Mitochondria targeted peptides protect against 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahdropyridine neurotoxicity. *Antioxid Redox Signal*, 2009, 11: 2095-104. [Grant: W81XWH0410802: Bioenergetic Approaches and Inflammation in MPTP Toxicity].

78. Yu L, Shen HY, Coelho JE, Araújo IM, Huang QY, Day YJ, Rebola N, Canas PM, Rapp EK, Ferrara J, Taylor D, Müller CE, Linden J, Cunha RA, and Chen JF. Adenosine A2A receptor antagonists exert motor and neuroprotective effects by distinct cellular mechanisms. *An Neurol*, 2008, 63: 338-46. [Grant: W81XWH-07-1-0012: Cellular Mechanisms for Motor Stimulation and Neuroprotection by A2A Antagonists in PD model].

79. Zhang Y, Yemelyanov K, Li X, and Amin MG. Effect of Metallic Objects and Liquid Supplies on RFID Links. IEEE AP-S International Symposium on Antennas and Propagation and 2009 USNC/URSI National Radio Science Meeting, Charleston, SC, June 2009.

Military Infectious Diseases

Combat Casualty Care

Military Operational Medicine

Clinical and Rehabilitative Medicine

Medical Chemical and Biological Defense

Advanced Technologies

Logistics

Appendices

OVERVIEW

Medical Logistics

The U.S. Army Medical Research and Materiel Command's (USAMRMC's) responsibilities in the medical materiel arena include medical materiel acquisition and logistics functions, strategic medical logistics readiness, and critical health care programs. The U.S. Army Medical Materiel Agency (USAMMA) and the U.S. Army Medical Materiel Center, Europe (USAMMCE), the Command's logistics organizations, provide direction and resources, acquire and manage assets, provide capabilities and distribute materiel, and support the national military strategy of power projection. Key programs include the acquisition, storage, distribution, and transfer of prepositioned stocks located ashore and afloat, medical chemical defense packages, short shelf-life pharmaceuticals, and other materiel. Integral to this support are partnerships with defense organizations and inventory-management contracts with industry. The Command also supports deployable medical logistics support teams.

Both USAMMA and USAMMCE explore and employ innovative methods to bring best business practices and new information technologies to the medical logistics system. Such focused logistics initiatives provide more efficient and accurate ways to deliver and manage precision packages and biomedical maintenance capabilities.


HYSTER
MEDICHOICE

Apheresis System

Description

The treatment of hemorrhage in battlefield casualties requires the use of large amounts of blood products for transfusion to replace lost blood and to enable successful surgery. Delivery of adequate supplies of platelets, the crucial cellular component for the control of bleeding, poses significant logistical challenges because of their short shelf life, need for constant agitation, and delays that can occur during shipping, leading to a decrease in their viability and functionality.

The Haemonetics MCS 9000 mobile collection system is a multicomponent platform providing a complete portfolio of protocols for the collection of platelets, red cells, plasma, and combinations of these. Its versatility enables blood collection organizations throughout the world to implement a complete and economical solution for the automation of blood donation operations. For forward-deployed locations, the system provides the ability to collect platelets for immediate use or to store them until needed. The system addresses the traditional drawbacks of platelet therapy by automating the platelet collection process, which permits the collection of greater quantities of platelets from a single donor, and enabling on-site platelet collection, which eliminates the need for platelet shipping.

Partners

- Haemonetics

Cold Chain Management

Description

Cold Chain Management is a system that is used to distribute medical supplies to first-level users. It protects service members by managing and coordinating the distribution of temperature-sensitive medical products in critically short supply from manufacturers to first-level users. Supplies are shipped in validated containers, which include temperature-monitoring devices, and are moved rapidly to users. Cold Chain Management is ongoing.

Partners

- USAMMA

Equipment Maintenance and Repair

Description

The Medical Maintenance Management Directorate (M3D) has principal responsibility for and serves as the Army's lead for Class VIII medical equipment maintenance. M3D manages the Army Medical Department's National Maintenance Program, operates a National Maintenance Sustainment Program for medical materiel, and provides depot-level medical maintenance capability. It provides maintenance policy, initiatives, guidance, and assistance in the development, acquisition, and sustainment of medical equipment. MD3 also performs depot-level maintenance, major overhaul/maintenance, and sustainment maintenance on standard and selected nonstandard medical materiel to Active Army, U.S. Army Reserve, Army National Guard, authorized Department of Defense (DoD) activities, and other federal agencies.

Partners

- USAMMA

Equipment Publications

Description

USAMMA develops and publishes interactive electronic technical manuals, publishes electronic medical equipment operator and service literature, and develops and publishes electronic support and consumables handbooks to support field-deployable medical equipment.

Interactive electronic technical manuals are developed using SGML tagging and display software developed by the Missile Command at Redstone Arsenal. The software is Interactive Authoring and Display System. Tagging is consistent to the definition type document guidelines specified in military specifications. All manuals are published on CDs and mailed when requested.

Electronic medical equipment operator and service literature is groomed and bookmarked then published on the AKO (Army Knowledge Online) web site. All literature is also published on CDs. A table of contents on USAMMA's web site lists available resources. Before operator and service literature was available on AKO, approximately 400 CDs per month were mailed in response to requests from the order form on the Medical Devices Program Management Office web page.

A Support and Consumable Handbook is developed for each unit assemblage set. The handbook contains inserts for each item of equipment within that set. It also lists all other unit assemblages that employ that equipment item. The insert provides detailed descriptions, characteristics, resupply items, start-up lists, and many times repair parts. The handbooks are updated promptly when items change. Handbooks remain available for retired unit assemblages and are labeled as Archived. All are available on USAMMA's web site.

Partners

- USAMMA

Technology Assessment and Requirements Analysis

Description

The Technology Assessment and Requirements Analysis (TARA), a core capability of USAMMA's Project Management Office for Integrated Clinical Systems, provides information and analyses to ensure that clinical outcomes for service members are optimized. It provides information via database analyses to senior decision makers at Army military treatment facilities and the Medical Command for accomplishing missions and developing acquisition strategies to optimize clinical outcomes. TARA allows 5-year budget requirements to be aggressively managed with front-loading of medical care support equipment and super capital expense equipment program requirements for the routine replacement of diagnostic, imaging, laboratory, and patient-monitoring systems. Resulting process improvements through the generation of requirements and delivery of services have generated a cost avoidance of $243 million to the AMEDD since 1994. TARA is ongoing.

Partners

- USAMMA
- MEDCOM
- OTSG

USAMMA Revolution in Logistics

Description

The USAMMA Revolution in Logistics (URL) supports the medical mission and enables the optimization of business practices. It improves business practices through employment of an enterprise resource planning system based on the same software product as the Army's Logistics Modernization Program and DoD's Business Systems Modernization Program. This system employs an integrated business information warehouse capability to provide USAMMA and stakeholders with highly detailed reports to support the dynamic changing medical mission. The system optimizes and modernizes medical logistics business practices. Employment of the URL has achieved a $13 million cost avoidance and reduced customer wait time for medical assemblages from 18 months to an average of 2 months. URL is ongoing.

Partners

- USAMMA

Medical Materiel Readiness Program

Description

The Medical Materiel Readiness Program (MMRP) will support medical units transitioning through their operational readiness cycles. This program will allow commanders to easily manage their training and maintenance requirements, which will prove to be a better solution for deployment.

USAMMA has developed the MMRP to support the Army Force Generation (ARFORGEN) model and the Army Campaign Plan, which are designed to improve Joint Force readiness. One tenant of the Army Medical Department's transformation is to develop an equipping solution that supports units once they are designated Deployment, Ready, and Contingency Expeditionary Forces and transitioned to the Reset/Train, Ready, and Available force pools. The equipping solution must encompass the three ARFORGEN equipment sets: (1) Baseline Equipment Set, (2) Training Equipment Set, and (3) Deployment Equipment Set, which are designed to support training and mission requirements of units transitioning between the force pools.

The goal of the program is to ensure that appropriate equipment items are ready for training and deployment to meet the requirements of the Joint Force. The MMRP serves as the umbrella program, encompassing equipment authorized by units and as part of other programs, such as the Reserve Component Hospital Decrement Program, Hospital Optimization Standardization Program, and the Army Pre-Positioned Stocks Program.

Partners

- USAMMA

Provided in this appendix are two lists regarding USAMRMC-developed technologies. The first is a summary of licensed technologies, and the second is a listing of patents issued to the laboratories. All expired licenses are indicated with an asterisk (*).

Licensed Technologies from USAMRMC Laboratories

The following list highlights technologies developed in USAMRMC laboratories that have been licensed to commercial entities for further development or production.

Title	Patent No.	Issue Date
Flavivirus Detection and Quantification Assay	6,793,488	9/21/04
Force Sensing Treadmill	6,878,100	4/12/05
Method for Interpreting Forces and Torques Exerted by a Left and Right Foot on a Dual-Plate Treadmill	7,455,620	11/25/08
Internal Positive Control for Probe-Based Nucleic Acid Molecule Assays and Methods of Making and Using Thereof	7,005,267	2/28/06
Internal Positive Control for Probe-Based Nucleic Acid Molecule Assays and Methods of Making and Using Thereof	7,052,848	5/30/06
Detoxification with Sponges or Foams Containing Plurality of Enzymes and Encapsulated Indicator	6,541,230	4/1/03
Immobilized Enzymes Biosensors for Chemical Toxins	6,406,876	6/18/02
Preparation of Enzymatically Active Sponges or Foams for Detoxification of Hazardous Compounds	6,642,037	11/4/03
Material Include the DNA Sequences for the Primers and Probes	N/A	N/A
Antibodies Against Type A Botulinum Neurotoxin	6,667,158	12/23/03
System and Method for Predicting Human Cognitive Performance Using Data from an Actigraph	6,241,686	6/5/01
Method for Predicting Human Cognitive Performance	6,419,629	3/4/03
System and Method for Predicting Human Cognitive Performance Using Data from an Actigraph	6,527,715	3/4/03
Method and System for Predicting Human Cognitive Performance	6,530,884	3/11/03
Method and System for Predicting Human Cognitive Performance	6,553,252	4/22/03
Method and System for Predicting Human Cognitive Performance	6,740,032	5/25/04
Method and System for Predicting Human Cognitive Performance Using Data from an Actigraph	6,743,167	6/1/04
Method and System for Predicting Human Cognitive Performance	7,766,827	8/3/10
Supplemented and Unsupplemented Tissue Sealants, Methods and Their Production and Use	6,054,122	4/25/00
Antibodies with Simultaneous Subsite Specificities to Protein and Lipid Epitopes	N/A	N/A
Automated Inhalation Toxicology Exposure System	N/A	N/A
Automated Inhalation Toxicology Exposure System	6,904,912	6/14/05

Title	Patent No.	Issue Date
Automated Inhalation Toxicology Exposure System	N/A	N/A
Prophylactic and Therapeutic Monoclonal Antibodies	6,451,309	2/9/01
Prophylactic and Therapeutic Monoclonal Antibodies	6,620,412	9/16/02
Prophylactic and Therapeutic Monoclonal Antibodies	6,451,309	8/7/10
Prophylactic and Therapeutic Monoclonal Antibodies	6,620,412	9/16/03
Assay for Detecting, Measuring and Monitoring the Activities and Concentrations of Proteins and Methods of Use Thereof	6,746,850	5/4/01
Murine Hybridoma Producing Monoclonal Antibodies Against *Neisseria meningitidis,* Numbers 14-1-A, 4-2-C, 7-1-W, F-1-Y	N/A	N/A
Topical Skin Protectants	5,607,979	3/4/97
Practical Serological Assay for the Clinical Diagnosis of Leishmaniasis	7,452,721	11/18/08
Internal Positive Control for Probe-Based Nucleic Acid Molecule Assays and Methods of Making and Using Thereof	7,005,267	2/28/06
Leishmania Diagnostic Kit and Background Information Related to This Kit as well as the FDA 510(K) for *Leishmania*	N/A	N/A
Dengue Virus Monoclonal Antibodies Produced by Several Hybridoma Lines	N/A	N/A
Raman Spectra Database System	N/A	N/A
Attenuated Japanese Encephalitis Virus Adapted to Vero Cell and a Japanese Encephalitis Vaccine	6,309,650	10/30/01
Absorbable Tissue Adhesives	5,350,798	9/27/94
Personal Water and Additive Apparatus	7,533,786	5/19/09
Fish Hatching Method and Apparatus	N/A	N/A
Asporogenic *B. anthracis* Expression System	6,316,006	11/13/01
Method of Making a Vaccine for Anthrax	6,387,665	5/14/02
System and Method for Evaluating Task Effectiveness Based on Sleep Pattern	6,579,233	6/17/03
Copyrights, Data Architecture, Business Rules and Know How Related to Biosurety Program Management Software	N/A	N/A
Identification of Small Molecule Inhibitors of Filovirus Replication	N/A	N/A
Moes OB/GYN Training System	N/A	N/A
System and Method for Handling Medical Information (BMIST)	N/A	N/A
System and Method for Handling Medical Information (BMIST)	N/A	N/A
Collaborative Development of a Tetravalent Live-Attenuated Vaccine Against Dengue	N/A	N/A
Attenuated Dengue-2 Virus Vaccine	6,511,667	1/28/03
Attenuated Dengue-3 Virus Vaccine	6,528,065	3/4/03
Attenuated Dengue-4 Virus Vaccine	6,537,557	3/25/03

Title	Patent No.	Issue Date
Multivalent Dengue Virus Vaccine	6,638,514	10/28/03
Adaptation of Virus to Vertebrate Cells	6,613,556	9/2/03
Sitamiquine 4-Methyl 1-5 (unsubstituted and substituted phenoxy) 6-Methoxy-8-(aminoalkylaminio) Quinolines	N/A	N/A
Inactivated Dengue Virus Vaccine	6,254,873	7/3/01
Method and Kit for Detection of Dengue Virus	6,190,859	2/20/01
Apparatus and Method for Automated Biomonitoring of Water Quality	6,058,763	5/9/00
Apparatus and Method for Automated Biomonitoring of Water Quality	6,393,899	5/28/02
Automated Biomonitoring of Water Quality*		
Vaccine Technology		
Vaccine Technology		
Oral or Intranasal Vaccines Using Hydrophobic Complexes Having Proteosomes and Lipopolysaccharides	7,112,332	9/26/06
Immuno-Potentiating Systems for Preparation of Immunogenic Materials		
Immuno-Potentiating Systems for Preparation of Immunogenic Materials	5,726,292	3/10/98
Multi-Purpose Self-Erecting Structure Having Advanced Insect Protection and Storage Characteristics	6,672,323	1/6/04
Critical Care Platform for Litters	6,493,890	12/17/02
Critical Care Platform for Litters*	N/A	N/A
Critical Care Platform for Litters*	N/A	N/A
Critical Care Platform for Litters*	N/A	N/A
Critical Care Platform for Litters*	N/A	N/A
S. flexneria Hybridoma 220-2E8	N/A	N/A
Chikungunya Vaccine-Strain of Live, Attenuated Chikungunya Virus, TSI-GSD-218 (Strain Chik 181/Clone 25)	N/A	N/A
Vaccine Strains: (1) Chikungunya, 181/25, (2) Venezuelan Equine Encelphalitis Tc-83, (3) Junin, Candid #1, and (4) Rift Valley Fever Virus, MP12	N/A	N/A
Bacterial Superantigen Vaccines	6,713,284	3/30/04
Bacterial Superantigen Vaccines	6,399,332	6/4/02
Transdermal Delivery System for Antigen	5,910,306	6/8/99
Hybridoma Cell Line 7H2 Against E Protein of West Nile Virus (WNV)	N/A	N/A
Enhanced Substrates for the Protease Activity of Serotype A Botulinum Neurotoxin*	N/A	N/A
System and Method of Handling Medical Info-BMIST*	N/A	N/A
System and Method of Handling Medical Info-BMIST	N/A	N/A

Title	Patent No.	Issue Date
System and Method of Handling Medical Info-BMIST	N/A	N/A
System and Method of Handling Medical Info-BMIST	N/A	N/A
Monoclonal Antibodies to Ebola Glycoprotein	6,630,144	10/7/03
Monoclonal Antibodies and Complementarity-Determining Regions Binding to Ebola Glycoprotein	7,335,356	2/26/08
Vaccine Against Gram-Negative Bacterial Infections	7,025,963	4/11/06
Vaccine Against Gram-Negative Bacterial Infections	7,235,644	6/26/07
Vaccine Against Gram-Negative Bacterial Infections	7,018,636	3/28/06
Vaccine Against Gram Negative Bacteria	6,558,677	5/6/03
Meningococcal Multivalent Native Outer Membrane Vesicle Vaccine, Methods of Making and Use Thereof	Pct/ Us2009/045818	6/1/09
Convulsant Antidote Nerve Agent (Cana) New Drug Application	N/A	N/A
Identification of Small Molecule Inhibitors of Anthrax Lethal Factor	N/A	N/A
Identification of Small Molecule Inhibitors of Anthrax Lethal Factor	N/A	N/A
Inhibition of Anthrax Lethal Factor Protease	7,781,183	8/24/10
Identification of Small Molecule Inhibitors of Anthrax Lethal Factor	Pct/ Us2004/029112	9/8/04
Small Molecule Inhibitors of Botulinum Neurotoxins*	N/A	N/A
Small Molecule Inhibitors of Botulinum Neurotoxins	7,825,154	11/2/10
Broad Spectrum Antibacterial Compounds*		
Broad Spectrum Antibacterial Compounds	N/A	N/A
Broad Spectrum Antibacterial Compounds		
Broad Spectrum Antibacterial Compounds*		
Multi-Purpose Self-Erecting Structure Having Advanced Insect Protection and Storage Characteristics	6,672,323	1/6/04
System and Method for the Deconvolution of Mixed DNA Profiles Using a Proportionately Shared Allele Approach	N/A	N/A
Master Virus Seed (Designated as RVF Master Seed Pass 1 Zh548-P-1) and Production Seed Used to Make Live Attenuated, MP-12, Rift Valley Fever Virus Vaccine, Designated TSI-GSD-223 Lot 7-2-88	N/A	N/A
System and Method for Predicting Human Cognitive Performance Using Data from an Actigraph	6,241,686	6/5/01
Method for Predicting Human Cognitive Performance	6,419,629	7/16/02
System and Method for Predicting Human Cognitive Performance Using Data from an Actigraph	6,527,715	3/4/03
Method and System for Predicting Human Cognitive Performance	6,530,884	3/11/03
Method and System for Predicting Human Cognitive Performance	6,553,252	4/22/03

Title	Patent No.	Issue Date
Method and System for Predicting Human Cognitive Performance	6,740,032	5/25/04
Method and System for Predicting Human Cognitive Performance Using Data from an Actigraph	6,743,167	6/1/04
Compositions for Treatment of Hemorrhaging with Activated Factor VIIA in Combination with Fibrinogen and Methods of Using Same	6,825,323	11/30/04
Clone BE2 Anti-Soman; Clone ID8.2 Anti-Sarin	N/A	N/A
Human Liver Cell Line	7,015,036	3/21/06
7G8 Isolate of *P. falciparum*	N/A	N/A
Composition and Method of Treating Hepatitis C	N/A	N/A
Composition and Method of Treating Hepatitis C	5,849,696	12/15/98
Composition and Method of Treating Hepatitis C	N/A	N/A
Screening Methods Using Normal Human Liver Cell Line	7,781,186	8/24/10
Trauma Training Mannequin*	N/A	N/A
Trauma Training Mannequin*	N/A	N/A
Trauma Training System*	N/A	N/A
Trauma Training System	N/A	N/A
Trauma Training Mannequin	N/A	N/A
Lethal Mosquito Breeding Container	5,983,557	11/16/99
Lethal Mosquito Breeding Container	6,185,861	2/13/01
Lethal Mosquito Breeding Container	6,389,740	5/21/02
Lethal Mosquito Breeding Container	N/A	N/A
Antibodies Against Type A Botulinum Neurotoxin	6,667,158	12/23/03
Antibodies Against Type A Botulinum Neurotoxin	7,049,085	5/23/06
Method of Lysing Thrombi	5,399,158	3/21/95
Prolonged Storage of Red Blood Cells and Composition	6,150,085	11/21/00
Prolonged Storage of Red Blood Cells	6,447,987	9/10/02
Method for the Production of Purified Invasin Protein and Use Thereof	N/A	N/A
Automated Neuropsychological Assessment Metrics (ANAM)	N/A	N/A
Automated Neuropsychological Assessment Metrics (ANAM)*	N/A	N/A
Automated Neuropsychological Assessment Metrics (ANAM)	N/A	N/A
Automated Neuropsychological Assessment Metrics (ANAM)*	N/A	N/A

Title	Patent No.	Issue Date
Automated Neuropsychological Assessment Metrics (ANAM)*	N/A	N/A
Automated Neuropsychological Assessment Metrics (ANAM)*	N/A	N/A
Automated Neuropsychological Assessment Metrics (ANAM)*	N/A	N/A
Neurocognitive and Psychomotor Performance Assessment and Rehabilitation System*	7,837,472	11/23/10
Method of Prophylactically Treating Organophosphate Poisoning	N/A	N/A
Method of Prophylactically Treating Organophosphate Poisoning*	N/A	N/A
Method of Prophylactically Treating Organophosphate Poisoning*	N/A	N/A
Vaccine Against Gram-Negative Bacterial Infections	7,018,636	3/28/06
Vaccine Against Gram-Negative Bacterial Infections	7,235,644	6/26/07
Vaccine Against Gram-Negative Bacterial Infections	7,025,963	4/11/06
Alphavirus RNA Replicon System*		
Alphavirus RNA Replicon Systems	5,792,462	8/11/98
Alphavirus RNA Replicon System	6,639,650	6/17/97
Method of Inducing an Immune Response with a Live Venezuelan Equine Encephalitis Virus Expressing a Heterologous Immunogen	5,643,576	7/1/97
Attenuating Mutations in Venezuelan Equine Encephalitis Virus	5,505,947	4/9/96
cDNA Clone Coding for Venezuelan Equine Encephalitis Virus and Attenuating Mutations Thereof	5,185,440	2/9/93
Master Virus Seed (Designated as RVF Master Seed Pass 1 ZH548-P-1) and Production Seed Used to Make Live Attenuated, MP-12, Rift Valley Fever Virus Vaccine, Designated TSI-GSD-223 Lot 7-2-88	N/A	N/A
Burn Patient Resuscitation System and Method	7,857,803	12/28/10
Decision-Assist Method for Resuscitation of Patients	N/A	N/A
Use of Bilosomes for Oral Delivery of Subunit Vaccines for Diarrheal Diseases	N/A	N/A
Monoclonal Antibodies or Assay Test Kits Using Monoclonal Antibodies Derived from the Provided Hybridomas for the Detection of Dengue Virus or Diagnosis of Dengue Virus Infections	N/A	N/A
Battlefield Medical Information System-Telemedicine (BMIST)	N/A	N/A
Battlefield Medical Information System-Telemedicine (BMIST)	N/A	N/A
Battlefield Medical Information System-Telemedicine (BMIST)	N/A	N/A
Shigella flexneri Strain Designated 15G	N/A	N/A

Patents Issued to USAMRMC Laboratories

The following list is a summary of the patents issued to USAMRMC laboratories. An asterisk (*) after the patent number indicates that the patent has expired.

Patent No.	Issued	Title
Armed Forces Institute of Pathology		
7,445,908	11/4/08	Detection of Oxidizing Agents in Urine
7,582,430	9/1/09	Immunoliposome-Nucleic Acid Amplification (ILNAA) Assay
7,662,568	2/16/10	Immunoliposome-Nucleic Acid Amplification (ILNAA) Assay
Brooke Army Medical Center		
7,552,729	6/30/09	Intubation Device and Method
Letterman Army Institute of Research		
4,461,284*	7/24/84	Surgical Retaining Device
4,473,494*	9/25/84	Preparation of Stroma-Free, Non-Heme Protein-Free Hemoglobin
4,473,496*	9/25/84	Intramolecularly Crosslinked Hemoglobin
Madigan Army Medical Center		
6,876,780	4/5/05	Providing for Automated Note Completion
7,043,437	5/9/06	Standardized Inpatient-Outpatient Nomenclatures and Accepting Both Outpatient and Inpatient Data to Commonly Accessible Storage
7,291,016	11/6/07	Opthalmic Surgery Simulation Device
7,761,463	7/20/10	Self-Serve Patient Check-In and Preventative Services Kiosk
Telemedicine and Advanced Technology Research Center		
7,779,025	8/17/10	System and Method for Evaluating Data Sets over a Communication Network
Tripler Army Medical Center		
6,754,306	6/22/04	Portable Medical Digital Radiography Assembly
7,204,171	4/17/07	Apparatus for Fastening and Loosening a Lid from a Container
7,316,298	1/8/08	Wheelchair Safety Brake Assembly
7,437,972	10/21/08	Apparatus for Fastening and Loosening a Lid from a Container

Patent No.	Issued	Title
U.S. Army Aeromedical Research Laboratory		
5,022,306*	6/11/91	Method of Ejecting an Interceptor Missile from Its Silo
6,834,971	12/28/04	Low-Backscatter Aperture Structure
6,896,377	5/24/05	Interchangeable Low-Backscatter Aperture Structure
7,096,184	8/22/06	Calibrating Audiometry Stimuli
7,143,031	11/28/06	Determining Speech Intelligibility
7,149,684	12/12/06	Determining Speech Reception Threshold
7,557,734	7/7/09	Airborne Visibility Indicator System and Method
7,734,101	6/8/10	Apparatus and System for Testing an Image Produced by a Helmet-Mounted Display
7,779,359	8/17/10	Multifunction Display Design Tool
U.S. Army Biomedical Research and Development Laboratory		
4,941,631*	7/17/90	Semi-Micro Manipulators
4,960,496*	10/2/90	Atmospheric HCL Monitor
U.S. Army Center for Environmental Health Research		
4,453,768*	6/12/84	Portable Reclining Examination Chair
4,788,789*	12/6/88	Collapsible Insect Trap
5,224,148*	6/29/93	X-Ray Cassette Holder and Positioning Device
5,375,276*	12/27/94	Portable Surgical Table
6,058,763	5/9/00	Apparatus and Method for Automated Biomonitoring of Water Quality
6,393,899	5/28/02	Apparatus and Method for Automated Biomonitoring of Water Quality
6,988,394	1/24/06	Apparatus and Method of Portable Automated Biomonitoring of Water Quality
7,094,417	8/22/06	Fish Hatching Method and Apparatus
7,702,473	4/20/10	Submersible Portable In-Situ Automated Water Quality Biomonitoring Apparatus and Method
U.S. Army Center for Health Promotion and Preventive Medicine		
6,875,602	4/5/05	Portable Thermocycler
6,905,454	6/14/05	Handheld and Hand-Powered Centrifuge Device
7,069,814	7/4/06	Apparatus for Fastening a Lid to a Container
7,627,434	12/1/09	Method for Field-Based Ecological Risk Assessment Using Rodent Sperm Analysis

Patent No.	Issued	Title
		U.S. Army Institute of Dental Research
4,637,931*	1/20/87	Polyactic-Polyglycolic and Co-Polymer Combined with Decalcified Freeze-Dried Bone for Use as a Bone Repair
		U.S. Army Institute of Surgical Research
4,391,799*	7/5/83	Protective Gel Composition for Treating White Phosphorus Burn Wounds
4,393,048*	7/12/83	Protective Gel Composition for Treating White Phosphorus Burn Wounds
5,200,402*	4/6/93	Anti-Microbial Mafenide-Phosphanilate Compound, Pharmaceutical Compositions and Method of Use Thereof
6,144,867	11/7/00	Self-Piercing Pulse Oximeter Assembly
6,253,098*	6/26/01	Disposable Pulse Oximeter Assembly and Protective Cover Therefor
6,256,524*	7/3/01	Pulse Oximeter Sensor Combined with a Combination Oropharyngeal Airway and Bite Block
6,263,223*	7/17/01	Method for Monitoring Arterial Oxygen Saturation
6,266,547*	7/24/01	Nasopharyngeal Airway with Reflectance Pulse Oximeter Sensor
6,470,200	10/22/02	Pacifer Pulse Oximeter Sensor
6,493,890	12/17/02	Critical Care Platform for Litters
6,514,208	2/4/03	Method and Apparatus for Power Doppler Ultrasound Image Analysis
6,533,761	3/18/03	Catheter Securing Device and Bite Block
6,565,054	5/20/03	Syringe Holder Attachment for Medication
6,610,045	8/26/03	Orthogonal Arterial Catheter
6,708,935	3/23/04	Device for Upper Extremity Elevation
6,755,191	6/29/04	Securing a Device for an Endotracheal Tube
6,842,922	1/18/05	Critical Care Platform for Litters
6,890,322	5/10/05	Catheter Securing Device
6,981,969	1/3/06	Orthogonal Arterial Catheter
7,149,562	12/12/06	Needle with Fiberoptic Capability
7,198,620	4/3/07	One Stage Saline Lock and Intravenous Catheter Set and Method of Use
7,458,743	12/2/08	Critical Care Platform for Litters
7,857,803	12/28/10	Burn Patient Resuscitation System and Method
D439,388	3/20/01	Medical Monitor Chassis
D443,062	6/5/01	Biomedical Data Recorder Chassis

Patent No.	Issued	Title
U.S. Army Medical Materiel Agency		
6,418,932	7/16/02	Convertible Patient Isolation Pod
U.S. Army Medical Materiel Development Activity		
7,169,112	1/30/07	Non-Contact Respiration Monitor
U.S. Army Medical Research and Materiel Command		
4,706,676*	11/17/87	Dermal Substance Collection Device
4,819,645*	4/11/89	Dermal Substance Collection Device
4,960,467*	10/2/90	Dermal Substance Collection Device
6,669,481	12/30/03	Neurocognitive Assessment Apparatus and Method
7,498,331	3/3/09	Arthropod Repellent Pharmacophore Models, Compounds, Identified as Fitting the Pharmacophore Models, and Methods of Making and Using Thereof
7,837,472	11/23/10	Neurocognitive and Psychomotor Performance Assessment and Rehabilitation System
U.S. Army Medical Research Institute of Chemical Defense		
5,607,979	3/4/97	Topical Skin Protectants
6,001,625	12/14/99	Site-Directed Mutagenesis of Esterases
6,211,230*	4/3/01	Method of Reducing Brain Damage Resulting from Seizures
6,403,653	6/11/02	Active Topical Skin Protectants Using Reactive Nanoparticles
6,410,603	6/25/02	Active Topical Skin Protectants Using Combinations of Reactive Nanoparticles and Polyoxometalates on Metal Salts
6,410,604	6/25/02	Active Topical Skin Protectants Containing OPAA Enzymes and Clecs
6,414,039	7/2/02	Active Topical Skin Protectants Containing Polyoxometalates and/or Coinage Metal Complexes
6,417,236	7/9/02	Active Topical Skin Protectants Using Hybrid Organic Polysilsesquioxane Materials
6,420,434	7/16/02	Active Topical Skin Protectants Using Polyoxometallates
6,437,005	8/20/02	Active Topical Skin Protectants Using Polymer Coated Metal Alloys
6,472,437	10/29/02	Active Topical Skin Protectants
6,472,438	10/29/02	Active Topical Skin Protectants Containing S-330
6,555,334	4/29/03	Free Floating Cryostat Sections for Use in Light and Electron Microscopy
6,637,885	10/28/03	Method for Self-Detection of Pupillary Response
6,871,147	3/22/05	Automated Method of Identifying and Archiving Nucleic Acid Sequences

Patent No.	Issued	Title
		U.S. Army Medical Research Institute of Chemical Defense (cont.)
7,303,759	12/4/07	Compositions and Methods for Reducing Blood and Fluid Loss from Open Wounds
7,371,714	5/13/08	Chemical Agent Decontamination Composition Comprising a Perfluorinated Aalkyl Bromide
		U.S. Army Medical Research Institute of Infectious Diseases
4,532,122*	7/30/85	Anti-Trypanosomal Activity Coordination Compounds
5,185,440	2/9/93	cDNA Clone Coding for Venezuelan Equine Encephalitis Virus and Attenuating Mutations Thereof
5,298,423	3/29/94	Nucleotide Sequences Encoding the Expression of a Hantaan Virus Nucleocapsid Protein and G1 and G2 Glycoproteins
5,320,069*	6/14/94	Small Animal Restraint Device
5,453,271	9/26/95	Vaccine Against Ricin Toxin
5,505,947	4/9/96	Attenuating Mutations in Venezuelan Equine Encephalitis Virus
5,614,193	3/25/97	Hantavirus Vaccine
5,626,844*	5/6/97	Monoclonal Antibody Against Ricin A Chain
5,643,576	7/1/97	Method of Inducing an Immune Response with a Live Venezuelan Equine Encephalitis Virus Expressing a Heterologous Immunogen
5,792,462	8/11/98	Alphavirus RNA Replicon Systems
5,807,741*	9/15/98	Protective Monoclonal Antibody Against Botulinum Neurotoxin Serotype F
5,965,699	10/12/99	Assay for the Proteolytic Activity of Serotype A from Clostridium Botulinum
6,008,329*	12/28/99	Method for Purifying Cholera Toxin
6,046,806	4/2/00	Flow-Through Cell Culture Chamber
6,156,558	12/5/00	Alphavirus RNA Replicon Systems
6,200,959	3/13/01	Genetic Induction of Anti-Viral Immune Response and Genetic Vaccine for Filovirus
6,258,788	7/10/01	DNA Vaccines Against Tick-Borne Flaviviruses
6,261,567	7/17/01	Overcoming Interference in Alphavirus Immune Individuals
6,261,570*	7/17/01	Live Attenuated Virus Vaccines for Western Equine Encephalitis Virus, Eastern Equine Encephalitis Virus, and Venezuelan Equine Encephalitis Virus IE and IIIA Variants
6,287,566*	9/11/01	Protective Peptides of Neurotoxin of *C. botulinum*
6,296,854*	10/2/01	Live Attenuated Venezuelan Equine Encephalitis Vaccine
6,316,006	11/13/01	Asporogenic *B. anthracis* Expression System
6,387,665	5/14/02	Method of Making a Vaccine for Anthrax

Patent No.	Issued	Title
U.S. Army Medical Research Institute of Infectious Diseases (cont.)		
6,399,332	6/4/02	Bacterial Superantigen Vaccines
6,406,862	6/18/02	Dip-Stick Assay for C-Reactive Protein
6,451,309	9/17/02	Prophylactic and Therapeutic Monoclonal Antibodies
6,495,143	12/17/02	Botulinum Neurotoxin Vaccine
6,517,842	2/11/03	Marburg Virus Vaccines
6,521,235	2/18/03	Alphavirus RNA Replicon Systems
6,531,135	3/11/03	Alphavirus RNA Replicon Systems
6,531,487	3/11/03	Indolo(2,1-b) Quinazole-6, 12-Dione Antimalarial Compounds and Methods of Treating Malaria Therewith
6,541,010	4/1/03	Alphavirus RNA Replicon Systems
6,562,376	5/13/03	DNA Vaccines Against Poxviruses
6,620,412	9/16/03	Prophylactic and Therapeutic Monoclonal Antibodies
6,630,144	10/7/03	Monoclonal Antibodies to Ebola Glycoprotein
6,632,640	10/14/03	Vaccine Against *Staphylococcus* Intoxication
6,667,158	12/23/03	Antibodies Against Type A Botulinum Neurotoxin
6,713,284	3/30/04	Bacterial Superantigen Vaccines
6,762,280	7/13/04	High Throughput Assays for the Proteolytic Activities of Clostridial Neurotoxins
6,770,479	8/3/04	Anthrax Vaccine
6,824,778	11/30/04	Prophylactic and Therapeutic Monoclonal Antibodies
6,869,787	3/22/05	Ricin Vaccine and Methods of Making and Using Thereof
6,875,433	4/5/05	Monoclonal Antibodies and Complementarity-Determining Regions Binding to Ebola Glycoprotein
6,904,912	6/14/05	Automated Inhalation Toxicology Exposure System
6,919,200	7/19/05	Purification Method and Apparatus
6,984,504	1/10/06	Ebola Virion Protein Expressed from Venezuelan Equine Encephalitis (VEE) Virus Replicons
7,005,267	2/28/06	Internal Positive Control for Probe-Based Nucleic Acid Molecule Assays and Methods of Making and Using Thereof
7,034,107	4/25/06	High-Throughput Assays for the Proteolytic Activities of Clostridial Neurotoxins
7,037,680	5/2/06	Recombinant Light Chains of Botulinum Neurotoxins and Light Chain Fusion Proteins for Use in Research and Clinical Therapy
7,049,085	5/23/06	Antibodies Against Type A Botulinum Neurotoxin

Patent No.	Issued	Title
		U.S. Army Medical Research Institute of Infectious Diseases (cont.)
7,052,848	5/30/06	Internal Positive Control for Probe-Based Nucleic Acid Molecule Assays and Methods of Making and Using Thereof
7,081,529	7/25/06	Recombinant Vaccine Against Botulinum Neurotoxin
7,087,235	8/8/06	Fusion Protein of Streptococcal Pyrogenic Exotoxins
7,090,852	8/15/06	VEE Virus Replicon Encoding Marburg Proteins
7,157,553	1/2/07	High Throughput Assays for the Proteolytic Activities of Clostridial Neurotoxins
7,175,845	2/13/07	Monoclonal Antibodies Against Ricin Toxin and Methods of Making and Using Thereof
7,214,787	5/8/07	Recombinant Vaccine Against Botulinum Neurotoxin
7,217,812	5/15/07	DNA Vaccines Against Hantavirus Infections
7,227,010	6/5/07	Recombinant Light Chains of Botulinum Neurotoxins and Light Chain Fusion Proteins for Use in Research and Clinical Therapy
7,235,235	6/26/07	Alphavirus RNA Replicon Systems
7,267,823	9/11/07	Ebola Peptides and Immunogenic Compositions Containing Same
7,297,785	11/20/07	Unique Chromosomal Sequence of *Bacillus anthracis* and Methods of Making and Using Thereof Including Real-Time PCR Assays
7,335,356	2/26/08	Monoclonal Antibodies and Complementarity-Determining Regions Binding to Ebola Glycoprotein
7,351,435	4/1/08	Deglycosylated Ricin Toxin A-Chain Vaccine
7,374,931	5/20/08	Vaccine Against *Staphylococcus* Intoxication
7,377,276	5/27/08	Automated Inhalation Toxicology Exposure System and Method
7,378,257	5/27/08	Bacterial Superantigen Vaccines
7,407,935	8/5/08	Ricin Toxin A-Chain Fragment for Use as a Vaccine
7,455,994	11/25/08	Methods for Producing Marburg Virus Proteins
7,563,875	7/21/09	Recombinant Chimeric Human Anti-Botulinum Antibodies
7,574,340	8/11/09	Small Molecules and a Pharmacophore Model for Inhibition of Botulinum Toxin and Methods of Making and Using Thereof
7,638,333	12/29/09	Anthrax Vaccine
7,666,404	2/23/10	Glanders/Meliodosis Vaccines
7,682,618	3/23/10	Generation of Virus-Like Particles and Use as Panfilovirus Vaccine
7,718,779	5/18/10	Prophylactic and Therapeutic Monoclonal Antibodies
7,731,975	6/8/10	Chimeric Filovirus Glycoprotein

Patent No.	Issued	Title
U.S. Army Medical Research Institute of Infectious Diseases (cont.)		
7,736,656	6/15/10	Immunogenic Compositions and Vaccines for Ebola
7,750,132	7/6/10	Altered Superantigen Toxins
7,781,183	8/24/10	Inhibition of Anthrax Lethal Factor Protease
7,786,285	8/31/10	Recombinant Vaccine Against Botulinum Neurotoxin
7,790,181	9/7/10	Live Attenuated Virus Vaccines for Eastern Equine Encephalitis Virus
7,790,182	9/7/10	Protein Vaccine Against Pox Viruses
7,795,015	9/14/10	Antibodies Expressed in Insect Cells
7,825,154	11/2/10	Small Molecule Inhibitors of Botulinum Neurotoxins
U.S. Army Research Institute of Environmental Medicine		
5,206,652*	4/27/93	Dopler Radar/Ultrasonic Hybrid Height Sensing System
5,415,379*	5/16/95	Pneumatic Winch
5,682,882*	11/4/97	Vigilance Monitor System
5,739,119*	4/14/98	Antisense Oligonucleotides Specific for the Muscarinic Type 2 Acetylcholine Receptor MRNA
6,104,671*	8/15/00	Apparatus and Method for Measuring the Relative Velocity and True Distance Between Two Objects
6,488,267	12/3/02	Apparatus for Lifting or Pulling a Load
6,670,170	12/30/03	Temperature Required Cell Perfusion
6,878,100	4/12/05	Force Sensing Treadmill
7,455,620	11/25/08	Method for Interpreting Forces and Torques Exerted by a Left and Right Foot on a Dual-Plate Treadmill
7,533,786	5/19/09	Personal Water and Additive Apparatus
7,658,303	2/9/10	Personal Water and Additive Apparatus
7,837,723	11/23/10	Body Thermoregulation Using Skin Temperature Feedback
7,851,775	12/14/10	Gear-Type Drink-o-Meter to Monitor Fluid Consumption
Walter Reed Army Institute of Research		
3,476,311*	11/4/69	Two Dimensional Structure Encoding Typewriter
3,595,899*	7/27/71	2-(Phenylalkylamino) Ethanethio-Sulfuric Acids as Antiradiation Agents
3,597,444*	8/3/71	Method of Synthesizing Selenoureas from Thioureas

Patent No.	Issued	Title
		Walter Reed Army Institute of Research (cont.)
3,600,396*	8/17/71	Alpha Dilower Alkyl Amind-2,6,-DI-[p-Chlorophenyl]-4-Pyridine Methanols and Derivatives Thereof
3,629,410*	12/21/71	Alpha-Adrenergic Blocking Agents
3,636,192*	1/18/72	Meningococcal Polysaccharide Vaccines
3,655,715*	4/11/72	Synthesis of N-Substituted 2-Amino-Ethanethiosulfuric Acids
3,667,471*	6/6/72	Surgical Clamp
3,753,997*	8/21/73	Trifluoromethyl Substituted-2, 6-Diphenyl-4-Pyridyl Carbinolamine Antimalarials
3,763,148*	10/2/73	2,6-Bis-Tricluoromethyl-Phenyl-4-Pyridinecarbolyic Acid and Derivatives Thereof
3,764,604*	10/9/73	4-Pyridylcarbinolamine Anti-Malarials
3,886,167*	5/27/75	2-Aryl-6-Trifluoromethyl-4-Pyridyl-Carbinolamines Antimalarials
3,940,404*	2/24/76	2-Substituted Phenyl-6-Trifluoromethyl-4-Pyridyl-Carbinolamines
3,953,463*	4/27/76	2-Aryl-6-Trifluoromethyl-4-Pyridyl-Carbinolamines Antimalarials
3,961,898*	6/8/76	Comparator Circuit for Automatic Analysis Apparatus
4,135,131*	1/16/79	Microwave Time Delay Spectroscopic Methods and Apparatus for Remote Interrogation of Biological Threats
4,148,005*	4/3/79	Thermometric Transducer Device
4,162,500*	7/24/79	Ridged Waveguide Antenna Submerged in Dielectric Liquid
4,186,183*	1/29/80	Liposome Carriers in Chemotherapy of Leishmaniasis
4,187,300*	2/5/80	Use of Phosphonium Salts in Treatment of African Trypanosomiasis
4,209,519*	6/24/80	Anti-Leishmanial Lepidine Derivatives
4,240,027*	12/16/80	Electromagnetic Method for the Noninvasive Analysis of Cell Membrane Physiology and Pharmacology
4,246,534*	1/20/81	Calibration Method for Lumped Capacitance Measurement of Complex Permittivity at HV, VHF and UHF Frequencies
4,247,815*	1/27/81	Method and Apparatus for Physiologic Facsimile Imaging of Biologic Targets Based on Complex Permittivity Measurements Using Remote Microwave
4,267,182*	5/15/81	Narcotic Antagonists in the Therapy of Shock
4,271,389*	6/2/81	Method and Apparatus for Physiologic Facsimile Imaging of Biologic Targets Based on Using Remote Microwave Interrogation
4,282,253*	8/4/81	Topical Prophylaxis Against Schistosomiasis
4,285,936*	8/25/81	Method for Producing a Vaccine Against Bacterial Infections Caused by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*
4,299,493*	11/10/81	Auto-Optical Centering Device for Photometers

Patent No.	Issued	Title
		Walter Reed Army Institute of Research (cont.)
4,302,459*	11/24/81	Liposome Carriers in Leishmaniasis Chemotherapy with 8-Aminoquinoline Derivatives
4,317,776*	3/2/82	2-Acetyl- and 2-Propionylpyridine Thiosemicarbazones
4,346,608*	8/31/82	Floating Device for Density Gradient Fractionation
4,368,959*	1/18/83	Apparatus for and Method of Testing Vision
4,384,117*	5/17/83	Silver Metachloridine
4,385,055*	5/24/83	2-Acetyl- and 2-Propionylpyridine Thiosemicarbazones as Antimalarials
4,401,670*	8/30/83	Method of Treating Gonorrhea Infections with 2-Acetyl- and 2-Proprionylpyridine Thiosemicarbazones
4,415,565*	11/15/83	Silver Metachlorodine in Treatment of Infections
4,416,872*	11/22/83	Treatment of Malaria with Liposomes Containing 8-Aminoquinoline Derivatives and Glycoconjugates
4,426,378*	1/17/84	Thyrotropin Releasing Hormone in Therapy of Shock as a Central Nervous System Stimulant
4,431,807*	2/17/84	4-Methyl-5(Unsubstituted phenoxy)-6-Methoxy-8-[Aminoalkylamino]Quinolines(Sitamiquine)
4,434,168*	2/28/84	Narcotic Antagonists in the Therapy of Shock
4,440,771*	4/3/84	2-Acetyl Quinoline Thiosemicarbazones Useful in Treatment of Gonorrhea, Malaria or Bacterial Infections
4,443,431*	4/17/84	*Neisseria gonorrhoeae* Vaccine
4,447,395*	5/8/84	Sampling Device
4,447,427*	5/8/84	Method for Treating Bacterial Infections with 2-Acetyl- and 2-Propionylpyridine Thiosemicarbazones
4,453,546*	6/12/84	Scleral Depressor
4,488,043*	12/11/84	Topographic Marking Device
4,493,930*	1/15/85	Medical 2-Acetyl-and 2-Propionylpyridine Thiosemimcarbazones and Preparation Thereof
4,554,279*	11/19/85	5-(Straight Chain 3-12 Carbon Alkoly)8-Quinolinames and Their Use for Treatment of Malaria
4,580,567*	4/8/86	Suture Needle Holder
4,591,573*	5/27/86	Sensitive Radioimmunoassay Using Antibody to L-Hyoscyamine
4,596,798*	6/24/86	2-Acetylpyridine Thiosemicarbazones as Antiviral Agents
4,617,394*	10/14/86	4-Methyl-5(Unsubstituted and Substituted) Phenoxy-2, 6-Dimethoxy-8-(Aminoalkylamino)Quinolines (Tafenoquine)
4,632,830*	12/20/86	Oral Vaccine for Immunization Against Enteric Disease
4,657,903*	4/14/87	Transition of Metal Complexes of the Selenium Analogs of 2-Acetyl- and 2-Propionylpyrine Thiosemicarbazones Useful for Treating Malarial Infections and Leukemia

Patent No.	Issued	Title
		Walter Reed Army Institute of Research (cont.)
4,659,708*	4/21/87	Anti-Leishmanial Lepidine Derivatives
4,659,738*	4/21/87	Topical Prophylaxis Against Schistosomal Infections
4,665,173*	5/12/87	2-Acetyl- and 2-Propionylpyridine Selenosemicarbazones
4,707,357*	11/17/87	Immunologically Active Peptides Capable of Inducing Immunization Against Malaria and Genes Encoding Therefor
4,707,543*	11/17/87	Process for the Preparation of Detoxified Polysaccharide-Outer Membrane Protein Complexes, and Their Use as Antibacterial Vaccines
4,713,391*	12/15/87	Azabicyloalkane Phenyl Substituted Alkane Carboxylates, Their Preparation and Use as Anticholinergic Agents
4,717,115*	1/5/88	Adjustable Mold for Fabricating Bone Replacements
4,739,069*	4/19/88	2-Acety1- and 2-Proprionylpyridine Thiosemicarbazones
4,777,166*	10/11/88	2-Acetylpyridine Thiosemicarbazone Compositions as Antiviral Agents
4,791,135*	12/13/88	Novel Antimalarial Dihydroartemisinin Derivatives
4,794,549*	12/27/88	Excito-Repellency Test System
4,808,598*	2/28/89	Method for Producing Protection in an Animal Against Cyanide Poisoning Using 8-Aminoquinolines
4,863,874*	9/5/89	Method for Detecting Phosphatidylinositol Through Binding to Concanavalin A
4,883,890*	11/28/89	Unsymmetrical Organic Disulfide Compounds Useful as Antiradiation Agents
4,885,256*	12/5/89	Monoclonal Antibodies to Cholesterol and Methods
4,897,403*	1/30/90	Antimalarial Compositions and Methods
4,906,564*	3/6/90	Antigenic Determinants Recognized by Antidotes Obtained Using a Pathogenic Agent or Derivative Thereof That Presents a Restricted Set of Antigens
4,909,256*	3/20/90	Transdermal Vapor Collection Method and Apparatus
4,943,657*	7/24/90	Unsymmetrical Organic Disulfide Compounds Useful as Antiradiation Agents
4,944,449*	7/31/90	Oversize Laser Mailer and Return Envelope and Method
4,973,734*	11/27/90	Carbaphens: Aprophen Analogs That Are Binary Antidotes for Organophosphate Poisoning
4,978,782*	12/18/90	Organic Disulfide Compound Useful as Antiradiation Agents
4,992,561*	2/12/91	Simple Conversion of Artemisinic Acid into Artemisinin
4,999,344*	3/12/91	Phospholipid Compositions and Their Effective Use as Anti-Tumor Agents
5,000,732*	3/19/91	Device and Method for Providing Doses of a Liquid Material over Time to a Gut Associated Lymphoid Tissue or a Test Animal

Patent No.	Issued	Title
		Walter Reed Army Institute of Research (cont.)
5,011,495*	4/30/91	Unique Bone Regeneration Tricalcium Phosphate
5,026,897*	6/25/91	Carbaphens: Apropen Analogs That Are Binary Antidotes for Organophosphate Poisoning
5,055,394*	10/8/91	Nucleic Acid Probe and Method for the Rapid Detection of Typhoid Fever Bacteria
5,071,759*	12/10/91	Mouse Hybridoma Cell Lines Producing Antibodies Specific for *Clostridium difficile* Toxins
5,074,247*	12/24/91	Insect Containing Test Apparatus
5,077,570*	12/31/91	Photo Processing Work Station
5,112,607*	5/12/92	Potentiation of Immunotoxin Action by Brefeldin A
5,130,438*	7/14/92	Bis-Methylene Ether Pyridinium Compounds
5,202,320	4/13/93	Method for Treating Leishmaniasis (NIH rights)
5,204,352*	4/20/93	Compounds Exhibiting Antiparasitic Activity and a Method for Their Use
5,206,236	4/27/93	Method for the Treatment of Malaria
5,229,376*	7/20/93	Encapsulated Plant-Derived Phosphatidylinositol (PI) Compositions for the Prevention of Mitrogenicity-Induced Cell Proliferation
5,238,927*	8/24/93	Hydrolytic Stabilizer for Unstable Organic Ions
5,243,540*	9/7/93	Computer-Driven Amino Acid Indexer for Peptide Synthesis
5,258,386*	11/2/93	Synthesis and Use of Novel [+] -3-Substituted-N-Alkylmorphinans as Anticonvulsants and/or Antiischemic Agents
5,281,597*	1/25/94	Heterocyclic and Aromatic Thiosemicarbazones Useful in the Treatment of Filariasis
5,290,553	3/1/94	Alkaloids of Picralima Nitide Used for Treatment of Protozoal Diseases
5,331,010*	7/19/94	1-Phenylakanecarboxylic Acid Derivatives as Anticonvulsant and Neuroprotective Agents
5,350,798	9/27/94	Absorbable Tissue Adhesives
5,399,158	3/21/95	Method of Lysing Thrombi
5,415,532*	5/16/95	High Efficiency Balanced Oscillating Shuttle Pump
5,417,986*	5/23/95	Vaccines Against Diseases Caused by Enteropathogenic Organisms Using Antigens Encapsulated Within Biodegradable-Biocompatible Microspheres
5,470,311*	11/28/95	Microsphere Drug Application Device
5,476,771*	12/19/95	Test for Quantitative Thrombin Time
5,626,151	5/6/97	Transportable Life Support System
5,631,283*	5/20/97	Use of Sialidase Inhibitors in the Prevention and Treatment of Infectious and Inflammatory States

Patent No.	Issued	Title
		Walter Reed Army Institute of Research (cont.)
5,660,854	8/26/97	Drug Releasing Surgical Implant or Dressing Material
5,693,343	12/2/97	Microparticles of Maximal Uptake Capacity by Both M Cells and Non-M Cells
5,695,750*	12/9/97	Compositions for Use to Deactivate Organophosphates
5,698,416	12/16/97	Method for Production of Antigens Under Control of Temperature-Regulated Promotors in Enteric Bacteria
5,705,197*	1/16/98	Extraction Process for Producing PLGA Microspheres
5,711,966	1/27/98	Method of Treating Malaria with Desbutylhalofantane
5,716,637	2/10/98	Solid Fat Nanoemulsions as Vaccine Delivery Vehicles
5,726,292	3/10/98	Immuno-Potentiating Systems for Preparation of Immunogenic Materials
5,736,148*	4/7/98	Infectious Japanese Encephalitis Virus cDNA Clones That Produce Highly Attenuated Recombinant Japanese Encephalitis Virus and Vaccines Therefor
5,762,965	6/9/98	Vaccines Against Intracellular Pathogens Using Antigens Encapsulated Within Biodegradable Biocompatible Microspheres
5,820,880	10/13/98	Liposomal Formulation
5,824,538	10/20/98	*Shigella* Vector for Delivering DNA to a Mammalian Cell
5,888,519*	3/10/99	Encapsulated High-Concentration Lipid A Compositions as Immunogenic Agents to Produce Human Antibodies to Prevent or Treat Gram-Negative Bacterial Infections
5,910,306	6/8/99	Transdermal Delivery System for Antigen
5,914,114	6/22/99	Method of Raising Antibodies Against *E. coli* of the Family CS4-CFA/I
5,916,096*	6/29/99	Advanced Surgical Suite for Trauma Casualties
5,916,588	6/29/99	Peptide-Containing Liposomes Immunogenic Liposomes and Methods of Preparation and Use
5,919,129*	7/6/99	Fiber Optic Periodontal Endoscope
5,939,075*	8/17/99	Mutants of *Brucella melitensis*
5,958,686	9/28/99	Simple PCR Technique for Detecting and Differentiating Bacterial Pathogens
5,961,970	10/5/99	Submicron Emulsions as Vaccine Adjuvants
5,965,572*	10/12/99	Methods for Treating Antibiotic-Resistant Infections
5,972,366*	10/26/99	Drug Releasing Implant or Dressing Material
5,980,898	11/9/99	Adjuvant for Transcutaneous Immunization
5,983,557	11/16/99	Lethal Mosquito Breeding Container

Patent No.	Issued	Title
		Walter Reed Army Institute of Research (cont.)
5,985,284	11/16/99	Oral or Intranasal Vaccine Using Hydrophobic Complexes Having Proteosomes and Lipopolysaccharides
6,007,838	12/28/99	Process for Making Liposome Preparation
6,046,200	4/2/00	Compositions Having Neuroprotective and Analgesic Activity
6,066,323	5/23/00	Use of Antibodies to Sialidase as Anti-Infectious Agents and Anti-Inflammatory Agents
6,071,949	6/6/00	Use of Lipoxygenase Inhibitors as Anti-Cancer Therapeutic and Intervention Agents
6,074,865	6/13/00	Recombinant Dengue Virus DNA Fragment
6,090,614*	7/18/00	Method for Production of *Plasmodium* Causing Relapsing Malaria
6,093,406*	7/25/00	Vaccine for Induction of Immunity to Malaria
6,110,492	8/29/00	Immunogenic Compositions
6,110,671*	8/29/00	Method of Measuring Tumor Suppressor Gene P53
6,117,640	9/12/00	Recombinant Vaccine Made in *E. coli* Against Dengue Virus
6,124,108*	9/26/00	Protein Biomarker for Mustard Chemical Injury
6,150,085	11/21/00	Prolonged Storage of Red Blood Cells and Composition
6,159,958*	12/12/00	Treatment or Prophylaxis of Retinal Pathology and Spinal Cord Injury
6,185,861	2/13/01	Lethal Mosquito Breeding Container
6,190,859	2/20/01	Method and Kit for Detection of Dengue Virus
6,214,548*	4/10/01	Diagnostic Methods for Cyclospora
6,217,911*	4/17/01	Sustained-Release Non-Steroidal, Anti-Inflammatory and Lidocaine PLGA Microspheres
6,241,686	6/5/01	System and Method for Predicting Human Cognitive Performance Using Data from an Actigraph
6,245,892	6/12/01	Invaplex from Gram Negative Bacteria, Method of Purification and Methods of Use
6,248,574*	6/19/01	Polypeptides Selectively Reactive with Antibodies Against Human Immunodeficiency Virus and Vaccines Comprising the Polypeptides
6,254,873	7/3/01	Inactivated Dengue Virus Vaccine
6,268,383*	7/31/01	Substituted Aromatic Compounds for Treatment of Antibiotic-Resistant Infections
6,274,598*	8/14/01	Methods for Treating Antibiotic-Resistant Infections
6,277,379	8/21/01	Use of Purified Invaplex from Gram Negative Bacteria as a Vaccine
6,284,739	9/4/01	Antileishmanial Composition for Topical Application

Patent No.	Issued	Title
		Walter Reed Army Institute of Research (cont.)
6,284,772*	9/4/01	Indolo[2,1,B] Quinazole-6,12-Dione Antimalarial Compounds and Methods of Treating Malaria Therewith
6,309,650	10/30/01	Attenuated Japanese Encephalitis Virus Adapted to Vero Cell and a Japanese Encephalitis Vaccine
6,309,669	10/30/01	Therapeutic Treatment and Prevention of Infections with Materials Encapsulated Within a Biodegradable-Biocompatible Polymeric Matrix
6,310,046*	10/30/01	Sequestrin of *Plasmodium falciparum*
6,316,197	11/13/01	Method of Diagnosing of Exposure to Toxic Agents by Measuring Distinct Pattern in the Levels of Expression of Specific Genes
6,339,102*	1/15/02	Method and Compositions for Treating and Preventing Retinal Damage
6,389,740	5/21/02	Lethal Mosquito Breeding Container
6,403,576	6/11/02	Antifungal and Antiparasitic Compounds
6,406,876	6/18/02	Immobilized Enzymes Biosensors for Chemical Toxins
6,410,012	6/25/02	Antimicrobial Mediated Bacterial DNA Delivery
6,410,056	6/25/02	Chemotherapeutic Treatment of Bacterial Infections with an Antibiotic Encapsulated Within a Biodegradable Polymeric Matrix
6,410,537	6/25/02	Compositions Having Neuroprotective and Analgesic Activity
6,419,629	7/16/02	Method for Predicting Human Cognitive Performance
6,432,434	8/13/02	Treatment of and/or Prophylaxis Against Brain and Spinal Cord Injury
6,433,023	8/13/02	Compositions Having Anti-Leishmanial Activity
6,444,445	9/30/02	Live Vaccine Against Brucellosis
6,447,796	9/10/02	Sustained Release Hydrophobic Bioactive PLGA Microspheres
6,447,987	9/10/02	Prolonged Storage of Red Blood Cells
6,469,049	10/22/02	Method of Treating, Preventing or Inhibiting Central Nervous System Injuries and Diseases
6,476,201	11/5/02	Methods for Production of Non-Covalently Complexed and Multivalent Proteosome Sub-Unit Vaccines
6,511,667	1/28/03	Attenuated Dengue-2 Virus Vaccine
6,514,501	2/4/03	Recombinant Vaccine Against Dengue Virus
6,527,715	3/4/03	System and Method for Predicting Human Cognitive Performance Using Data from an Actigraph
6,528,065	3/4/03	Attenuated Dengue-3 Virus Vaccine
6,528,097	3/4/03	Sustained Release Non-Steroidal, Anti-Inflammatory and Lidocaine PLGA Microspheres
6,530,884	3/11/03	Method and System for Predicting Human Cognitive Performance
6,537,557	3/25/03	Attenuated Dengue-4 Virus Vaccine

Patent No.	Issued	Title
		Walter Reed Army Institute of Research (cont.)
6,541,230	4/1/03	Detoxification with Sponges or Foams Containing Plurality of Enzymes and Encapsulated Indicator
6,553,252	4/22/03	Method and System for Predicting Human Cognitive Performance
6,558,677	5/6/03	Vaccine Against Gram-Negative Bacteria
6,573,244	6/3/03	Previns as Specific Inhibitors and Therapeutic Agents for Botulinum Toxin B and Tetanus Neurotoxins
6,613,556	9/2/03	Adaptation of Virus to Vertebrate Cells
6,628,751	9/30/03	Digital Radiographic Sensor View Capture
6,638,514	10/28/03	Multivalent Dengue Virus Vaccine
6,641,815	11/4/03	Sequestrin of *Plasmodium falciparum*
6,642,037	11/4/03	Preparation of Enzymatically Active Sponges or Foams for Detoxification of Hazardous Compounds
6,654,736	11/25/03	Chemical Information Systems
6,664,280	12/16/03	Antivesicant Compounds and Methods of Making and Using Thereof
6,672,323	1/6/04	Multipurpose Self-Erecting Structure Having Advanced Insect Protection and Storage Characteristics
6,680,374	1/20/04	Invaplex from Gram Negative Bacteria, Method of Purification and Methods of Use
6,706,754	3/16/04	Reversed Amidines and Methods of Using for Treating, Preventing, or Inhibiting Leishmaniasis
6,713,444	3/30/04	Buforin I as a Specific Inhibitor and Therapeutic Agent for Botulinum Toxin B and Tetanus Neurotoxins
6,740,032	5/25/04	Method and System for Predicting Human Cognitive Performance
6,743,167	6/1/04	Method and System for Predicting Human Cognitive Performance Using Data from an Actigraph
6,746,850	6/8/04	Assay for Detecting, Measuring and Monitoring the Activities and Concentrations of Proteins and Methods of Use Thereof
6,753,155	6/22/04	Protein Biomarker for Mustard Chemical Injury
6,756,399	6/29/04	Use of Lipoxygenase Inhibitors and PPAR Ligands as Anticancer Therapeutic and Intervention Agents
6,793,488	9/21/04	Flavivirus Detection, and Quantification Assay
6,797,276	9/28/04	Use of Penetration Enhancers and Barrier Disruption Agents to Enhance the Transcutaneous Immune Response
6,797,485	10/13/04	Mass Spectrometry of Colonization Factors
6,800,618	10/5/04	Chemosensitizing Agents Against Chloroquine Resistant *P. falciparum* and Methods of Making and Using Thereof
6,803,042	10/12/04	Oral or Intranasal Vaccines Using Hydrophobic Complexes Having Proteosomes and Lipopolysaccharides
6,815,425	11/9/04	Pharmaceutical Composition Containing pGlu-Glu-Pro-NH2 and Method for Treating Diseases and Injuries to the Brain, Spinal Cord and Retina Using Same

Patent No.	Issued	Title
		Walter Reed Army Institute of Research (cont.)
6,825,323	11/30/04	Compositions for Treatment of Hemorrhaging with Activated Factor VIIA in Combination with Fibrinogen and Methods of Using Same
6,825,382	11/30/04	Trifluoromethylepinephrine Compounds and Methods of Making and Using Thereof
6,844,010	1/18/05	Therapeutic Treatment and Prevention of Infections with a Bioactive Materials Encapsulated Within a Biodegradable-Biocompatible Polymeric Matrix
6,849,050	2/1/05	System and Method for Detecting Visual Alterness
6,855,322	2/15/05	Isolation and Purification of *P. falciparum* Merozoite Protein-142 Vaccine
6,855,331	2/15/05	Sustained Release Hydrophobic Bioactive PLGA Microspheres
6,869,602	3/22/05	Methods for Treating or Inhibiting Enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli* Infections with Bovine Red Blood Cells
6,872,398	3/29/05	A Conjugate Vaccine Against Gram-Negative Bacterial Infection
6,891,077	5/10/05	Fibrinogen Bandages and Arterial Bleeding Models and Methods of Making and Using Thereof
6,900,025	5/31/05	Detection of Antibodies to Squalene in Serum
6,902,743	6/7/05	Therapeutic Treatment and Prevention of Infections with a Bioactive Material(s) Encapsulated Within a Biodegradable Bio-Compatible Polymeric Matrix
6,906,098	6/14/05	Mixed Steroidal 1,2,4,5-Tetraoxane Compounds and Methods of Making and Using Thereof
6,939,546*	9/6/05	Model for Testing Immunogenicity of Peptides
6,951,846	10/4/05	Artemisinins with Improved Stability and Bioavailability for Therapeutic Drug Development and Applications
7,008,774	3/7/06	Practical Serological Assay for the Clinical Diagnosis of Leishmaniasis
7,010,089	3/7/06	Digital Radiographic Sensor View Capture
7,015,036	3/21/06	Human Liver Cell Line
7,018,636	3/28/06	Vaccine Against Gram-Negative Bacterial Infections
7,025,963	4/11/06	Vaccine Against Gram-Negative Bacterial Infections
7,029,685	4/18/06	*Plasmodium falciparum* AMA-1 Protein and Uses Thereof
7,033,608	4/25/06	Novel "Burst-Free" Sustained Release Poly(Lactide/Glycolide) Microspheres
7,037,499	5/2/06	Adjuvant for Transcutaneous Immunization
7,045,336	5/16/06	Bacterial Delivery System
7,060,276	6/13/06	*Plasmodium falciparum* AMA-1 Protein and Uses Thereof
7,084,132	8/1/06	Artemisinins with Improved Stability and Bioavailability for Therapeutic Drug Development and Applications

Patent No.	Issued	Title
		Walter Reed Army Institute of Research (cont.)
7,094,883	8/22/06	Monoclonal Antibody Which Agglutinates *E. coli* Having the CS4-CFA/I Family Protein
7,101,902	9/5/06	2-Guanidinylimidazolidine Dione Compounds and Methods of Making and Using Thereof
7,112,332	9/26/06	Oral or Intranasal Vaccines Using Hydrophobic Complexes Having Proteosomes and Lipopolysaccharides
7,118,758	10/10/06	Transformed Bacteria Producing CS6 Antigens as Vaccines
7,150,875	12/19/06	Recombinant *P. vivax* Merozoite Protein-1 p42 Vaccine
7,175,981	2/13/07	Method of Diagnosing Stage or Aggressiveness of Breast and Prostate Cancer Based on Levels of Fatty Acid Binding Proteins
7,217,418	5/15/07	Multivalent Dengue Virus Vaccine
7,217,541	5/15/07	Method of Making CS6 Antigen Vaccine for Treating, Preventing, or Inhibiting Enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli* Infections
7,235,234	6/26/07	Bacterial Delivery System
7,235,521	6/26/07	Previns as Specific Inhibitors and Therapeutic Agents for Botulinum Toxin B and Tetanus Neurotoxins
7,235,644	6/26/07	Vaccine Against Gram-Negative Bacterial Infections
7,253,177	8/7/07	Synthesis and Antimalarial Activity of Pyrrolo[3,2-F]Quinazoline-1,3,-Diamine Derivatives
7,256,281	8/14/07	Recombinant *P. falciparum* Merozoite Protein-142 Vaccine
7,258,863	8/21/07	Heterologous Protection Induced by Immunization with Invaplex Vaccine
7,259,167	8/21/07	Antimalarial and Antiproliferative Pharmacophore Models, Novel Tryptanthrin Compounds Having Increased Solubility, and Methods of Making and Using Thereof
7,265,215	9/4/07	Recombinant Vaccine Against Dengue Virus
7,270,964	9/18/07	Detection of Antibodies to Squalene in Serum
7,283,962	10/16/07	Methods and Systems for Detecting, Measuring, or Monitoring Stress in Speech
7,306,806	12/11/07	Recombinant *P. falciparum* Merozoite Protein-142 Vaccine
7,332,172	2/19/08	Transformed Bacteria Producing CS6 Antigens as Vaccines
7,375,079	5/20/08	Previns as Specific Inhibitors and Therapeutic Agents for Botulinum Toxin B and Tetanus Neurotoxins
7,378,097	5/27/08	Use of Penetration Enhancers and Barrier Disruption Agents to Enhance the Transcutaneous Immune Response
7,404,961	7/29/08	Antibodies Against Consensus Peptide of the CS4-CFA/1 Family Proteins
7,416,878	8/26/08	Immunogenic Compositions Including Rough Phenotype *Brucella* Host Strains and Complementation DNA Fragments
7,419,683	9/2/08	Method of Inhibiting Side Effects of Pharmaceutical Compositions Containing Amphiphilic Vehicles or Drug Carrier Molecules
7,452,721	11/18/08	Practical Serological Assay for the Clinical Diagnosis of Leishmaniasis

Patent No.	Issued	Title
		Walter Reed Army Institute of Research (cont.)
7,494,980	2/24/09	Antimicrobial Peptide and Methods of Use Thereof
7,527,802	5/5/09	Vaccine for Transcutaneous Immunization
7,550,275	6/23/09	Expression, Purification and Uses of a *Plasmodium falciparum* Liver Stage Antigen 1 Peptide
7,563,883	7/21/09	Recombinant *P. falciparum* Merozoite Protein-142 Vaccine
7,566,465	7/28/09	Artemisinins in the Clinical and Veterinary Management of Kinetoplastid Infections
7,566,540	7/28/09	Monoclonal Antibody Which Agglutinates *E. coli* Having the CS4-CFA/I Family Protein
7,595,191	9/29/09	Isolation and Purification of *P. falciparum* Merozoite Protein-142 Vaccine
7,604,811	10/20/09	Oral-Intestinal Vaccines Against Diseases Caused by Enteropathic Organisms Using Antigens Encapsulated Within Biodegradable-Biocompatible Microspheres
7,611,896	11/3/09	A Novel and Practical Serological Assay for the Clinical Diagnosis of Leishmaniasis
7,625,571	12/1/09	Transformed Bacteria Producing CS6 Antigens as Vaccines
7,632,659	12/15/09	Use of *Shigella* Invaplex to Transport Functional Proteins and Transcriptionally Active Nucleic Acids Across Mammalian Cell Membranes In Vitro and In Vivo
7,655,247	2/2/10	Malaria Vaccines
7,660,692	2/9/10	Ballistic Impact Detection System
7,678,828	3/16/10	Methods for the Formulation and Manufacture of Artesunic Acid for Injection
7,722,889	5/25/10	*Plasmodium* Liver Stage Antigens
7,741,431	6/22/10	Liposomes Containing Target and/or Fusogenic Peptides, Preparations Containing Them, and Therapeutic Use Thereof
7,754,461	7/13/10	Large-Scale Production of Human Serum Butyrylcholinesterase as a Bioscavenger
7,759,106	7/20/10	Construction of Live Attenuated *Shigella* Vaccine Strains That Express CFA/I Antigens (CfaB and CfaE) and the B Subunit of Heat-Labile Enterotoxin (LTB) from Enterotoxigenic *E. coli*
7,766,827	8/3/10	Method and System for Predicting Human Cognitive Performance
7,780,966	8/24/10	Artificial Invaplex
7,781,186	8/24/10	Screening Methods Using Normal Human Liver Cell Line
7,790,186	9/7/10	A *Plasmodium vivax* Hybrid Circumsporozoite Protein and Vaccine
7,799,536	9/21/10	Endothelial Monocyte Activating Polypeptide II, a Biomarker for Use in Diagnosis and Treatment of Brain Injury
7,824,864	11/2/10	Detection of Human Antibodies to Squalene in Serum
D454,140	3/5/02	ICON for a Portion of a Display Screen

Patent No.	Issued	Title
Walter Reed Army Institute of Research (cont.)		
D454,356	3/12/02	Toolbar for a Portion of a Display Screen
D463,445	9/24/02	ICON for a Portion of a Display Screen
D463,446	9/24/02	ICON for a Portion of a Display Screen
4,824,666*	4/28/89	Method of Large Scale Growth of Toxoplasmic Microorganisms
5,550,214	8/27/96	Isolated Antigenic Oncogene Peptide Fragments and Uses
5,916,224*	6/29/99	Tendon Repair Clip Implant
6,054,122	4/25/00	Supplemented and Unsupplemented Tissue Sealants, Methods of Their Production and Use
RE39,321	10/3/06	Supplemented and Unsupplemented Tissue Sealants, Methods of Their Production and Use
7,766,870	8/3/10	Foley Catheter Adaptor (Dabbs Adaptor)
Walter Reed Army Medical Center		
4,824,666*	4/28/89	Method of Large Scale Growth of Toxoplasmic Microorganisms
5,550,214	8/27/96	Isolated Antigenic Oncogene Peptide Fragments and Uses
5,916,224*	6/29/99	Tendon Repair Clip Implant
6,054,122	4/25/00	Supplemented and Unsupplemented Tissue Sealants, Methods of Their Production and Use
RE39,321	10/3/06	Supplemented and Unsupplemented Tissue Sealants, Methods of Their Production and Use
7,766,870	8/3/10	Foley Catheter Adaptor (Dabbs Adaptor)

ACRONYM LIST

2-PAM	2-Pralidoxime
AAS	Advanced Anticonvulsant System
ABTD	Advanced Blast Test Device
ABVT	Automated Binocular Vision Tester
ACCLS	Automated Critical Care Life Support
AFIRM	Armed Forces Institute of Regenerative Medicine
AGULVE	Aerosol Generator, Ultra-Low Volume, Electric
AHLTA-Mobile	Armed Forces Health Longitudinal Technology Application-Mobile
AICS	Arm Immersion Cooling System
AMMO	Alertness Management for Military Operations
ANH	Alliance for NanoHealth
ARD	Acute Respiratory Disease
ARFORGEN	Army Force Generation
ASER	Army Medical Department Suicide Event Report
AST	Advanced Surgical Technologies
ATD	Anthropomorphic Test Device
ATNAA	Antidote Treatment Nerve Agent Autoinjector
BAA	Broad Agency Announcement
BAMC	Brooke Army Medical Center
BW	Biological Warfare
CANA	Convulsant Antidote for Nerve Agent
CASEVAC	Casualty Evacuation
CASIT	Center for Advanced Surgical and Interventional Technology
CAT	Combat Application Tourniquet
CBMS	Chemical Biological Medical Systems
CBRNE	Chemical, Biological, Radiological/Nuclear, and Explosive
CBT	Computer-Based Training
CDE	Common Development Environment
CDM	Clinical Data Mart
CDMRP	Congressionally Directed Medical Research Programs
CeMBR	Center for Military Biomaterials Research
CiMeRC	Civilian Medical Response Center
CIMIT	Center for Integration of Medicine and Innovative Technology
COTS	Commercial-off-the-Shelf
CounterACT	Countermeasures Against Chemical Threats
CPAIN	Chronic Pain Impact Network
CPOE	Computerized Physician Order Entry
CPP	Cryopreserved Platelets
CRADA	Cooperative Research and Development Agreement
CRIMM	Center for Research on Integrative Medicine in the Military
CRMRP	Clinical and Rehabilitative Medicine Research Program
CTA	Composite Tissue Allotransplantation
CW	Chemical Warfare
DEFTOS	Dental Field Treatment and Operating System
DHP	Defense Health Program

DIN-PACS	Digital Imaging Network-Picture Archiving and Communications System
DoD	Department of Defense
DVPMI	Defense & Veterans Pain Management Initiative
EEE	Eastern Equine Encephalitis
EHI	Exertional Heat Injury
EIC	Electronic Information Carrier
EMS	Emergency Medical Services
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
ESB	Environmental Sentinel Biomonitor
ESS	Engineered Skin Substitute
ESSENCE	Electronic Surveillance System for the Early Notification of Community-Based Epidemics
ETEC	Enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli*
FDA	U.S. Food and Drug Administration
FETM	Finite Element Thermoregulatory Model
FHAS	Functional Hearing Assessment System
FIBWA	Field Identification of Biological Warfare Agents
FMOGDS	Field Medical Oxygen-Generating and Distribution System
FOCUS	Facial and Ocular Countermeasure Safety
GCV	Ground Combat Vehicles
GEIS	Global Emerging Infections System
GP	Glycoprotein
GSK	GlaxoSmithKline
HBCT	Heavy Brigade Combat Team
HBO2	Hyperbaric Oxygen
HFRS	Hemorrhagic Fever with Renal Syndrome
HHS	U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
HIFU	High-Intensity Focused Ultrasound
HIS	Heat Injury/Stroke
HIV	Human Immunodeficiency Virus
HMD	Helmet-Mounted Display
HSDs	Head-Supported Devices
iABS	Intelligent Aquatic Biomonitor System
I&Ws	Indications and Warnings
IEDs	Improvised Explosive Devices
IFAK	Improved First Aid Kit
IM/IT	Information Management/ Information Technology
INATS	Improved Nerve Agent Treatment System
ISO	International Standard Organization
ITD	Impedance Threshold Device
JBAIDS	Joint Biological Agent Identification and Diagnostic System
JSPDS	Joint Service Personnel/Skin Decontamination System
JSTO-CBD	Joint Science and Technology Office for Chemical and Biological Defense
JVAP	Joint Vaccine Acquisition Program
LRDD	*Leishmania* Rapid Diagnostic Device
LST	*Leishmania* Skin Test
LSTAT	Life Support for Trauma and Transport
M3D	Medical Maintenance Management Directorate
M-ATV	MRAP All-Terrain Vehicle
MANAA	Medical Aerosolized Nerve Agent Antidote
MC4	Medical Communications for Combat Casualty Care
MCC	Microclimate Cooling
MDR	Medical Data Repository
MHATs	Mental Health Advisory Teams
MHS	Military Health System
MIDRP	Military Infectious Diseases Research Program
MMRP	Medical Materiel Readiness Program

MOMRP	Military Operational Medicine Research Program
MOS	Military Occupational Specialty
MRAP	Mine-Resistant Ambush-Protected
MRDD	Malaria Rapid Diagnostic Device
MSTI	Medical Simulation Training Initiative
MTFs	Medical Treatment Facilities
MUSTPAC 3	Medical Ultrasound, Three-Dimensional, Portable with Advanced Communications
NAAK	Nerve Agent Antidote Kit
NFCI	Non-Freezing Cold Injury
NFGC	National Functional Genomics Center
NIAID	National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
NIH	National Institutes of Health
NMRC	Naval Medical Research Center
NP	Nucleoprotein
NTTP	Neuromonics Tinnitus Treatment Program
OTSG	Office of the Surgeon General
PAN	Personal Area Network
PC	Personal Computer
PCS	Post-Concussion Syndrome
PDA	Personal Digital Assistant
PIV	Purified Inactivated Virus
PPE	Personal Protective Equipment
PRT	Pathogen Reduction Technology
PSDA	Probability of Survival Decision Aid
PTSD	Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder
PUMA	Programmable Universal Manipulation Arm
PVC	Pharmacovigilance Center
PVT	Psychomotor Vigilance Task
RAP	Recruit Assessment Program
RBCXL	Red Blood Cells, Extended Life
RHD	Rapid Human Diagnostic
RMLS	Rugged Mobile Logistics System
RPSM	Remote Physiological Status Monitor
RSDL	Reactive Skin Decontamination Lotion
RVD	Rapid Vector Diagnostic
RVPSOG	Rotary Valve Pressure Swing Oxygen Generator
SAPS	Stand Alone Patient Simulator
SBIR	Small Business Innovation Research
SEA	Staphylococcal Enterotoxin A
SEB	Staphylococcal Enterotoxin B
SERPACWA	Skin Exposure Reduction Paste Against Chemical Warfare Agents
SMEED	Special Medical Emergency Evacuation Device
SNAPP	Soman Nerve Agent Pretreatment Pyridostigmine
SOFMH	*Special Operations Forces Medical Handbook*
SOSTS	Simulation of Open Surgery Training System
SPARKy	Spring Ankle with Regenerative Kinetics
SPARNET	Spartan Network
STATCare	Simulation Technologies for Advanced Trauma Care
STS	Severe Trauma Simulation
TAIHOD	Total Army Injury Health and Occupational Database
TARA	Technology Assessment and Requirements Analysis
TATRC	Telemedicine and Advanced Technology Research Center
TBAD	Tactile Balance Assessment Device
TBI	Traumatic Brain Injury
TGAS-PE	Toxic Gas Assessment Software – Performance Evaluation
TMIP	Theater Medical Information Program
TOP	Training, Overuse Injury, and Performance
TRIM	Troop Recruitment Improvement
TSAS	Tactile Situation Awareness System
UAV	Unmanned Aerial Vehicle

URL	USAMMA Revolution in Logistics
USAISR	U.S. Army Institute of Surgical Research
USAMMA	U.S. Army Medical Materiel Agency
USAMMCE	U.S. Army Medical Materiel Center, Europe
USAMMDA	U.S. Army Medical Materiel Development Activity
USAMRICD	U.S. Army Medical Research Institute of Chemical Defense
USAMRIID	U.S. Army Medical Research Institute of Infectious Diseases
USAMRMC	U.S. Army Medical Research and Materiel Command
VA	U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs
VAMC	Veterans Affairs Medical Center
VEE	Venezuelan Equine Encephalitis
VIG	Vaccine Immune Globulin
VIGIV	Vaccine Immune Globulin Intravenous
VLPs	Virus-Like Particles
VNS	Vagus Nerve Stimulatory
WebRSIS	Web-Enabled Refractive Surgery Information System
WEE	Western Equine Encephalitis
WPSM	Warfighter Physiological Status Monitoring
WRAIR	Walter Reed Army Institute of Research
WRAIR SPM	Walter Reed Army Institute of Research Sleep Performance Model
WRESP	Warfighter Refractive Eye Surgery Program
WRNMMC	Walter Reed National Military Medical Center
WTUs	Warrior Transition Units

INDEX

3DiMD: Gaming Environment for Training Team Coordination Skills 2-47

A

A Standards-Based Tool for Pharmacovigilance 6-30

AAS 5-15

ABTD 3-6

ABVT 3-26

ACCLS 2-61

Active Thermal Resuscitation 2-41

Adenovirus Vaccine Against *P. falciparum* 1-26

Adenovirus Vaccine, Types 4 and 7 1-8

Advanced Anticonvulsant System 5-15

Advanced Blast Test Device 3-6

Advanced Medic Training Technologies 2-14

Advanced Regenerative Medicine Technologies to Regenerate Lost Tissues 2-37

Advanced Resuscitation Fluid 2-55

Advanced Surgical Technologies 6-9

Aerosol Generator, Ultra-Low Volume, Electric 1-8

AGULVE 1-8

AHLTA-Mobile 6-10

AICS 3-47

Alliance for NanoHealth 6-29

Allogeneic Engineered Skin/StrataGraft® 4-7

Alternate Insect Repellent 1-22

Altitude Sickness, Acclimatization, and Performance Prediction Models 3-46

AmbIT® PCA 2-20

ANH 6-29

Anthrax Vaccine Adsorbed (Biothrax™) 5-9

Anthropomorphic Test Device 3-57

Anticaries Components 2-66

Antidote Treatment Nerve Agent Autoinjector 5-6

Antimalarial Drugs 1-30

Antimicrobial Bone Replacement Material 2-12

Antimicrobial External Fixator Pins 2-12

Antimicrobials for Orthopedic Injuries 2-12

Apheresis System 7-4

Arm Immersion Cooling System 3-47

Armed Forces Health Longitudinal Technology Application-Mobile 6-10

Army Medical Department Interim Tent System 2-14

Army Medical Department Suicide Event Report 3-16

ASER 3-16

Assessment of Learning with the Mobile Telementoring Intubating Video Laryngoscope in Endotracheal Intubation Training 2-27

Assessment of Mild Traumatic Brain Injury Through Modeling of Central Nervous System Indices 3-60

AST 6-9

ATD 3-57

ATNAA 5-6

Atovaquone-Proguanil (Malarone) 1-16

Autologous Engineered Skin/Lonza Permaderm 4-7

Autologous Fat Transfer Procedure 4-8

Autologous Skin Expander Device 4-7

Automated Binocular Vision Tester 3-26

Automated Critical Care Life Support System 2-61

Aviation Tactile Situation Awareness System 3-26

B

Biologic Extracellular Matrix Scaffold for Functional Muscle Replacement 4-10

Biological Markers of Toxic Exposures and Effects for Deployment Health Surveillance 3-48

Biomechanical Design Guidelines for Personal Equipment 3-27

Blast Dosimeter 3-27

Blast Standards for Neurosensory Personal Protective Equipment 3-54

Blood Product Shipping and Transport Containers....2-55
Blood Refrigerator....2-33
Body Armor Blunt Trauma Performance Testing Method....3-7
Bone Image Analysis....3-54

C

C-Leg® (Second Generation) Microprocessor Knee Prosthesis....4-6
C-Leg (Third Generation) Microprocessor Knee Prosthesis....4-11
Camouflaged Bednet Shelter....1-9
Campylobacter Vaccine....1-24
CANA....5-7
CASIT....2-48
CAT....2-6
CBT....5-11
CCFP....1-9
CDE....6-12
CDM....6-18
CeMBR....6-11
Center for Advanced Surgical and Interventional Technology....2-48
Center for Military Biomaterials Research....6-11
Center for Research on Integrative Medicine in the Military....6-31
Ceramic Oxygen Generator....2-33
Chemical Diagnostics....5-24
Chemical Warfare Agent Protective Patient Wrap....2-15
Chitosan Hemorrhage Control Dressing (HemCon Bandage)....2-6
Chloroquine (Aralen)....1-14
Chloroquine-Primaquine....1-16
Clinical Breast Care Project at Walter Reed Army Medical Center....6-32
Clinical Looking Glass, "A Revolutionary Clinical Intelligence Tool"....6-4
Clotting Agents....2-33
Cognitive Readiness/Fatigue Modeling....3-61
Cold Chain Management....7-4
Cold Weather Operations: Cold Injury Prevention and Performance Optimization....3-22
Combat Application Tourniquet....2-6
Combat Gauze....2-7
Combined Camouflage Face Paint....1-9
Comfortable Socket....6-32
Common Development Environment Initiative....6-12
Comprehensive Educational Tools and Resources....5-11
Computer-Based Training....5-11
Continuous Product Improvement to the Joint Biological Agent Identification and Diagnostic System....5-22
Convulsant Antidote for Nerve Agents....5-7
Copper Antimicrobial Program....6-13
CPAIN....4-20
CPP....2-56
CRIMM....6-31
Cryopreserved Platelets....2-56
Customized Functional Hearing Evaluation for Military Occupational Specialties....3-28
Cutaneous and Ocular Therapeutics....5-25
Cyanide Medical Countermeasures....5-24

D

Defense & Veterans Pain Management Initiative....4-20
DEFTOS....2-31
DEKA/APL Arms....4-11
Demand Oxygen Controller....2-7
Dengue Fever Vaccine....1-23
Dental Field Treatment and Operating System....2-31
Dental Filmless Imaging System....2-31
Departments of Combat Medical Training – Technology Enhancement....6-4
Design Guidelines for Advanced Imaging and Display Technologies....3-7
Design Guidelines for Effective Microclimate Cooling Systems....3-40
Design Guidelines for Head-Supported Devices....3-28
Determinants of Soldier Risky Behavior Post-Deployment....3-58
Developing Generalized Algorithms for Objectively Assessing Medical and Surgical Skill with Various Modalities – Data....2-49
Development of an Over-Ground, Pneumatically Actuated Body-Weight Support System....6-13

Diagnosing and Preventing Non-Freezing Cold Injury 3-66
Diarrheal Disease Supplement....1-17
Diarrheal Disease Vaccines....1-24
Dietary Supplement Research....3-61
Digital Emergency Medical Services....6-33
Digital Imaging Network-Picture Archiving and Communications System....6-5
Digital Information and Communications System....6-5
DIN-PACS....6-5
Doxycycline (Vibramycin)....1-10
Drug for Malaria Prophylaxis....1-25
DVPMI....4-20
Dynamic Injury Creation Simulator....2-49

E

Effective Army Weight Management Strategies....3-40
Effects of Prolonged Deployment on Physical Performance, Body Composition, and Injury Potential....3-8
EIC....6-28
Electronic Surveillance System for the Early Notification of Community-Based Epidemics....1-10
Emergency Department Self-Assessment Survey and Incident Scenario Exercise Guidebook for Chemical, Biological, Radiological/Nuclear, and Explosive Response Preparedness....2-28
Emergency Hypothermia and Smart Aortic Catheter....2-15
EMS....6-33
Enhanced Fluid and Nutrition Delivery System....3-19
Environmental Sentinel Biomonitor System....3-67
Environmental Strain Prediction Models....3-22
Epidemiology and Protection from Injury in Combat....3-29
Equipment Maintenance and Repair....7-5
Equipment Publications....7-5
ESB....3-67
ESSENCE....1-10
ETEC Vaccine....1-24
Evaluation of Human Exposure to Whole-Body Vibration: Method for Evaluation of Vibration Containing Multiple Shocks....3-9
Eye Injury Field Therapy Kit....3-55

F

Facilitating Cell Transplantation Research....6-33
FETM....3-62
FHAS....3-28
Fibrinogen Bandages....2-34
FIBWA....5-12
Field Computed Tomography Scanner....2-15
Field Dental Operating Unit....2-32
Field-Deployable Ultra-Sensitive Assay System for Biological Toxins....5-23
Field Identification of Biological Warfare Agents Course....5-12
Field Management of Chemical and Biological Casualties Course....5-12
Field Medical Oxygen-Generating and Distribution System....2-7
Field Operating Table Improvement....2-16
Field Optometry Set....2-16
Field Sterilizer Improvement Device....2-41
Finite Element Thermoregulatory Model....3-62
Fluid Warming System....2-16
FMOGDS....2-7
Folding Decontaminable Litter....2-17
Formable, Nanostructured Ca PO4 (NanoCaPS) Scaffolds....4-16
Fraxelated Carbon Dioxide Laser for Treatment of Scar Contracture....4-14
Freeze-Dried Plasma....2-56
Functional Hearing Assessment System....3-28
Future Medical Shelter System....2-42

G

GCV....2-43
GEIS....1-10
GelSpray™ Liquid Bandage....6-19
Genetic, Proteomic, and Neurobehavioral Determinants of Deployment-Related Psychological Health Disorders and Traumatic Brain Injury....3-59
Global Emerging Infections System....1-10
Golden Hour Blood Container....2-8
Ground Combat Vehicles – Medical Variants....2-43
Guidance on Using Modafinil and Dextroamphetamine as Alertness-Promoting Agents in Aviators Performing Extended Operations....3-19

Guidance on Using Stimulant and Sleep-Inducing Agents Under Operational Conditions 3-63

H

Handwashing Compliance Reminder and Documentation System 6-14
Heat Injury/Stroke Treatment and Return to Duty 3-68
Hepatitis A Vaccine (Havrix®) 1-11
Hepatitis B Vaccine 1-11
Hibernation Genomics: Mechanisms for Metabolic Suppression and Neural Protection 6-34
HIFU 2-22
High-Altitude Operations: Management and Performance Optimization 3-23
High-Altitude Platforms Mobile Robotic Telesurgery 6-14
High-Speed Mini-Sterilizer 2-17
HIV Research Program 1-28
HIV Vaccine 1-28
Hospital Management of Chemical, Biological, Radiological/Nuclear, and Explosive Incident Course 5-13
Hot Weather Operations: Heat Illness Management and Performance Optimization 3-24
Hydration Status Monitoring 3-69
Hyperbaric Oxygen Treatment of Post-Concussion Syndrome 2-38
Hypothermia Prevention and Management Kit 2-8

I

iABS 3-25
IFAK 2-9
Immersive Technologies Approach to Medical Modeling and Simulation 2-29
Impedance Threshold Device 2-8
Improved First Aid Kit 2-9
Improved Nerve Agent Treatment System 5-15
INATS 5-15
Individual Chemical Resuscitation Device 2-9
Influenza Virus Vaccine 1-11
INJURY 8.3 3-10
INJURY-A 3-9
Injury Prevention and Restraint Technologies for Ground Vehicles and Helicopters (Conventional Restraint Systems) 3-30
Injury Prevention and Restraint Technologies for Ground Vehicles and Helicopters (Inflatable Restraint Systems) 3-10
Intelligent Aquatic Biomonitor System 3-25
Intravenous Artesunate for Treatment of Severe Malaria 1-18
Intravenous Hemostatic Drugs 2-33
ITD 2-8
iWalk Microprocessor-Controlled Prosthetic Ankle System 4-6

J

Japanese Encephalitis Vaccine (IXIARO®) 1-12
JBAIDS 5-22
Joint Service Personnel/Skin Decontamination System 5-26
Joslin Comprehensive Diabetes Management Project 6-15
JSPDS 5-26
Junctional Hemostatic Device (Combat Ready Clamp) 2-34

L

Laser Exposure Standards to Prevent Laser Eye Injury 3-11
Leishmania PCR Diagnostic Device 1-20
Leishmania Rapid Diagnostic Device 1-20
Leishmania Skin Test 1-20
Life Support for Trauma and Transport System 2-18
Lightweight Extremity Splint 2-13
Low-Power Blood Cooling and Storage Device 2-9
LRDD 1-20
LST 1-20
LSTAT 2-18

M

M291 Skin Decontamination Kit 5-7
M3D 7-5
Malaria DNA Vaccine and Prime-Boost Approaches 1-26
Malaria Rapid Diagnostic Device 1-15
Malaria Vaccines 1-26
MANAA 5-8

Mark I NAAK....5-8
Mark I Nerve Agent Antidote Kit....5-8
MC4/TMIP....6-16
MCC....3-40
Medical Aerosolized Nerve Agent Antidote....5-8
Medical Management of Chemical and Biological Casualties Course....5-13
Medical Materiel Readiness Program....7-7
Medical Simulation Training Initiative....2-50
Medical Supply Envelope....2-18
Medical Surveillance Network....6-16
Medical Ultrasound, Three-Dimensional, Portable with Advanced Communications....2-62
Meningococcal Type B Vaccine....1-27
Meningococcal Vaccine (Menomune)....1-12
Mental Health Advisory Teams....3-35
MHATs....3-35
Microencapsulation and Vaccine Delivery....6-16
Military Foot....6-35
Military HIV Research Program....1-28
Military Transportable Field Radiographic and Fluoroscopic System....2-19
Millennium Cohort and Deployment Health....3-36
Mimic Technologies: Affordable Haptics for Surgical Training....2-51
Mine-Resistant Ambush-Protected Ambulance....2-19
Mine-Resistant Ambush-Protected Ambulance....2-44
Miniature Dental X-Ray System....2-32
MMRP....7-7
Model for Fatigue Management....3-41
Molecular Signatures of Chronic Pain Subtypes....4-19
Monitors....2-63
Motion Sickness Countermeasures in Army Aircraft....3-42
MRAP Ambulance....2-19
MRAP Ambulance....2-44
MRDD....1-15
MSTI....2-50
MUSTPAC 3....2-62

N

Nanofabricated Bioartificial Kidney....6-17
National Eye Evaluation Research Network for Clinical Trials in Retinal Degenerative Diseases by the National Neurovision Research Institute....6-36
National Functional Genomics Center....6-37
Neodyne Mechanical Scar Reduction Device....4-9
Nerve Agent Bioscavenger....5-14
Neuroprotective Drug Combination Therapy Strategy....2-60
Neuroprotective Drugs....2-39
Neurotriage Diagnostic Tools....2-40
New Clinical Data Mart Prototype and Research Data Cube Initiatives....6-18
New Sprayable Liquid Wound Dressing....6-19
Next-Generation Anthrax Vaccine....5-16
Next-Generation Portable X-Ray System....6-20
NFGC....6-37
Non-Contact Heart Monitor (Vital Signs Monitor 1)....2-63
Non-Contact Respiration Monitor....2-63
Novel, Noninvasive, Patient-Specific Electrographic Seizure Warning System....6-21
Nutritional Products for Digestive Health and Immune Function....3-43
Nutritionally Optimized First Strike Ration....3-20

O

OASIS....6-22
On-the-Move Nutrient Delivery System....3-20
Operating Room Table....2-20
Operational and Strategic Studies of Service Member and Spouse Behavioral Health....3-38
Operational Ration Sustainment Testing....3-43
Ophthalmic Standards for Personal Protective Eyewear....3-12
Optimal Fluid Resuscitation Guidelines....2-10
Oral Live Typhoid Vaccine (Vivotif)....1-13

P

Pain Center of Excellence and Chronic Pain Impact Network....4-20
Pain Control Pump....2-20
Part-Task Trainer Approach to Medical Modeling and Simulation....2-52
Pathogen Inactivation System....2-57
Pathology of Heat and Cold Injury....3-70
Patient Holding and Evacuation Heater Unit....2-20

PC-Based Interactive Multimedia 2-53
PDA-Based Psychomotor Vigilance Task 3-64
Pelvic Fracture Stabilizer....2-13
Peripheral Nerve Scaffolds....4-17
Periscopic Spine: Georgetown University 6-23
Personal Area Network for Remote Physiological Monitoring....6-38
Pesticide Dispersal Unit, Multicapability, Helicopter Slung....1-13
Pharmacological Resuscitation with Complement Inhibitor....2-58
Physical Activity Data Logger....3-55
Physiological and Operational Effects of Extended Mission Duration and Seat Design...3-31
Plague Vaccine (Recombinant Plague Vaccine)....5-17
P. falciparum RTS,S + MSP-1....1-26
PlexurLV Injectable Allograft Bone Composite Scaffold....4-17
Pneumothorax Detector (Vital Signs Monitor 2)....2-64
Portable Field X-Ray Table....2-21
Portable Noninvasive Shock Monitor....2-44
Powered Knee-Ankle-Foot System....4-12
Pre/Post-Deployment Psychological Screening....3-17
Prevention and Treatment of Iron Deficiency Anemia in Female Soldiers....3-44
Primaquine....1-14
Probability of Survival Decision Aid....3-21
Project Argus: A National Biosurveillance Priming System....5-18
Protocol for Immunomodulation for Composite Tissue Allotransplantation – Hand and Face Transplants....4-18
Proton Beam Therapy – Loma Linda University Medical Center....6-24
Proton Beam Therapy – The Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania....6-24
PSDA....3-21
PVT....3-64

R

RAP....3-36
Rapid Analysis of Water for Microbial Contamination....3-49
Rapid Analysis of Water for Select Chemical Contamination....3-25
Rapid Blood Sterilization System....2-10
Rapid Human Diagnostic Assays....1-21
Rapid Intravenous Infusion Pump....2-10
Rapid Wound Cleansing System....2-59
RBCXL....2-34
Reactive Skin Decontamination Lotion....2-21
ReCell®/Partial Thickness Burn....4-8
Recombinant Botulinum Toxin A/B Vaccine....5-19
Recombinant Ricin Vaccine Candidate....5-27
Recombinant Vaccine (RTS,S + Adjuvant)....1-26
Recruit Assessment Program....3-36
Red Blood Cells, Extended Life....2-34
Reference Work on Sensory, Perceptual, and Cognitive Aspects of Helmet-Mounted Display Design....3-12
Regenerative Medicine for Wound Healing....2-59
Rehabilitation of Balance....4-22
Remote Acoustic Hemostasis Device....2-58
Remote Physiological Status Monitor....3-65
Repeated Shock and Vibration Limits for Trauma Patients....3-56
Replacement of the M113 Medical Ambulance/M577 Treatment Variants in the Heavy Brigade Combat Teams....2-45
Research on Behavioral Health Practice....3-38
Resilience Training System....3-18
Return-to-Duty Vision Standards After Traumatic Brain Injury....3-32
RHD....1-21
Riluzole Spinal Cord Injury Treatment....4-14
RMLS....6-25
Robotic Integration of High-Intensity Focused Ultrasound with Life Support and Trauma and Transport....2-22
Robotic Laser Tissue Welding....2-22
Robotic Medic Assistant, Patient Evacuator....6-38
Robotic Telepresence for Subspecialty Care....6-39
Rotary Valve Pressure Swing Oxygen Generator....2-35
RPSM....3-65
RSDL....2-21
Rubella Vaccine (Meruvax, now Meruvax II)....1-13
Rugged Mobile Logistics System....6-25

RVD 1-21
RVPSOG 2-35

S

Safe and Effective Treatment of Depression and Anxiety Disorders in Warfighters 3-39
SAPS 2-14
SEA 5-28
SEB 5-28
SERPACWA 5-6
Serpentine Robotic Manipulator Arm 6-39
Severe Trauma Simulation 2-23
Shigella Vaccine 1-24
SimSurgery: Development of a Portable Simulator for Training Robot-Assisted Surgery 2-30
Simulation-Based Open Surgery Training System 6-40
Single-Litter Casualty Evacuation Kit 2-23
Single-Litter CASEVAC Kit 2-23
Skin and Wound Decontamination 5-26
Skin Exposure Reduction Paste Against Chemical Warfare Agents 5-6
Skin Temperature Feedback Microclimate Cooling 3-50
Sleep Watch 3-45
Smallpox Vaccine System 5-10
SMART/MC3T 6-5
SMEED 2-24
SNAPP 5-6
Socket Technologies 4-13
SOFMH 2-24
Soldier Health Promotion to Examine and Reduce Health Disparities 6-41
Soman Nerve Agent Pretreatment Pyridostigmine 5-6
SOSTS 6-40
SPARKy 4-13
SPARNET – Spartan Network 3-65
Special Medical Emergency Evacuation Device 2-24
Special Operations Forces Medical Handbook 2-24
Speech-Capable Personal Digital Assistant 6-42
Speech-Capable PDA 6-42
Splints, Extremity and Pelvic 2-13
Spray-On Protective Bandage 2-11
Spring Ankle with Regenerative Kinetics 4-13
Stand Alone Patient Simulator 2-14
Staphylococcal Enterotoxin A/B Multivalent Vaccine Candidate 5-28
STATCare 2-53
Steam Vacuum Pulse Sterilizer 2-25
Strategies to Optimize Bone Health and Eliminate Stress Fractures in New Recruits 3-33
Stryker – Medical Evacuation Vehicle 2-25
Stryker – Medical Treatment Vehicle 2-46
STS 2-23
Sulfadoxine-Pyrimethamine (Fansidar) 1-14
Surgical Scrub Sink 2-26
Sweat Prediction Models 3-51

T

Tactical Combat Casualty Care 2-14
Tactile Balance Assessment Device 3-33
TAIHOD 3-13
TARA 7-6
TBAD 3-33
TC3 2-14
Technology Assessment and Requirements Analysis 7-6
Teleconsultation/Teledermatology 6-6
Temporary Implantable Lactate Sensor Biochip 2-65
Test-Mate Cholinesterase Kit 5-8
Test System for Evaluating Environmental Endocrine-Disrupting Chemicals and Developing Candidate Biological Markers for Deployment Health Surveillance 3-52
TGAS-PE 3-14
The Use of Cognitive Task Analysis and Simulators for After-Action Review of Medical Events in Iraq 2-30
Therapeutic Strategies for Botulinum Neurotoxins 5-31
Therapeutic Strategies for Treating Filovirus Infection 5-32
Therapeutics for Smallpox and Other Orthopoxviruses 5-33
Thermal Infusion System (formerly Cartledge Infuser) 2-11

Thermal Models on a Personal Digital Assistant Format....3-53
Thermal Warning Algorithm....3-53
Thirty-Minute Cold Sterilization Solution....2-66
Tinnitus Treatment Strategies....3-34
TOP....3-56
Topical Antileishmanial Treatment Drug (Paromomycin)....1-19
Total Army Injury Health and Occupational Database....3-13
Toxic Gas Assessment Software – Performance Evaluation....3-14
Training, Overuse Injury, and Performance Modeling....3-56
Transportable Pathogen Reduction Blood Safety System....2-36
Transurethral Resection of the Prostate....2-53
Traumatic Brain Injury Sensory Assessment Battery....3-34
Treatment of Peripheral Vascular Disease by Adipose-Derived Stromal Cell Injection....6-42
Treatment of Tinnitus....4-15
Treatment Table....2-46
TRIM....6-26
Trivalent Filovirus Vaccine....5-20
Troop Recruitment Improvement....6-26
TSAS....3-26
Tularemia Vaccine....5-20

U

URL....7-6
USAMMA Revolution in Logistics....7-6

V

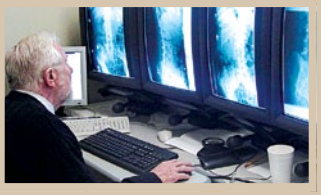
Vaccine Constructs for a Combined Equine Encephalitis Vaccine....5-29
Vaccines to Prevent Hemorrhagic Fever with Renal Syndrome....1-29
Venezuelan Equine Encephalitis Infectious Clone Vaccine....5-21
Ventilatory Assist Device for Anesthesia Machine....2-11
Video Laryngoscope....6-6
VIRGIL™....2-53
Virtual Humans....6-43
Virtual Reality Demo....2-54
Virtual Retinal Laser Display....6-43
Virtual Therapies for Psychological Trauma: Virtual Iraq....6-44
Virus-Like Particles....5-30
VLPs....5-30

W

Walter Reed Sleep Performance Model....3-61
Warfighter Face and Eye Injury Protection....3-15
Warfighter Remote Triage....2-66
Warrior Injury Assessment Manikin....3-57
Wearable Visual Aid as Treatment for TBI-Associated Visual Dysfunction....4-21
Wear-and-Forget Physiological Sensing System for Combat Casualty Care....6-27
Web-Enabled Refractive Surgery Information System....6-8
WebRSIS....6-8
Wireless Electronic Information Carrier/ Personal Information Carrier....6-28
WRAIR SPM....3-61

ARMY MEDICINE
Bringing Value...Inspiring Trust




https://mrmc.amedd.army.mil